

These computer programs (including software design, programming structure, graphics, manual, and on-line help) were created by StructurePoint, formerly the Engineering Software Group of the Portland Cement Association.

While StructurePoint has taken every precaution to utilize the existing state-of-the-art and to assure the correctness of the analytical solution techniques used in these programs, the responsibilities for modeling the structure, inputting data, applying engineering judgment to evaluate the output, and implementing engineering drawings remain with the structural engineer of record. Accordingly, StructurePoint does and must disclaim any and all responsibility for defects or failures of structures in connection with which these programs are used.

Copyright © 1992 – 2008, STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks, service marks, and trade names referenced in this material are the property of their respective owners. pcaSlab and pcaBeam are registered trademarks of the Portland Cement Association and are used by StructurePoint under license.

# **Table of Contents**

License Agreements	xi	
Chapter 1 Introduction	1-1	
Program Features	pc/slab pc/6eam1-1	
Program Capacity	pc/slab pc/beam1-2	
System Requirements		
Terms	pc/slab pc/foeam1-3	
Conventions	pc/slab pc/6eam1-4	
Installing, Purchasing and Licensing pcaSlab/pcaBeam	pc/slab pc/beam1-4	
Chapter 2 Method of Solution	2-1	
Geometric checks	pc/slab pc/beam2-1	
Code Checks	pc/slab pc/beam2-2	
Minimum Slab Thickness	pc/slab2-2	
Drop Panel Dimensions	pc/slab2-4	
Beam Dimensions	pc/slab pc/6eam2-6	
Special Considerations for One and Two-Way Joist Systems	pc/slab pc/6eam2-6	
Rib Dimensions	pc/slab pc/foeam2-6	
Minimum Thickness for Joist Systems	pc/slab pc/foeam2-7	
Joist System Analysis and Design	pc/slab pc/6eam2-7	
Material Properties	pc/slab pc/beam2-9	
Equivalent Frame Method	pc/slab2-12	
Stiffness Characteristics	pc/slab2-12	
Slab Beams	pc/sTab2-12	
Columns	pc/slab2-14	
Loading	pc/slab pc/beam2-19	
Self-Weight	pc/slab pc/beam $2$ - $20$	
Superimposed Loading		
Lateral Loading		
Loading Patterns	pc/slab pc/beam2-21	
Load Combinations	pc/slab pc/beam2-22	
Column and Middle Strip Widths	pc/slab2-25	
Strip Design Moments2-2		
Moment Redistribution		
Shear Analysis of Slabs	pc/slab2-34	



Critical Section for Interior Supports of Interior Frames	2-36
Critical Section for Exterior Supports of Interior Frames	
Critical Section for Interior Supports of Exterior Frames	2-38
Critical Section for Exterior Supports of Exterior Frames	2-38
Computation of Allowable Shear Stress at Critical Section	2-39
Computation of Factored Shear Force at Critical Section	2-41
Computation of Unbalanced Moment at Critical Section	2-41
Computation of Shear Stresses at Critical Section	2-41
Shear Resistance at Corner Columns	
Shear Analysis of Longitudinal Beams	pc/slab pc/beam2-43
Torsion and Shear	pc/slab pc/beam2-48
Investigation mode	pc/slab pc/beam2-53
Area of Reinforcement	
Design for Combined Flexure, Shear, and Torsion	pc/slab pc/beam2-57
Reinforcement Selection	pc/slab pc/beam2-58
Concentration and Additional Reinforcement at Support	2-63
Structural Integrity Reinforcement	pc/slab pc/beam2-64
Corner Reinforcement	
Deflections	
Instantaneous Deflections	pc/slab pc/beam2-65
Cracking	
Long-Term Deflections	
Deflections of two-ways systems	
Material Quantities	
References	
Chapter 3 pcaSlab/pcaBeam Interface	
Main Window	
Title Bar	
Menu Bar	
Tool Bar	
View Windows	
Status Bar	
File Menu	
New	
Open	
Close	
Save	
Save As	
Print Preview	
Print Results	pc/slab pc/beam3-6

iv Table of Contents



Printer Setup	pc/slab pc/beam3-6
Recent Files	pc/stab pc/toeam3-6
Exit	pc/stab pc/beam3-6
Input Menu	pc/stab pc/beam3-7
Data Input Wizard	pc/slab pc/beam3-7
General Information	pc/stab pc/beam3-7
Material Properties	pc/stab pc/beam3-8
Spans	pc/stab pc/beam3-9
Supports	pc/slab pc/beam3-9
Reinforcement Criteria	pc/stab pc/toeam3-10
Reinforcement Bars	pc/stab pc/toeam3-11
Load Cases	
Load Combinations	pc/slab pc/beam3-12
Span Loads	
Support Loads and Displacements	
Lateral Effects.	
Solve Menu	
Execute	
Results Report	
View Menu	
Zoom	
Pan	
Restore	
Plan View	
Elevated View	
Side View	
Isometric View	
Change View Angles	
View Options	
Loads	
Internal Forces	
Moment Capacity	
Shear Capacity	
Reinforcement	
Deflection	
Duplicate Active View	
Options Menu	
Colors	
Fonts	
Startup Defaults	pc/slab pc/beam3-19

Table of Contents v



Reinforcement Database	.pc/slab pc/beam3-19
Toolbar	.pc/slab pc/6eam3-20
Status Bar	.pc/slab pc/beam3-20
Window Menu	.pc/slab pc/beam3-20
Cascade	.pc/slab pc/beam3-20
Tile Horizontal	.pc/slab pc/6eam3-20
Tile Vertical	.pc/slab pc/beam3-20
Window List	.pc/slab pc/beam3-21
Help Menu	.pc/slab pc/6eam3-21
Help Topics	.pc/slab pc/beam3-21
Context Help	.pc/slab pc/6eam3-21
Check for Updates	.pc/slab pc/beam3-21
About pcaSlab/pcaBeam	.pc/slab pc/beam3-21
Control Menu	.pc/slab pc/beam3-23
Restore	.pc/slab pc/beam3-23
Move	.pc/slab pc/beam3-23
Size	.pc/slab pc/beam3-23
Minimize	.pc/slab pc/beam3-23
Maximize	.pc/slab pc/6eam3-23
Close	.pc/slab pc/beam3-23
Next	.pc/slab pc/beam3-24
Program Toolbar	.pc/slab pc/6eam3-24
Chapter 4 Operating pcaSlab/pcaBeam	4-1
Working with Data Files (menu File)	
Creating a New Data File	
Opening Existing Data File	
Importing ADOSS and PCA-Beam Data File	
Saving Data File	
Most Recently Used Files (MRU)	
Specifying Model Data (menu Input)	
Data Input Wizard	
Defining General Information	
Defining Solve Option	
Using Span Control	
Defining Material Properties	
Defining Slabs/Flanges	
Defining Longitudinal Beams	
Defining Ribs	
Defining Longitudinal Bands	
User Defined Column Strip Widths	maslahlmane 4-20

vi Table of Contents



	User Defined Moment Distribution Factors	pc/slab pc/beam4-21
	Defining Columns	pc/slab pc/beam4-22
	Defining Drop Panels	
	Defining Column Capitals	pcasiab pcabeam4-26
	Defining Transverse Beams	pcasiab pcabeam4-27
	Defining Transverse Bands	pcaslab pcabeam4-29
	Defining Boundary Conditions	pcaslab pcabeam4-30
	Defining Moment Redistribution Factors	pcasiab pcabeam4-31
	Defining Reinforcement Criteria for Slabs and Ribs	pcaslab pcabeam4-32
	Defining Reinforcement Criteria for Beams	pcaslab pcabeam4-34
	Defining Column Strip Bars for Two-Way Slab Systems	4-36
	Defining Middle Strip Bars for Two-Way Slab Systems	
	Defining Beam Bars for Two-Way Slab Systems	4-39
	Defining Beam Stirrups for Two-Way Slab Systems	
	Defining Flexure Bars for Beams and One-WaySlab Systems	
	Defining Stirrups for Beams and One-Way Slab Systems	pc/slab pc/beam4-43
	Defining Torsional Longitudinal Bars for Beams	
	Defining Load Cases	pc/slab pc/beam4-45
	Defining Load Combinations	pc/slab pc/beam4-46
	Span Loads	
	Defining Area Load on Span	pc/slab pc/beam4-49
	Defining Line Load on Span	
	Defining Point Force on Span	pc/slab pc/beam4-52
	Defining Point Moment on Span	
	Defining Line Torque on Span	pc/slab pc/beam4-55
	Defining Point Torque on Span	
	Defining Support Loads and Displacements	
	Defining Lateral Effects	
Exe	cuting Calculations (menu Solve)	
	Execute	
	Viewing Results Report	
	Saving Results Report	
Viev	w Program Output (menu View)	
	Zooming in on Floor System	
	Change Isometric View Angle	
	Viewing Specific Member Type	
	Plan View	
	Elevated View	
	Side View	pc/slab pc/beam4-68
	Isometric View	ocasiab ocabeam4-70

Table of Contents vii



Loads	pc/slab pc/beam4-71
View Graphical Results	pc/slab pc/beam4-73
Print Results	[c.c.]slab $[c.c.]$ beam $4-82$
Print Preview	pc/slab pc/beam4-84
Copy Graphs to Clipboard	orslab probeam4-85
Customizing Program (menu Options)	
Changing Colors	
Changing Fonts	pc/slab pc/beam4-87
Changing Startup Defaults	pc/slab pc/beam4- $88$
Changing Rebar Database	
Working with View Windows (menu Window)	
Cascade	
Tile Horizontal	[pc/slab]pc/beam4- $90$
Tile Vertical	
Remaining Commands	
Obtaining Help Information (menu Help)	
Opening Table of Contents of the Help System	
Displaying Help Topic Associated with Selected Element	
Obtaining Information about the Program	
Chapter 5 Output Description	
Output Elements	
Program Version	
Input Echo	
General Information	
Material Properties	
Reinforcement Database	
Span Data	
Support Data	
Load Data	
Reinforcement Criteria	
Reinforcing Bars	
Design Results	
Strip Data and Moment Distribution	
Top Reinforcement	
Top Bar Details	
Band Reinforcement at Supports	
Bottom Reinforcement	
Bottom Bar Details	
Flexural Capacity	
Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Required	pc/slab pc/beam5-6

viii Table of Contents



Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Details	pc/slab pc/beam5-6
Beam Shear (and Torsion) Capacity	pc/slab pc/beam5-6
Slab Shear Capacity	
Flexural Transfer of Unbalanced Moments at Supports	
Punching Shear Around Columns	
Punching Shear Around Drops	pc/slab5-7
Integrity Reinforcement at Supports	
Corner Reinforcement	
Shear Resistance at Corner Columns	pc/slab 5-8
Deflections	pc/slab pc/beam5-8
Material Takeoff	pc/slab pc/beam5-8
Column Axial Forces and Moments	pc/slab pc/beam5-8
Internal Forces - Load Cases	pc/slab pc/beam5-9
Internal Forces - Load Combinations	pc/slab pc/beam5-9
Internal Forces - Envelopes	
Deflections	
Required Reinforcement	pc/slab pc/beam5-10
Graphical Output	pc/slab pc/beam5-1(
Chapter 6 Examples	6-1
Example 1 Spandrel beam with moment redistribution	
Problem description	6-1
Preparing Input	
Text Output (abbreviated)	6-11
Grpahical Output	6-28
Example 2 Spandrel beam with torsion	pc/slab pc/beam6-34
Problem description	6-34
Preparing Input	6-35
Text Output	6-44
Graphical Output	6-56
Example 3 One-way slab system	pc/slab pc/beam6-62
Problem description	6-62
Preparing Input	6-62
Text Output (abbreviated)	6-71
Graphical Output	6-100
Example 4 Flat Plate Floor System	pc/slab .6-107
Problem description	6-107
Preparing Input	6-108
Text Output (abbreviated)	
Graphical Output	6-135
Evennla 5 Two way clab eyetem	

Table of Contents ix



Problem description	
Preparing Input	6-141
Text Output (abbreviated)	
Graphical Output	
Appendix	
Conversion Factors - English to SI	
Conversion Factors - SI to English.	A-1
Contact Information	

x Table of Contents

# License Agreements

## STRUCTUREPOINT EVALUATION SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

BY CLICKING THE "I AGREE" ICON BELOW, OR BY INSTALLING, COPYING, OR OTHERWISE USING THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, YOU AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE WARRANTY DISCLAIMERS, LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY AND TERMINATION PROVISIONS BELOW. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, DO NOT INSTALL OR USE THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, EXIT THIS APPLICATION NOW AND RETURN THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION TO STRUCTUREPOINT.

STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC. 5420 OLD ORCHARD ROAD, SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 60077 (HEREAFTER SP), GRANTS THE CUSTOMER A PERSONAL, NONEXCLUSIVE, LIMITED, NONTRANSFERABLE LICENSE TO USE THIS SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION SOLELY FOR TRIAL AND EVALUATION PURPOSES ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION IS SUPPLIED TO CUSTOMER EITHER BY SP DIRECTLY OR THROUGH AN AUTHORIZED DEALER OF SP (HEREAFTER DEALER).

WHILE SP HAS TAKEN PRECAUTIONS TO ASSURE THE CORRECTNESS OF THE ANALYTICAL SOLUTION AND DESIGN TECHNIQUES USED IN THIS SOFTWARE, IT CANNOT AND DOES NOT GUARANTEE ITS PERFORMANCE, NOR CAN IT OR DOES IT BEAR ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFECTS OR FAILURES IN STRUCTURES IN CONNECTION WITH WHICH THIS SOFTWARE MAY BE USED. DEALER (IF ANY) HAS NOT PARTICIPATED IN THE DESIGN OR DEVELOPMENT OF THIS SOFTWARE AND NEITHER GUARANTEES THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE NOR BEARS ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFECTS OR FAILURES IN STRUCTURES IN CONNECTION WITH WHICH THIS SOFTWARE IS USED.

SP AND DEALER (IF ANY) EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTY THAT: (A) THE FUNCTIONS CONTAINED IN THE SOFTWARE WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CUSTOMER OR OPERATE IN COMBINATIONS THAT MAY BE SELECTED FOR USE BY CUSTOMER; (B) THE OPERATION OF THE SOFTWARE WILL BE FREE OF ALL "BUGS" OR PROGRAM ERRORS; OR (C) THE SOFTWARE CONFORMS TO ANY PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT SP IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE ANY SUPPORT, UPDATES, BUG FIXES OR ERROR CORRECTIONS TO OR FOR THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION.

THE LIMITED WARRANTIES IN SECTION 6 HEREOF ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FIT NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, EACH OF WHICH IS HEREBY DISCLAIMED. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 6, THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION ARE PROVIDED ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL SP OR DEALER (IF ANY) BE LIABLE FOR: (A) LOSS OF PROFITS, DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES, EVEN IF SP OR DEALER (IF ANY) HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE



POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES; (B) ANY CLAIM AGAINST CUSTOMER BY ANY THIRD PARTY; OR (C) ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY (1) DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT; (2) THE PERFORMANCE OR NON PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE; (3) RESULTS FROM USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, MISTAKES, ERRORS, INAC CURACIES. FAILURES OR CUSTOMER'S INABILITY TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO THIRD PARTIES THROUGH USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION; (4) CUSTOMER'S FAILURE TO PERFORM CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILI TIES; (5) SP NOT PROVIDING UPDATES, BUG FIXES OR CORRECTIONS TO OR FOR ANY OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION; (6) LABOR, EXPENSE OR MATERIALS NECESSARY TO REPAIR DAMAGE TO THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION CAUSED BY (a) ACCIDENT, (b) NEGLI GENCE OR ABUSE BY CUSTOMER, (c) ACTS OF THIRD PERSONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INSTALLATION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE OR OTHER CORRECTIVE WORK RELATED TO ANY EOUIPMENT BEING USED, (d) CAUSES EXTERNAL TO THE SOFTWARE SUCH AS POWER FLUCTUATION AND FAILURES, OR (e) FLOODS, WINDSTORMS OR OTHER ACTS OF GOD. MOREOVER, IN NO EVENT SHALL SP BE LIABLE FOR WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, REPRESENTATIONS OR ANY OTHER UNDERSTANDINGS BETWEEN CUSTOMER AND DEALER (IF ANY) RELATING TO THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION.

THIS SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION IS LICENSED TO YOU BY STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC AN ILLINOIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY. IN NO EVENT SHALL PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION (PCA) BE LIABLE FOR: (A) LOSS OF PROFITS, DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES, EVEN IF PCA, STRUCTUREPOINT OR ANY OTHER PERSON HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES; (B) ANY CLAIM AGAINST YOU BY ANY THIRD PARTY; OR (C) ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING DAMAGES CAUSED BY OR ATTRIBUTABLE TO (1) DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT: (2) THE PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE; (3) RESULTS FROM USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, MISTAKES, ERRORS, INACCURACIES, FAILURES OR CUSTOMER'S INABILITY TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO THIRD PARTIES THROUGH USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION; (4) CUSTOMER'S FAILURE TO PERFORM CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITIES; (5) STRUCTUREPOINT FAILING TO PROVIDE UPDATES, BUG FIXES OR CORRECTIONS TO OR FOR ANY OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION; (6) LABOR. EXPENSE OR MATERIALS NECESSARY TO REPAIR DAMAGE TO THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION CAUSED BY OR ATTRIBUTABLE TO (a) ACCIDENT, (b) NEGLIGENCE OR ABUSE BY YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON, (c) ACTS OF THIRD PERSONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INSTALLATION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE OR OTHER CORREC-TIVE WORK RELATED TO ANY EOUIPMENT BEING USED. (d) CAUSES EXTER-NAL TO THE SOFTWARE SUCH AS POWER FLUCTUATION AND FAILURES, OR (e) FLOODS, WINDSTORMS OR OTHER ACTS OF GOD. MOREOVER, IN NO EVENT SHALL PCA BE LIABLE FOR WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, REPRESENTATIONS OR ANY OTHER UNDERSTANDINGS BETWEEN YOU AND STRUCTUREPOINT OR ANY OTHER PERSON RELATING TO THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION. YOU AGREE THAT STRUCTUREPOINT IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION.

THIS AGREEMENT CONSTITUTES THE ENTIRE AND EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT BETWEEN CUSTOMER AND SP AND DEALER (IF ANY) WITH RESPECT TO THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION TO BE FURNISHED HEREUNDER. IT IS A FINAL EXPRESSION OF



THAT AGREEMENT AND UNDERSTANDING. IT SUPERSEDES ALL PRIOR COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN THE PARTIES (INCLUDING ANY EVALUATION LICENSE AND ALL ORAL AND WRITTEN PROPOSALS). ORAL STATEMENTS MADE BY SP'S OR DEALER'S (IF ANY) REPRESENTATIVES ABOUT THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMEN TATION DO NOT CONSTITUTE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, SHALL NOT BE RELIED ON BY CUSTOMER. AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS AGREEMENT.

#### 1. LICENSE RESTRICTIONS

- (a) Except as expressly provided in this Agreement or as otherwise authorized in writing by SP, Customer has no right to: (1) use, print, copy, display, reverse assemble, reverse engineer, translate or decompile the Software or User Documentation in whole or in part; (2) disclose, publish, release, sublicense or transfer to another person any Software or User Documentation; (3) reproduce the Software or User Documentation for the use or benefit of anyone other than Customer; or (4) modify any Software or User Documentation. All rights to the Software and User Documentation not expressly granted to Customer hereunder are retained by SP. All copyrights and other proprietary rights except as expressed elsewhere in the Software or User Documentation and legal title thereto shall remain in SP. Customer may use the Software at only one designated workstation at Customer's site at any given time. Customer may not transmit the Software electronically to any other workstation, computer, node or terminal device whether via a local area network, a wide area network, telecommunications transmission, the Internet or other means now known or hereafter created without prior written permission by SP.
- (b) Customer acknowledges that this is a limited license for trial and evaluation purposes only. This limited license shall automatically terminate upon fifteen days after the installation of the Software. Thereafter, Customer may only use the Software and Documentation if it acquires a production license for the same.

#### 2. TERM AND TERMINATION

- (a) This Agreement shall be in effect from the date Customer clicks the "I AGREE" icon below or installs, copies or otherwise uses the Software or User Documentation until: (1) it is terminated by Customer, by Dealer (if any) on behalf of Customer or SP or by SP as set forth herein; or (2) the limited trial and evaluation license terminates.
- (b) This Agreement may be terminated by SP without cause upon 30 days' written notice or immediately upon notice to Customer if Customer breaches this Agreement or fails to comply with any of its terms or conditions. This Agreement may be terminated by Customer without cause at any time upon written notice to SP.

#### 3. BACKUP AND REPLACEMENT COPIES

Customer may make one copy of the Software media for back-up and archival purposes only, provided SP's copyright and other proprietary rights notices are included on such copy. Customer shall request additional copies from SP if required.

#### 4. PROTECTION AND SECURITY



- (a) Customer shall not provide or otherwise make available any of the Software or User Documentation in any form to any person other than employees of Customer with the need to know, without SP's written permission.
- (b) All Software and User Documentation in Customer's possession including, without limitation, translations, compilations, back-up, and partial copies is the property of SP. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Customer shall immediately destroy all Software and User Documentation, including all media, and destroy any Software that has been copied onto other magnetic storage devices. Upon SP's request, Customer shall certify its compliance in writing with the foregoing to SP.
- (c) Customer shall take appropriate action, by instruction, agreement or otherwise, with any persons permitted access to the Software or User Documentation, to enable Customer to satisfy its obligations under this Agreement with respect to use, copying, protection, and security of the same.
- (d) If SP prevails in an action against Customer for breach of the provisions of this Section 4, Customer shall pay the reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses incurred by SP in connection with such action in addition to any award of damages.

### 5. CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The essential purpose of this Agreement is to provide Customer with limited use rights to the Software and User Documentation. Customer accepts full responsibility for: (a) selection of the Software and User Documentation to satisfy Customer's business needs and achieve Customer's intended results; (b) the use, set-up and installation of the Software and User Documentation; (c) all results obtained from use of the Software and User Documentation; and (d) the selection, use of, and results obtained from any other software, programming equipment or services used with the Software or User Documentation.

#### 6. LIMITED WARRANTIES

SP and Dealer (if any) warrants to Customer that: (a) SP and Dealer (if any) has title to the Software and User Documentation and/or the right to grant Customer the rights granted hereunder; (b) the Software and User Documentation provided hereunder is SP's most current production version thereof; and (c) the copy of the Software provided hereunder is an accurate reproduction of the original from which it was made.

#### 7. LIMITATION OF REMEDY

- (a) SP AND DEALER (IF ANY) HAS NO LIABILITY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. CUSTOMER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR DAMAGES DUE TO PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE OF ANY SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, SP, DEALER (IF ANY), OR ANY OTHER CAUSE WHATSO EVER, AND REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT, INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE, SHALL BE LIMITED TO CUSTOMER STOPPING ALL USE OF THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION AND RETURNING THE SAME TO SP.
- (b) NEITHER SP NOR DEALER (IF ANY) IS AN INSURER WITH REGARD TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION. THE TERMS



OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE LIMITED WARRANTIES, AND THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND REMEDY, ARE A REFLECTION OF THE RISKS ASSUMED BY THE PARTIES. IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION FROM SP OR DEALER (IF ANY), CUSTOMER HEREBY ASSUMES THE RISKS FOR (1) ALL LIABILITIES DISCLAIMED BY SP AND DEALER (IF ANY) ON THE FACE HEREOF; AND (2) ALL ACTUAL OR ALLEGED DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION. THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF THE LIMITED REMEDY PROVIDED CUSTOMER HEREUNDER IS TO ALLOCATE THE RISKS AS PROVIDED ABOVE.

#### 8. <u>U.S. GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS</u>

This commercial computer software and commercial computer software documentation were developed exclusively at private expense by StructurePoint, LLC, 5420 Old Orchard Road, Skokie, Illinois, 60077. U.S. under license from Portland Cement Association (PCA). Government rights to use, modify, release, reproduce, perform, display or disclose this computer software and computer software documentation are subject to the restrictions of DFARS 227.7202-1(a) (June 1995) and DFARS 227.7202-3(a) (June 1995), or the Restricted Rights provisions of FAR 52.227-14 (June 1987) and FAR 52.227-19 (June 1987), as applicable.

#### 9. GENERAL

- (a) No action arising out of any claimed breach of this Agreement or transactions under this Agreement may be brought by Customer more than two years after the cause of such action has arisen.
- (b) Customer may not assign, sell, sublicense or otherwise transfer this Agreement, the license granted herein or the Software or User Documentation by operation of law or otherwise without the prior written consent of SP. Any attempt to do any of the foregoing without SP's consent is void.
- (c) Customer acknowledges that the Software, User Documentation and other proprietary information and materials of SP are unique and that, if Customer breaches this Agreement, SP may not have an adequate remedy at law and SP may enforce its rights hereunder by an action for damages and/or injunctive or other equitable relief without the necessity of proving actual damage or posting a bond therefore.
- (D) THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE GOVERNED BY THE UNITED NATIONS CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS, THE APPLICATION OF WHICH IS EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED, BUT SUCH RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS SHALL INSTEAD BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS ENTERED INTO AND PERFORMED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS AND APPLICABLE FEDERAL (U.S.) LAWS. UCITA SHALL NOT APPLY TO THIS AGREEMENT.
- (E) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE TREATED AS THOUGH IT WERE EXECUTED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK, STATE OF ILLINOIS, AND WAS TO HAVE BEEN PERFORMED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK, STATE OF ILLINOIS. ANY ACTION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE INSTITUTED AND PROSECUTED IN A COURT LOCATED IN



# COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. CUSTOMER SPECIFICALLY CONSENTS TO EXTRATERRITORIAL SERVICE OF PROCESS.

- (f) Except as prohibited elsewhere in this Agreement, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the personal and legal representatives, permitted successors, and permitted assigns of the parties hereto.
- (g) All notices, demands, consents or requests that may be or are required to be given by any party to another party shall be in writing. All notices, demands, consents or requests given by the parties hereto shall be sent either by U.S. certified mail, postage prepaid or by an overnight international delivery service, addressed to the respective parties. Notices, demands, consents or requests served as set forth herein shall be deemed sufficiently served or given at the time of receipt thereof.
- (h) The various rights, options, elections, powers, and remedies of a party or parties to this Agreement shall be construed as cumulative and no one of them exclusive of any others or of any other legal or equitable remedy that said party or parties might otherwise have in the event of breach or default in the terms hereof. The exercise of one right or remedy by a party or parties shall not in any way impair its rights to any other right or remedy until all obligations imposed on a party or parties have been fully performed.
- (i) No waiver by Customer, SP or Dealer (if any) of any breach, provision, or default by the other shall be deemed a waiver of any other breach, provision or default.
- (j) The parties hereto, and each of them, agree that the terms of this Agreement shall be given a neutral interpretation and any ambiguity or uncertainty herein should not be construed against any party hereto.
- (k) If any provision of this Agreement or portion thereof is held to be unenforceable or invalid by any court or competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not have the effect of invalidating or voiding the remainder of this Agreement, it being the intent and agreement of the parties that this Agreement shall be deemed amended by modifying such provision to the extent necessary to render it enforceable and valid while preserving its intent or, if such modification is not possible, by substituting therefor another provision that is enforceable and valid so as to materially effectuate the parties' intent.
- (1) Except as set forth herein, this Agreement may be modified or amended only by a written instrument signed by a duly authorized representative of SP and Customer.



### STRUCTUREPOINT SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

BY CLICKING THE "I AGREE" BELOW, OR BY INSTALLING, COPYING, OR OTHERWISE USING THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, YOU AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE WARRANTY DISCLAIMERS, LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY AND TERMINATION PROVISIONS BELOW. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, DO NOT INSTALL OR USE THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, EXIT THIS APPLICATION NOW AND RETURN THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION TO SP FOR REFUND CONSIDERATION WITHIN THIRTY DAYS AFTER YOUR RECEIPT OF THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION.

STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC. 5420 OLD ORCHARD ROAD, SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 60077 (HEREAFTER SP), GRANTS THE CUSTOMER A PERSONAL, NONEXCLUSIVE, LIMITED, NONTRANSFERABLE LICENSE TO USE THIS SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION IS SUPPLIED TO CUSTOMER EITHER BY SP DIRECTLY OR THROUGH AN AUTHORIZED DEALER OF SP (HEREAFTER DEALER).

WHILE SP HAS TAKEN PRECAUTIONS TO ASSURE THE CORRECTNESS OF THE ANALYTICAL SOLUTION AND DESIGN TECHNIQUES USED IN THIS SOFTWARE, IT CANNOT AND DOES NOT GUARANTEE ITS PERFORMANCE, NOR CAN IT OR DOES IT BEAR ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFECTS OR FAILURES IN STRUCTURES IN CONNECTION WITH WHICH THIS SOFTWARE IS USED. DEALER (IF ANY) HAS NOT PARTICIPATED IN THE DESIGN OR DEVELOPMENT OF THIS SOFTWARE AND NEITHER GUARANTEES THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE NOR BEARS ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFECTS OR FAILURES IN STRUCTURES IN CONNECTION WITH WHICH THIS SOFTWARE IS USED.

SP AND DEALER (IF ANY) EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTY THAT: (A) THE FUNCTIONS CONTAINED IN THE SOFTWARE WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CUSTOMER OR OPERATE IN COMBINATIONS THAT MAY BE SELECTED FOR USE BY CUSTOMER; (B) THE OPERATION OF THE SOFTWARE WILL BE FREE OF ALL "BUGS" OR PROGRAM ERRORS; OR (C) THE SOFTWARE CONFORMS TO ANY PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT SP IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE ANY SUPPORT, UPDATES, BUG FIXES OR ERROR CORRECTIONS TO OR FOR THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION.

THE LIMITED WARRANTIES IN SECTION 7 HEREOF ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, EACH OF WHICH IS HEREBY DISCLAIMED. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 7, THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION ARE PROVIDED ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL SP OR DEALER (IF ANY) BE LIABLE FOR: (A) LOSS OF PROFITS, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES, EVEN IF SP OR DEALER (IF ANY) HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES; (B) ANY CLAIM AGAINST CUSTOMER BY ANY THIRD PARTY EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 8 ENTITLED "INFRINGEMENT"; OR (C) ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY (1) DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT; (2) THE PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE; (3) RESULTS FROM USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION,



MISTAKES, ERRORS, INACCURACIES, FAILURES OR CUSTOMER'S INABILITY TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO THIRD PARTIES THROUGH USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION; (4) CUSTOMER'S FAILURE TO PERFORM CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITIES; (5) SP NOT PROVIDING UPDATES, BUG FIXES OR CORRECTIONS TO OR FOR ANY OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION; (6) LABOR, EXPENSE OR MATERIALS NECESSARY TO REPAIR DAMAGE TO THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION CAUSED BY (a) ACCIDENT, (b) NEGLIGENCE OR ABUSE BY CUSTOMER, (c) ACTS OF THIRD PERSONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INSTALLATION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE OR OTHER CORRECTIVE WORK RELATED TO ANY EQUIPMENT BEING USED, (d) CAUSES EXTERNAL TO THE SOFTWARE SUCH AS POWER FLUCTUATION AND FAILURES, OR (e) FLOODS, WINDSTORMS OR OTHER ACTS OF GOD. MOREOVER, IN NO EVENT SHALL SP BE LIABLE FOR WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, REPRESENTATIONS OR ANY OTHER UNDERSTANDINGS BETWEEN CUSTOMER AND DEALER (IF ANY) RELATING TO THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION.

THIS SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION IS LICENSED TO YOU BY STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC, AN ILLINOIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, IN NO EVENT SHALL PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION (PCA) BE LIABLE FOR: (A) LOSS OF PROFITS, DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES, EVEN IF PCA, STRUCTUREPOINT OR ANY OTHER PERSON HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES; (B) ANY CLAIM AGAINST YOU BY ANY THIRD PARTY; OR (C) ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING DAMAGES CAUSED BY OR ATTRIBUTABLE TO (1) DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION UNDER THIS AGREEMENT; (2) THE PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE; (3) RESULTS FROM USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, MISTAKES, ERRORS, INACCURACIES, FAILURES OR CUSTOMER'S INABILITY TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO THIRD PARTIES THROUGH USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER **FAILURE** DOCUMENTATION; (4) CUSTOMER'S TO PERFORM CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITIES; (5) STRUCTUREPOINT FAILING TO PROVIDE UPDATES, BUG FIXES OR CORRECTIONS TO OR FOR ANY OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION; (6) LABOR. EXPENSE OR MATERIALS NECESSARY TO REPAIR DAMAGE TO THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION CAUSED BY OR ATTRIBUTABLE TO (a) ACCIDENT, (b) NEGLIGENCE OR ABUSE BY YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON, (c) ACTS OF THIRD PERSONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INSTALLATION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE OR OTHER CORREC-TIVE WORK RELATED TO ANY EQUIPMENT BEING USED, (d) CAUSES EXTER-NAL TO THE SOFTWARE SUCH AS POWER FLUCTUATION AND FAILURES, OR (e) FLOODS, WINDSTORMS OR OTHER ACTS OF GOD. MOREOVER, IN NO EVENT SHALL PCA BE LIABLE FOR WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, REPRESENTATIONS OR ANY OTHER UNDERSTANDINGS BETWEEN YOU AND STRUCTUREPOINT OR ANY OTHER PERSON RELATING TO THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION. YOU AGREE THAT STRUCTUREPOINT IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION.

THIS AGREEMENT CONSTITUTES THE ENTIRE AND EXCLUSIVE AGREEMENT BETWEEN CUSTOMER AND SP AND DEALER (IF ANY) WITH RESPECT TO THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION TO BE FURNISHED HEREUNDER. IT IS A FINAL EXPRESSION OF THAT AGREEMENT AND UNDERSTANDING. IT SUPERSEDES ALL PRIOR COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN THE PARTIES (INCLUDING ANY EVALUATION LICENSE AND ALL ORAL AND WRITTEN PROPOSALS). ORAL STATEMENTS MADE BY SP'S OR DEALER'S (IF ANY) REPRESENTATIVES ABOUT THE SOFTWARE OR USER



DOCUMENTATION DO NOT CONSTITUTE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, SHALL NOT BE RELIED ON BY CUSTOMER. AND ARE NOT PART OF THIS AGREEMENT.

#### 1. LICENSE RESTRICTIONS

- (a) Except as expressly provided in this Agreement or as otherwise authorized in writing by SP, Customer has no right to: (1) use, print, copy, display, reverse assemble, reverse engineer, translate or decompile the Software or User Documentation in whole or in part; (2) disclose, publish, release, sublicense or transfer to another person any Software or User Documentation; (3) reproduce the Software or User Documentation for the use or benefit of anyone other than Customer; or (4) modify any Software or User Documentation. All rights to the Software and User Documentation not expressly granted to Customer hereunder are retained by SP. All copyrights and other proprietary rights except as expressed elsewhere in the Software or User Documentation and legal title thereto shall remain in SP. Customer may use the Software at only one designated workstation at Customer's site at any given time. Customer may not transmit the Software electronically to any other workstation, computer, node or terminal device whether via a local area network, a wide area network, telecommunications transmission, the Internet or other means now known or hereafter created without prior written permission by SP.
- (B) CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE REGISTRATION PROCESS FOR THE SOFTWARE RESULTS IN THE GENERATION OF A UNIQUE LICENSE KEY. ONCE THE LICENSE KEY IS ENTERED DURING THE INSTALLATION PROCESS, THE SOFTWARE WILL ONLY WORK ON THE COMPUTER ON WHICH THE SOFTWARE IS INITIALLY INSTALLED. IF YOU NEED TO DEINSTALL THE SOFTWARE AND REINSTALL THE SOFTWARE ON A DIFFERENT COMPUTER, YOU MUST CONTACT SP TO OBTAIN THE NECESSARY REINSTALLATION PROCEDURES.

#### 2. CHARGES AND PAYMENTS

All payments for the Software and User Documentation shall be made to either SP or Dealer (if any), as appropriate.

#### 3. TERM AND TERMINATION

- (a) This Agreement shall be in effect from the date Customer clicks the "I AGREE" below or installs, copies or otherwise uses the Software or User Documentation until it is terminated by Customer, by Dealer (if any) on behalf of Customer or SP or by SP as set forth herein.
- (b) This Agreement may be terminated by SP without cause upon 30 days' written notice or immediately upon notice to Customer if Customer breaches this Agreement or fails to comply with any of its terms or conditions. This Agreement may be terminated by Customer without cause at any time upon written notice to SP.

#### 4. BACKUP AND REPLACEMENT COPIES

Customer may make one copy of the Software media for back-up and archival purposes only, provided SP's copyright and other proprietary rights notices are included on such copy. Customer shall request additional copies from SP if required.

### 5. PROTECTION AND SECURITY



- (a) Customer shall not provide or otherwise make available any of the Software or User Documentation in any form to any person other than employees of Customer with the need to know, without SP's written permission.
- (b) All Software and User Documentation in Customer's possession including, without limitation, translations, compilations, back-up, and partial copies is the property of SP. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Customer shall immediately destroy all Software and User Documentation, including all media, and destroy any Software that has been copied onto other magnetic storage devices. Upon SP's request, Customer shall certify its compliance in writing with the foregoing to SP.
- (c) Customer shall take appropriate action, by instruction, agreement or otherwise, with any persons permitted access to the Software or User Documentation, to enable Customer to satisfy its obligations under this Agreement with respect to use, copying, protection, and security of the same.
- (d) If SP prevails in an action against Customer for breach of the provisions of this Section 5, Customer shall pay the reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses incurred by SP in connection with such action in addition to any award of damages.

#### 6. CUSTOMER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The essential purpose of this Agreement is to provide Customer with limited use rights to the Software and User Documentation. Customer accepts full responsibility for: (a) selection of the Software and User Documentation to satisfy Customer's business needs and achieve Customer's intended results; (b) the use, set-up and installation of the Software and User Documentation; (c) all results obtained from use of the Software and User Documentation; and (d) the selection, use of, and results obtained from any other software, programming equipment or services used with the Software or User Documentation.

#### 7. LIMITED WARRANTIES

SP and Dealer (if any) warrants to Customer that: (a) SP and Dealer (if any) has title to the Software and User Documentation and/or the right to grant Customer the rights granted hereunder; (b) the Software and User Documentation provided hereunder is SP's most current production version thereof; and (c) the copy of the Software provided hereunder is an accurate reproduction of the original from which it was made.

#### 8. INFRINGEMENT

- (a) SP shall defend Customer against a claim that the Software or User Documentation furnished and used within the scope of the license granted hereunder infringes a U.S. patent or U.S. registered copyright of any third party that was issued or registered, as applicable, as of the date Customer clicked the "I AGREE" below or installed, copied or otherwise began using the Software or User Documentation, and SP shall pay resulting costs, damages, and attorneys' fees finally awarded, subject to the limitation of liability set forth in Section 9 entitled "Limitation of Remedy," provided that:
  - 1. Customer promptly notifies SP in writing of the claim.
  - 2. SP has sole control of the defense and all related settlement negotiations.



- 3. If such claim has occurred or in SP's opinion is likely to occur, Customer shall permit SP at its sole option and expense either to procure for Customer the right to continue using the Software or User Documentation or to replace or modify the same so that it becomes noninfringing. If neither of the foregoing alternatives is reasonably available in SP's sole judgment, Customer shall, on one month's written notice from SP, return to SP the Software and User Documentation and all copies thereof.
- (b) SP shall have no obligation to defend Customer or to pay costs, damages or attorneys' fees for any claim based upon (1) use of other than a current unaltered release of the Software or User Documentation, or (2) the combination, operation or use of any Software or User Documentation furnished hereunder with any other software, documentation or data if such infringement would have been avoided but for the combination, operation or use of the Software or User Documentation with other software, documentation or data.
- (c) The foregoing states the entire obligation of SP and Customer's sole remedy with respect to infringement matters relating to the Software and User Documentation.

#### 9. LIMITATION OF REMEDY

- (a) SP'S AND DEALER'S (IF ANY) ENTIRE LIABILITY AND CUSTOMER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR DAMAGES DUE TO PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE OF ANY SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION, SP, DEALER (IF ANY), OR ANY OTHER CAUSE WHATSOEVER, AND REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT, INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT PAID TO SP OR DEALER (IF ANY) FOR THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION.
- (b) NEITHER SP NOR DEALER (IF ANY) IS AN INSURER WITH REGARD TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE OR USER DOCUMENTATION. THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE LIMITED WARRANTIES, AND THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND REMEDY, ARE A REFLECTION OF THE RISKS ASSUMED BY THE PARTIES. IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE SOFTWARE AND USER DOCUMENTATION FROM SP OR DEALER (IF ANY), CUSTOMER HEREBY ASSUMES THE RISKS FOR (1) ALL LIABILITIES DISCLAIMED BY SP AND DEALER (IF ANY) ON THE FACE HEREOF; AND (2) ALL ACTUAL OR ALLEGED DAMAGES IN EXCESS OF THE AMOUNT OF THE LIMITED REMEDY PROVIDED HEREUNDER. THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF THE LIMITED REMEDY PROVIDED CUSTOMER HEREUNDER IS TO ALLOCATE THE RISKS AS PROVIDED ABOVE.

#### 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS

This commercial computer software and commercial computer software documentation were developed exclusively at private expense by StructurePoint, LLC. 5420 Old Orchard Road, Skokie, Illinois 60077. U.S. Government rights to use, modify, release, reproduce, perform, display or disclose this computer software and computer software documentation are subject to the restrictions of DFARS 227.7202-1(a) (June 1995) and DFARS 227.7202-3(a) (June 1995), or the Restricted Rights provisions of FAR 52.227-14 (June 1987) and FAR 52.227-19 (June 1987), as applicable.



#### 11. GENERAL

- (a) No action arising out of any claimed breach of this Agreement or transactions under this Agreement may be brought by Customer more than two years after the cause of such action has arisen
- (b) Customer may not assign, sell, sublicense or otherwise transfer this Agreement, the license granted herein or the Software or User Documentation by operation of law or otherwise without the prior written consent of SP. Any attempt to do any of the foregoing without SP's consent is void.
- (c) Customer acknowledges that the Software, User Documentation and other proprietary information and materials of SP are unique and that, if Customer breaches this Agreement, SP may not have an adequate remedy at law and SP may enforce its rights hereunder by an action for damages and/or injunctive or other equitable relief without the necessity of proving actual damage or posting a bond therefor.
- (D) THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BE GOVERNED BY THE UNITED NATIONS CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS, THE APPLICATION OF WHICH IS EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED, BUT SUCH RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS SHALL INSTEAD BE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS ENTERED INTO AND PERFORMED ENTIRELY WITHIN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS AND APPLICABLE FEDERAL (U.S.) LAWS. UCITA SHALL NOT APPLY TO THIS AGREEMENT.
- (E) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE TREATED AS THOUGH IT WERE EXECUTED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK, STATE OF ILLINOIS, AND WAS TO HAVE BEEN PERFORMED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK, STATE OF ILLINOIS. ANY ACTION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE INSTITUTED AND PROSECUTED IN A COURT LOCATED IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. CUSTOMER SPECIFICALLY CONSENTS TO EXTRATERRITORIAL SERVICE OF PROCESS.
- (f) Except as prohibited elsewhere in this Agreement, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the personal and legal representatives, permitted successors, and permitted assigns of the parties hereto.
- (g) All notices, demands, consents or requests that may be or are required to be given by any party to another party shall be in writing. All notices, demands, consents or requests given by the parties hereto shall be sent either by U.S. certified mail, postage prepaid or by an overnight international delivery service, addressed to the respective parties. Notices, demands, consents or requests served as set forth herein shall be deemed sufficiently served or given at the time of receipt thereof.
- (h) The various rights, options, elections, powers, and remedies of a party or parties to this Agreement shall be construed as cumulative and no one of them exclusive of any others or of any other legal or equitable remedy that said party or parties might otherwise have in the event of breach or default in the terms hereof. The exercise of one right or remedy by a party or parties shall not in any way impair its rights to any other right or remedy until all obligations imposed on a party or parties have been fully performed.



- No waiver by Customer, SP or Dealer (if any) of any breach, provision, or default by the other shall be deemed a waiver of any other breach, provision or default.
- (j) The parties hereto, and each of them, agree that the terms of this Agreement shall be given a neutral interpretation and any ambiguity or uncertainty herein should not be construed against any party hereto.
- (k) If any provision of this Agreement or portion thereof is held to be unenforceable or invalid by any court or competent jurisdiction, such decision shall not have the effect of invalidating or voiding the remainder of this Agreement, it being the intent and agreement of the parties that this Agreement shall be deemed amended by modifying such provision to the extent necessary to render it enforceable and valid while preserving its intent or, if such modification is not possible, by substituting therefor another provision that is enforceable and valid so as to materially effectuate the parties' intent.
- (1) Except as set forth herein, this Agreement may be modified or amended only by a written instrument signed by a duly authorized representative of SP and Customer.

## Introduction

pcaSlab is a computer program for the analysis and design of reinforced concrete beams and slab floor systems. Two-way slab systems are analyzed using the Equivalent Frame Method. Beams and frames of up to 22 spans can be analyzed and designed. In addition to the design option pcaSlab has the capability of investigating existing beams and slab systems. pcaSlab includes provisions for slab band systems as well as punching shear check and deflection calculations using cracked or gross sections. For beams, moment redistribution as well as combined shear and torsion design are available. Material quantity take-offs are computed. In addition to the required area of reinforcing steel at the critical sections, pcaSlab provides a complete bar schedule that includes number of bars and bar sizes and lengths. pcaSlab checks the applicable provisions of the relevant code.

pcaBeam is a limited version of pcaSlab. It includes all elements that apply to beams and one-way slab systems. Topics describing these elements are denoted with collaboration icon because they are included in both pcaSlab and pcaBeam. Two-way slab systems are available in pcaSlab only and topics related to two-way slab systems are denoted with collaboration.

## **Program Features**



- ACI 318-05, ACI 318-02, ACI 318-99, CSA A23.3-04, and CSA A23.3-94
- · English and SI units
- Design and investigation of beams, one and two-way slabs including one-way joist systems (standard and wide module) and two-way joist systems (waffle slabs)
- Slab band system design and investigation for CSA A23.3-04 standard
- Flexure and shear design and investigation
- Torsion design and investigation for beams/one-way slab systems



- Longitudinal reinforcement for combined flexure, shear, and torsion per CSA A23.3-04 standard
- Automatic or manual moment distribution factors and strip widths
- Moment redistribution for beams/one-way slab systems
- Calculation of instantaneous and long-term deflections
- Mixed span types within one-way or two-way systems
- Auto-input wizard with instantaneous data checking
- Graphical display of geometry and loads as they are input
- Print preview of graphical screen
- User-controlled screen color settings
- Customizable results report
- Import input data from ADOSS v6.0x/7.0x and PCA-Beam v1.0x
- Detailed manual and online help

## **Program Capacity**



- 21 supports (22 spans including left and right cantilevers)
- 6 load cases
- 50 load combinations
- 999 partial dead loads per case
- 999 partial live loads per case
- 2 top bar layers (Design mode)
- 2 bottom bar layers (Design mode)
- 15 bar sets per span

## System Requirements



Any computer running Microsoft Windows XP or Vista is sufficient to run pcaSlab and pcaBeam programs. Please refer to our <u>Software Quick Start Guide</u> for instructions on how to troubleshoot Vista related issues.

1-2 Introduction



Terms pusiable for the second second

The following terms are used throughout this manual. A brief explanation is given to help familiarize you with them.

Windows refers to the Microsoft Windows environment as listed in

System Requirements.

indicates equivalent value expressed in metric unit or CSA

code requirement corresponding ACI code requirement

Click on means to position the cursor on top of a designated item or

location and press and release the left-mouse button (unless

instructed to use the right-mouse button).

**Double-click on** means to position the cursor on top of a designated item or

location and press and release the left-mouse button twice in

quick succession.

Marquee select means to depress the mouse button and continue to hold it

down while moving the mouse. As you drag the mouse, a rectangle (known as a marquee) follows the cursor. Release the mouse button and the area inside the marquee is

selected.

Introduction 1-3



## Conventions

Various styles of text and layout have been used in this manual to help differentiate between different kinds of information. The styles and layout are explained below...

•	
pc/slab pc/fbeam	placed in a topic header means that the topic applies to both pcaSlab and pcaBeam
po∕sīab	placed in a topic header means that the topic applies to pcaSlab only
Italic	indicates a glossary item, or emphasizes a given word or phrase.
Bold	All bold typeface makes reference to either a menu or a menu item command such as <b>File</b> or <b>Save</b> , or a tab such as
	General Information or Columns
Mono-space	indicates something you should enter with the keyboard. For example type "c:\*.txt".
KEY + KEY	indicates a key combination. The plus sign indicates that you should press and hold the first key while pressing the second key, then release both keys. For example, "ALT + F"
	indicates that you should press the "ALT" key and hold it while you press the "F" key. Then release both keys.
SMALL CAPS	Indicates the name of an object such as a dialog box or a dialog box component. For example, the OPEN dialog box or the CANCEL or MODIFY buttons.

## Installing, Purchasing and Licensing pcaSlab/pcaBeam



For instructions on how to install, purchase and license pcaStructurePoint software please refer to our <u>Software Quick Start Guide</u>.

1-4 Introduction

# Chapter 2

## Method of Solution

The user should be aware of the assumptions made by the program during the design stage. These include details regarding loading, strip widths, reinforcement selection, deflection computations, material quantities, etc.

### Geometric checks



The pcaSlab and pcaBeam programs provide geometric checks to avoid an analysis with an inconsistent system. The dimensions of the slabs, beams, drops and column capitals are checked and modified to produce a legitimate system.

If the slab cantilever length is less than one-half the column dimension in the direction of analysis,  $c_1$ , or less than the lateral extension of the transverse beam into the cantilever, the cantilever length will be increased to the larger of these two lengths. If the slab width is less than one-half the column dimension transverse to the direction of analysis,  $c_2$ , or less than one-half the longitudinal beam width, the slab width will be increased to the larger of these two widths.

If the drop panel lengths extend beyond the end of the slab cantilevers, the drop panel lengths will be reduced so that they extend only to the cantilever tip. The drop panel edges will be shifted forward or backward in the transverse direction when the slab strip width on either side of the column is less than one-half the drop panel width.

If a column capital contains a depth/extension ratio less than 1, the extension will be limited to the capital depth. The upper limit for the depth/extension ratio is 50. If, by drawing lines extending the column capital through the drop or beam to the underside of the slab, the column capital extension falls outside the edge of the drop or beam at the slab soffit, the extension will be modified such that these lines extend only up to the edge of the drop or beam at the slab soffit (Figure 2-1). The modified column capital dimensions will be used when computing column stiffness.



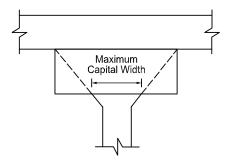


Figure 2-1 Maximum capital width

## Code Checks



### Minimum Slab Thickness

The program checks slab thickness against minimum slab thickness defined by design standards for two-way systems with long to short span ratio not greater than 2.0<sup>1</sup>. Slabs with thickness below the minimum value will be flagged by the program, however, they are allowed provided that calculated deflections do not exceed maximum permissible computed deflections<sup>2</sup>.

For ACI 318 codes, minimum thickness of slabs with beams spanning between supports on all sides is<sup>3</sup>:

$$h = \frac{{\ell_{\!_{n}}} \Bigg( 0.8 + \frac{f_y}{200,000} \Bigg)}{36 + 5\beta \Big( \alpha_m - 0.2 \Big)} \ge 5 \text{in.} \; , \qquad 0.2 < \alpha_m \le 2.0 \qquad \qquad \text{Eq. 2-1}$$

$$h = \frac{\ell_n \left( 0.8 + \frac{f_y}{200,000} \right)}{36 + 9\beta} \ge 3.5 \text{ in.} , \qquad \alpha_m > 2.0 . \qquad \text{Eq. 2-2}$$

where

2-2 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.3.1, 13.6.1.2; ACI 318-02, 9.5.3.1, 13.6.1.2; ACI 318-99, 9.5.3.1, 13.6.1.2; CSA A23.3-04, 13.2.2, 2.2; CSA A23.3-94, 13.3.2, 13.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.3.4; ACI 318-02, 9.5.3.4; ACI 318-99, 9.5.3.4; CSA A23.3-04, 13.2.7; CSA A23.3-94, 13.3.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.3.3; ACI 318-02, 9.5.3.3; ACI 318-99, 9.5.3.3



 $\ell_{\rm n}$  = clear span in the direction of analysis,

 $\beta$  = ratio of the clear spans in long to short direction,

f<sub>y</sub> = yield stress of reinforcing steel,

 $\alpha_{\rm m}$  = average value of  $\alpha$ , the ratio of flexural stiffness of a beam section to the flexural stiffness of a width of slab bounded laterally by centerlines of adjacent panels on either side of the beam, for all beams supporting the edges of a slab panel.

For the design of ACI slabs without beams ( $\alpha_m \le 0.2$ ) spanning between supports the minimum thickness shall conform to ACI 318 Table 9.5(c) and will not be less than 5.0 in.<sup>4</sup> for flat plates (slabs without drop panel) and not less than 4.0 in.<sup>5</sup> for two-way flat slab systems (slab with drop panels). For flat slabs that contain valid drop panels (see Figure 2-2), Table 9.5(c) reduces the minimum thickness by approximately 10%.

For CSA A23.3 standard<sup>6</sup>, the minimum thickness of slab with beams spanning between all supports is equal to:

$$h_s \ge \frac{\ell_n \left( 0.6 + \frac{f_y}{1000} \right)}{30 + 4\beta \alpha_m} \quad , \qquad \alpha_m \text{ taken} \le 2.0 \; , \qquad \qquad \text{Eq. 2-3}$$

with the value of  $\alpha_m$  evaluated for CSA A23.3-04 using the following beam moment of inertia:

$$I_b = \frac{b_w h^3}{12} 2.5 \left( 1 - \frac{h_s}{h} \right)$$
 Eq. 2-4

For flat plates and slabs with column capitals the minimum slab thickness is<sup>7</sup>

$$h_{s} \ge \frac{\ell_{h} \left(0.6 + \frac{f_{y}}{1000}\right)}{30},$$
 Eq. 2-5

For slabs with drop panels the minimum slab thickness is equal to <sup>8</sup>

Method of Solution 2-3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.3.2(a); ACI 318-02, 9.5.3.2(a); ACI 318-99, 9.5.3.2(a)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.3.2(b); ACI 318-02, 9.5.3.2(b); ACI 318-99, 9.5.3.2(b)

<sup>6</sup> CSA A23.3-04. 13.2.5; CSA A23.3-94. 13.3.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.2.3; CSA A23.3-94, 13.3.3;

<sup>8</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.2.4; CSA A23.3-94, 13.3.4



$$h_s \ge \frac{\ell_n \left(0.6 + \frac{f_y}{1000}\right)}{30 \left[1 + \left(\frac{2x_d}{\ell_n}\right) \left(\frac{h_d - h_s}{h_s}\right)\right]}, \quad (CSA A23.3-94), \quad Eq. 2-6$$

$$h_{s} \ge \frac{\ell_{n} \left(0.6 + \frac{f_{y}}{1000}\right)}{30} - \frac{2x_{d}}{\ell_{n}} \Delta_{h}, \quad (CSA A23.3-04), \quad Eq. 2-7$$

where  $(h_d - h_s)$  shall not be greater than  $h_s$  and

 $x_d$  = dimension from face of column to edge of drop panel but not more than  $\ell_n/4$ 

 $2x_d/\ell_n$  = the smaller of the values determined in the two directions

 $\Delta_h$  = additional thickness of the drop panel below the soffit of the slab and shall not be taken more than  $h_s$ .

The minimum thickness in a span that contains a discontinuous edge will be increased by 10%, if the edge beam provided has a stiffness ratio,  $\alpha$ , of less than 0.80.9 The first and last spans are considered to contain a discontinuous edge as well as a span that contains an exterior edge.

## **Drop Panel Dimensions**

pcAslab

Per ACI<sup>10</sup>, a valid drop must extend in each direction at least one-sixth the center-to-center span length in that direction (Figure 2-2). The depth of an invalid drop will not be used in the calculation of the depth used to reduce the amount of negative reinforcement required over a column<sup>11</sup>. If the valid drop depth is greater than one-quarter the distance from the edge of the drop panel to the face of the column (x) the excess depth exceeding ½x will not be considered in the calculation of the effective depth used to reduce the amount of negative

2-4 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.3.3 (d); ACI 318-02, 9.5.3.3 (d); ACI 318-99, 9.5.3.3 (d), CSA A23.3-04, 13.2.3, 13.2.4; CSA A23.3-94, 13.3.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> ACI 318-05 (Ref. [1]), 13.2.5; ACI 318-02 (Ref. [2]), 13.3.7.1, 13.3.7.2; ACI 318-99 (Ref. [3]), 13.3.7.1, 13.3.7.2

<sup>11</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.2.5, 13.3.7; ACI 318-02, 13.3.7; ACI 318-99, 13.3.7



reinforcement required at a column (Figure 2-3)<sup>12</sup>. Slabs that contain valid drops are allowed a 10% decrease in minimum slab depth<sup>13</sup>.

The input drop dimensions will be used for self-weight computations, when computing slab stiffness to determine deflections, moments, shears, and when computing punching shear around a column<sup>14</sup>.

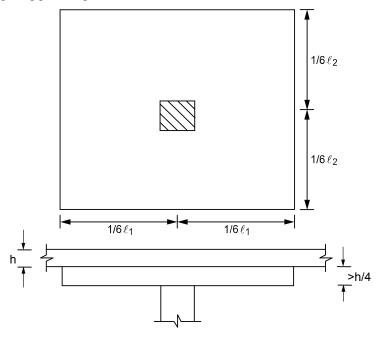


Figure 2-2 Valid drop dimensions

Method of Solution 2-5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.3.7; ACI 318-02, 13.3.7.3; ACI 318-99, 13.3.7.3; CSA A23.3-04 (Ref. [5]), 13.10.7; CSA A23.3-94 (Ref. [7]), 13.11.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.3.2; ACI 318-02, 9.5.3.2, ACI 318-99, 9.5.3.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> ACI 318-05, R13.2.5



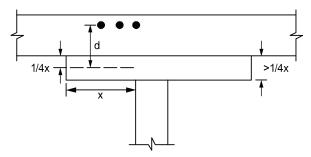


Figure 2-3 Excess drop depth

#### **Beam Dimensions**

The program follows linear distribution of strain (plain section) assumption <sup>15</sup> for flexure design which is applicable to shallow flexural members. In case of deep beams <sup>16</sup>, design standards recommend using non-linear distribution of strain or strut-and-tie method. The program checks beam dimensions and if a beam with the following clear span,  $\ell_n$ , to overall depth, h, ratio is found:

 $\ell_{n} \le 4h$ , ACI 318-05 and ACI 318-02  $\ell_{n} \le 2.5h$ , ACI 318-99, continuous spans  $\ell_{n} \le 1.25h$ , ACI 318-99, simple spans  $\ell_{n} \le 2h$ , CSA A23.3-04 and CSA A23.3-94

a warning is issued alerting the user that additional deep beam design and detailing is required. For cantilevers, the warning is issued only if their clear span is larger than overall depth.

## Special Considerations for One and Two-Way Joist Systems



pc/slab pc/beam

pc/slab pc/beam

#### Rib Dimensions

Rib dimensions will be considered valid if the rib width is at least 4 in. [100 mm], the depth is no more than 3-1/2 times the rib width, and the clear spacing between ribs does not exceed 30 in. [800 mm]<sup>17</sup>. If rib dimensions do not meet these

2-6 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> ACI 318-05, 10.2.2; ACI 318-02, 10.2.2; ACI 318-99, 10.2.2; CSA A23.3-04, 10.1.2; CSA A23.3-94, 10.1.2

<sup>5-, 10.1.2</sup> 16 ACI 318-05, 10.7.1; ACI 318-02, 10.7.1; ACI 318-99, 10.7.1; CSA A23.3-04; 10.7.1; CSA A23.3-04, 10.7.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> ACI 318-05, 8.11.2, 8.11.3; ACI 318-02, 8.11.2, 8.11.3; ACI 318-99, 8.11.2, 8.11.3; CSA A23.3-04, 10.4.1; CSA A23.3-94, 10.4.1



requirements (e.g. wide module joist systems) then they should be designed as beams<sup>18</sup>.

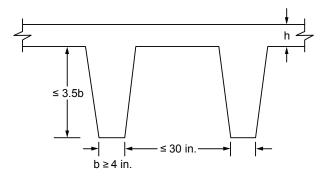


Figure 2-4 Valid rib dimensions

### Minimum Thickness for Joist Systems

pc/slab pc/beam

The minimum slab thickness allowed for joist slabs is one-twelfth the clear rib spacing, or 2 in [50 mm]. 19

## Joist System Analysis and Design

pc/slab|pc/beam

For the purposes of analysis and design, the program replaces the ribbed slab with solid slabs of equivalent moment of inertia, weight, punching shear resistance, and one-way shear resistance.

The equivalent thickness based on system weight is used to compute the system self-weight. This thickness, h<sub>w</sub>, is given by:

$$h_{w} = \frac{V_{\text{mod}}}{A_{\text{mod}}}, Eq. 2-9$$

where:

 $V_{\text{mod}}$ = the volume of one joist module,  $A_{\text{mod}}$ = the plan area of one joist module.

Method of Solution 2-7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> ACI 318-05, 8.11.4; ACI 318-02, 8.11.4; ACI 318-99, 8.11.4; CSA A23.3-04, 10.4.2; CSA A23.3-94, 10.4.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> ACI 318-05, 8.11.6.1; ACI 318-02, 8.11.6.1; ACI 318-99, 8.11.6.1; CSA A23.3-04, 10.4.1; CSA A23.3-94, 10.4.1



The equivalent thickness based on moment of inertia is used to compute slab stiffness. The ribs spanning in the transverse direction are not considered in the stiffness computations. This thickness,  $h_{MI}$ , is given by:

$$h_{MI} = \left(\frac{12I_{rib}}{b_{rib}}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}},$$
 Eq. 2-10

where:

 $I_{rib}$  = moment of inertia of one joist section between centerlines of

 $b_{rib}$  = the center-to-center distance of two ribs (clear rib spacing plus rib width).

The drop panel depth for two-way joist (waffle) slab systems is set equal to the rib depth. The equivalent drop depth based on moment of inertia,  $d_{MI}$ , is given by:

$$d_{MI} = h_{MI} + h_{rib}$$
 Eq. 2-11

where:

 $h_{rib}$  = rib depth below slab,

 $h_{MI}$  = equivalent slab thickness based on moment of inertia.

A drop depth entered for a waffle slab system other than 0 will be added to  $d_{\text{MI}}$ , thus extending below the ribs.

One–way shear resistance,  $V_c$  (increased by 10% for ACI code<sup>20</sup>), is calculated assuming the shear cross-section area consisting of ribs and the portion of slab above, decreased by concrete cover. For such section the equivalent shear width of single rib is calculated from the formula:

$$b_y = b + d/12$$
 Eq. 2-12

where:

b = rib width,

d = distance from extreme compression fiber to tension reinforcement centroid.

The equivalent thickness based on shear area is used to compute the area of concrete section resisting punching shear transfer, A<sub>c</sub> around drop panels in two-

2-8 Method of Solution

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> ACI 318-05, 8.11.8; ACI 318-02, 8.11.8; ACI 318-99, 8.11.8



way joist (waffle) systems. The equivalent slab thickness,  $h_V$ , used to compute  $A_c$ , is given by:

$$h_{v} = \frac{A_{rib}}{b_{rib}} + d_{reinf}$$
 Eq. 2-13

where:

 $A_{rib}$  = the entire rib area below the slab plus the slab thickness minus the distance to the reinforcement centroid,  $d_{reinf}$ , within the rib width, i.e., the slab depth between the ribs is not considered as contributing to shear resistance,

 $b_{rib}$  = the center-to-center distance of two ribs (clear rib spacing plus rib width),

 $d_{reinf}$  = the distance to reinforcement centroid from the slab top at the support.

## **Material Properties**



By entering the concrete density and compressive strength of the members, default values for the other concrete properties are determined. The slab, column, and beam members may have different concrete properties.

The density of concrete is used to determine the type of concrete, modulus of elasticity, and self-weight.

For the ACI 318 code, the concrete type is used to determine the default value of  $f_{ct}$ , the average split tensile strength of concrete. The concrete type is determined in accordance with Table 2-1.

Note: The CSA Standard does not use fct.

Density (w)		Type	
pcf	kg/m3	Турс	
w ≥ 130	w ≥ 2000	Normal	
105 < w < 130	1700 < w < 2000	Sand-Lightweight	
w ≤ 105	w ≤ 1700	All-Lightweight	

Table 2-1 Default Concrete Types



Once the compressive strength of concrete  $f_c^{'}$  is input, various parameters are set to their default values.

The modulus of elasticity is computed as:<sup>21</sup>

$$E_c = 33w^{1.5}\sqrt{f_c'}$$
, Eq. 2-14

where:

w = is the density of the concrete.

For CSA A23.3 standard

$$E_c = \left(3300\sqrt{f_c'} + 6900\right) \left(\frac{\gamma}{2300}\right)^{1.5}$$
 Eq. 2-15

where:

 $\gamma$  = the unit weight of concrete.

The square root of  $f_c^{'}$  is limited to 100 psi for the computation of shear strength provided by concrete,  $V_c$ , and development lengths.<sup>22</sup>

For CSA A23.3-04 standard the value of square root of  $f_c^{'}$  used to calculate factored shear resistance  $v_r$  shall not exceed 8MPa<sup>23</sup>.

The average split tensile strength is used to compute the modulus of rupture and reinforcement development lengths. For normal weight concrete, the default value of  $f_{ct}$  used by the program is set equal to:<sup>24</sup>

$$f_{ct} = 6.7\sqrt{f_c'}$$
 Eq. 2-16

In no case will  $f_{ct}/6.7$  exceed 100 psi. The value  $f_{ct}$  will be modified according to the concrete type. Table 2-3 shows the default values for  $f_{ct}$  for different concrete types. No interpolation is performed for partial sand replacement.

2-10 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> ACI 318-05, 8.5.1; ACI 318-02, 8.5.1; ACI 318-99, 8.5.1; CSA A23.3-04, 8.6.2.2; CSA A23.3-94, 8.6.2.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.1.2; ACI 318-05, 11.1.2; ACI 318-99, 11.1.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.4.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.2.3(a); ACI 318-02, 9.5.2.3(a); ACI 318-99, 9.5.2.3(a)



Туре	$\mathbf{f}_{ct}$
Normal (130 pcf and above)	$6.7\sqrt{f_c'}$
Sand-Lightweight (105 pcf to 130 pcf)	$(0.85) 6.7 \sqrt{f_c'}$
All-Lightweight (below 105 pcf)	$(0.75) 6.7 \sqrt{f_c'}$

Table 2-2 Default Average Splitting Tensile Strength

The modulus of rupture is used to determine the cracking moment when computing the effective moment of inertia for deflection computations. The default value of modulus of rupture, f<sub>r</sub>, is for ACI 318 code set equal to:

$$f_r = 1.12 f_{ct}$$
. Eq. 2-17

If f<sub>ct</sub> is that given in Eq. 2-16, Eq. 2-17 becomes:<sup>25</sup>

$$f_r = 7.5 \sqrt{f_c'}$$
 . Eq. 2-18

For CSA A23.3 standard, the default value of modulus of rupture  $f_r$  is:  $^{26}$ 

$$f_r = 0.6 \, \lambda \, \sqrt{f_c^{'}} \; , \qquad \qquad \text{Eq. 2-19} \label{eq:fr}$$

for beams and columns, and

$$f_{\rm r} = \frac{0.6 \,\lambda \,\sqrt{f_{\rm c}^{'}}}{2}$$
, Eq. 2-20

for two-way slabs<sup>27</sup> with  $\lambda$  equal to<sup>28</sup>: 1.00 for normal density concrete (2000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> and above), 0.85 for structural semi-low-density concrete (1700 kg/m<sup>3</sup> to 2000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>), and 0.75 for structural low-density concrete (below  $1700 \text{ kg/m}^3$ ).

There is no limit imposed on f<sub>r</sub>. Entering a large value of f<sub>r</sub> will produce deflections based on gross properties, (i.e., uncracked sections).

2-11 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> ACI 318-05, Eq. 9-10; ACI 318-02, Eq. 9-10; ACI 318-99, Eq. 9-9
<sup>26</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 8.6.4; CSA A23.3-94, 8.6.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.2.7; CSA A23.3-94, 13.3.6;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 8.6.5; CSA A23.3-94, 8.6.5;



The default values for the longitudinal reinforcement yield strength,  $f_y$ , and shear reinforcement yield strength,  $f_{yv}$ , if applicable, are set equal to 60 ksi (413 MPa) for ACI and 400 MPa for CSA.

## Equivalent Frame Method

ocaslab

The equivalent frame method, as described in the code<sup>29</sup>, is used by pcaSlab for both analysis and design. The code specifies procedures for the analysis and design of slab systems reinforced for flexure in more than one direction, with or without beams between the supports. A two-way slab<sup>30</sup> system, including the slab and its supporting beams, columns, and walls may be designed by either of the following procedures:

- The Direct Design Method
- The Equivalent Frame Method

pcaSlab uses the Equivalent Frame Method of analysis which is based on extensive analytical and experimental studies conducted at the University of Illinois. Note also that there are no restrictions on the number of slab spans or on dead-to-live load ratios in this method of analysis.

The first step in the frame analysis is to divide the three-dimensional building into a series of two-dimensional frames extending to the full height of the building. Horizontal members for each frame are formed by slab strips as shown in Fig. 2-5. For vertical loads, each story (floor and/or roof) may be analyzed separately with the supporting columns being considered fixed at their remote ends (Figure 2-6).

### Stiffness Characteristics



The stiffness factors for the horizontal members (the slab beams) and the vertical members (the equivalent columns) are determined using segmental approach.

Slab Beams

The moment of inertia of the slab beam elements between the faces of the columns (or column capitals) is based on the uncracked section of the concrete including beams or drop panels. The moment of inertia from the face of the column (or capital) to the centerline of the column (or capital) is considered finite and is dependent on the transverse dimensions of the panel and support. This reduced

2-12 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.7; ACI 318-02, 13.7; ACI 318-99, 13.7; CSA A23.3-04, 13.8; CSA A23.3-94, 13.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Implies a slab supported by isolated supports which permits the slab to bend in two orthogonal directions.



stiffness (as compared to the infinite stiffness assumed in previous codes) is intended to soften the slab at the joint to account for the flexibility of the slab away from the support. This is consistent with provisions of the code.<sup>31</sup> Figure 2-7 shows the changes in stiffness between a slab, and a drop panel, and a column (or capital).

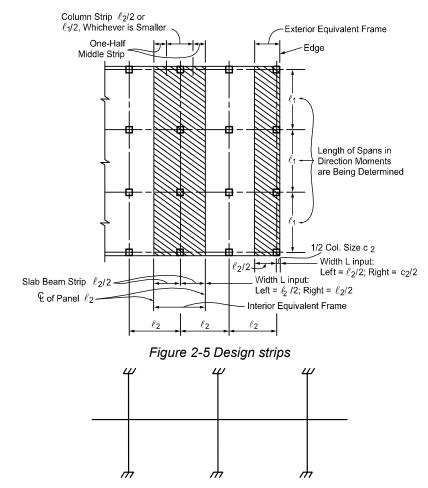


Figure 2-6 Analytical model for vertical loads for a typical story

 $<sup>^{31}</sup>$  ACI 318-05, 13.7.3; ACI 318-02, 13.7.3; ACI 318-99, 13.7.3; CSA A23.3-04, 13.8.2.3; CSA A23.3-94, 13.9.2.3



Columns

The computation of the column stiffness is more complicated as it utilizes the concept of an equivalent column. Theoretical slab studies have shown that the positive moment in a slab may increase under pattern loads, even if rigid columns are used, because of the flexibility of the slab away from the column. However, if a two-dimensional frame analysis is applied to a structure with rigid columns, pattern loads will have little effect.

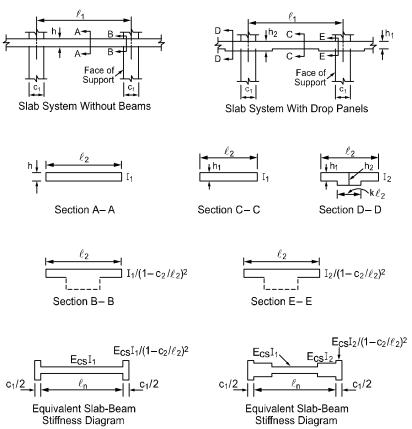


Figure 2-7 Sections for calculating slab-beam stiffness,  $K_{sb}$ 

To account for this difference in behavior between slab structures and frames, the equivalent column torsional member, as shown in Figure 2-8, runs transverse to the direction in which the moments are being determined. The transverse slab

2-14 Method of Solution



beam can rotate even though the column may be infinitely stiff, thus permitting moment distribution between adjacent panels. It is seen that the stiffness of the equivalent column is affected by both the flexural stiffness of the columns and the torsional stiffness of the slabs or beams framing into the columns. Note that the method of computation of column stiffness is in accordance with the requirements of the code<sup>32</sup>. Figure 2-9 shows a schematic representation of the stiffness of typical columns.

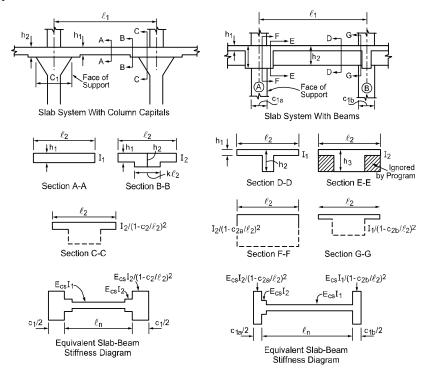


Figure 2-7 continued

The column stiffness is based on the column height,  $\ell_c$ , measured from mid-depth of the slab above, to the mid-depth of the slab below. pcaSlab calculates the stiffness of the column below the design slab, taking into account the design slab system at its top end. pcaSlab calculates the stiffness of the column above the

 $<sup>^{32}</sup>$  ACI 318-05, 13.7.4; ACI 318-02, 13.7.4; ACI 318-99, 13.7.4; CSA A23.3-04, 13.8; CSA A23.3-94, 13.9



design slab taking only the slab depth into account at its bottom end; column capitals, beams, or drops are ignored.

The computation of the torsional stiffness of the member requires several simplifying assumptions. The first step is to assume dimensions of the transverse torsional slab-beam members. Assumptions for dimensions of typical torsional members are shown in Figure 2-10.

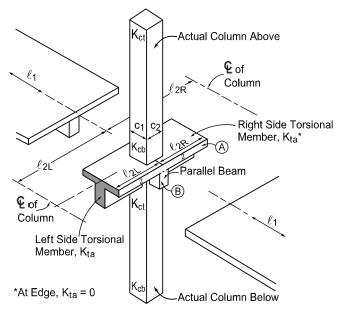


Figure 2-8 Equivalent column

The stiffness, K<sub>t</sub>, of the torsional member is given by the following expression<sup>33</sup>:

$$K_{t} = \sum \frac{9 E_{CS} C}{\ell_{2} \left(1 - \frac{c_{2}}{\ell_{2}}\right)^{3}},$$
 Eq. 2-21

where:

E<sub>cs</sub> = modulus of elasticity for slab concrete, C = cross-sectional constant defined in Eq. 2-22

2-16 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.7.5; ACI 318-02, 13.7.5; ACI 318-99, 13.7.5; CSA A23.3-04, 13.8.2.8; CSA A23.3-94, 13.9.2.8



c<sub>2</sub> = size of rectangular column or capital measured transverse to the direction in which moments are being determined,

 $\ell_2$  = for ACI 318, length of span transverse to  $\ell_1$ , measured on each side of the column, for CSA A23.3 value of  $\ell_2$  is taken as the smaller of average  $\ell_2$  and average  $\ell_1$  on each side of the column.

The constant C is evaluated for the cross section by dividing it into separate rectangular parts and by carrying out the following summation<sup>34</sup>:

$$C = \sum \left( 1 - 0.63 \frac{x}{y} \right) \frac{x^3 y}{3}$$
 Eq. 2-22

where:

x = short overall dimension of the rectangular part of a cross section, y = long overall dimension of the rectangular part of a cross section.

The program divides the section into rectangles in such a way that the value of constant C is maximum (see Figure 2-10).

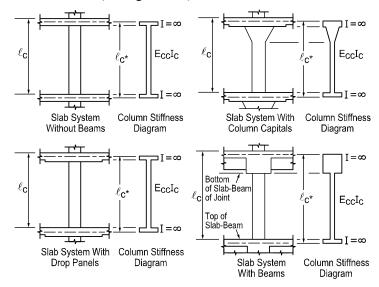


Figure 2-9 Sections for calculating the stiffness ( $K_c$ ) of the column below the design floor ( $\ell_c$ -input,  $\ell_c$ \*-computed)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.6.4.2; ACI 318-02, 13.0; ACI 318-99, 13.0; CSA A23.3-04, 13.8.2.9; CSA A23.3-94, 13.9.2.9



Walls perpendicular to the direction analysis can be modeled as wide columns. If a column/wall runs full length of the total design strip<sup>35</sup>, the program modifies moment distribution factors to achieve uniform distribution of moments along the column and middle strips. If the width of the wall is less than 75% of the total design strip then no modification of distribution factors is applied. For column/wall widths between 75% and 100% of total strip widths, moment distribution factors are linearly interpolated between regular values and uniformly distributed values.

When beams frame into the column in the direction of analysis, the value of  $K_t$  as computed in Eq. 2-21 is multiplied by the ratio of the moment of inertia of the slab with the beam  $(I_{sb})$  to the moment of inertia of the slab without the beam  $(I_s)$ , as shown:

$$K_{ta} = K_t \frac{I_{sb}}{I_s}$$
 Eq. 2-23

With reference to Figure 2-8,  $I_s$  is computed from part A (slab without beam), whereas  $I_{sb}$  is computed from both parts A and B (slab with beam).

Having the column stiffness,  $K_c$ , and the stiffness of the attached torsional member,  $K_t$ , the stiffness of the equivalent column,  $K_{ec}$ , is computed from the equation:

$$K_{ec} = \frac{K_{ct} + K_{cb}}{1 + \frac{K_{ct} + K_{cb}}{K_{ta}^{1} + K_{ta}^{r}}},$$
 Eq. 2-24

where:

 $K_{ct}$  = top column stiffness,  $K_{cb}$  = bottom column stiffness,

 $K_{ta}$  = torsional stiffness of the left ( $K_{ta}^{l}$ ) and the right ( $K_{ta}^{r}$ ) member.

2-18 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> For walls running full width of the slab ( $c_2 = \ell_2$ ), the program slightly adjusts the width of the wall to avoid singularity in the denominator of Eq. 2-21.



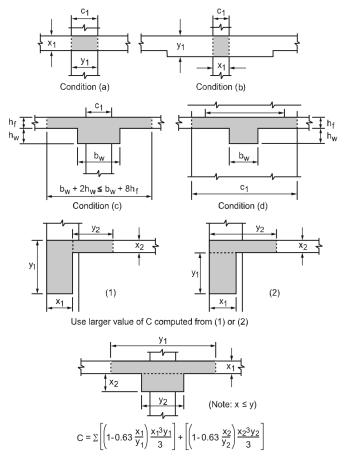


Figure 2-10 Section of the attached torsional members

# Loading

All applied loads are input as unfactored loads. There are no limitations imposed on the ratio of dead to live loads in the Equivalent Frame Method. Results of gravity load and lateral load analyses may be combined, however, the effects of cracking and reinforcement on stiffness must be accounted for in the lateral load analysis.



Self-Weight pussable pussable

The self weight of the system is automatically calculated and assigned to the reserved load selfweight load case, SELF, which is by default defined in all new data files. The weights of the slabs, drops, and longitudinal and transverse beams are considered in the selfweight computations. Only the concrete weight is considered, the reinforcement weight is ignored. The weight of longitudinal beams is ignored starting at the column centerline, for a length equal to one-half  $c_1$ , the column dimension in the direction of analysis. This will produce slightly less selfweight than actually present for beams wider than  $c_2$ , the column's transverse dimension.

If load case SELF is removed then the program will ignore self weight in all ultimate load combinations as well as in internally defined service load combination used to calculate displacements.

## Superimposed Loading



All superimposed vertical loading is considered to act over the entire transverse width of the slab. For slab systems with beams, loads supported directly by the beam (such as the weight of the beam stem or a wall supported directly by the beams) are also assumed to be distributed over the entire transverse width of the strip. An additional analysis may be required, with the beam section designed to carry these loads in addition to the portion of the slab moments assigned to the beam.

## Lateral Loading



For lateral loads, each frame should be analyzed as a unit for the entire height of the building (Figure 2-11). Computer programs, such as pcaFrame, are available for performing such analyses. It should be realized that, for lateral load analysis, slab-beam elements may have a reduced stiffness due to cracking as well as other assumptions made for the effective slab width used for the lateral analysis. The moments obtained from such an analysis may then be input into the equivalent frame model using the program to determine the appropriate design moments under combined vertical and lateral loads.

2-20 Method of Solution



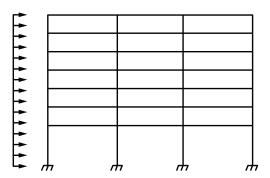


Figure 2-11 Analytical model for lateral loads

The program distributes the effect of the superimposed lateral load moments to the column strip and middle strip according to the moment distribution factors computed for gravity loads (see Table 2-3 through Table 2-5 later in this chapter).

### **Loading Patterns**



The analysis of floor systems requires the consideration of several loading configurations. For example, the two adjacent spans loaded may produce the maximum shear stress around a column, while the alternate spans loaded may produce the maximum flexural moments. To cover different loading scenarios the program generates live load case based on the following load patterns (Figure 2-12):

- Pattern No. 1 (All): All spans loaded with live load,
- Pattern No. 2 (Odd): Starting at span 1, alternate spans loaded with live load,
- Pattern No. 3 (Even): Starting at span 2, alternate spans loaded with live load,
- Pattern No. 3+N (SN): Two spans adjacent to support No. N loaded with live load.

The program reduces the magnitude of live load patterns No. 2 through No. (3+n) by a predefined ratio. For two-way systems, the default live load pattern ratio selected by the program equals 75% as permitted by the code<sup>36</sup>. The user has the ability to select different value for the pattern ratio within the range 0-100%. If 0% is selected then load patterning effects will be neglected. However, the pattern

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.7.6.3; ACI 318-02, 13.7.6.3; ACI 318-99, 13.7.6.3; CSA A23.3-04, 13.8.4; CSA A23.3-94, 13.9.4



No. 1 with all spans loaded (as specified by the user) is always considered with full unreduced magnitude.

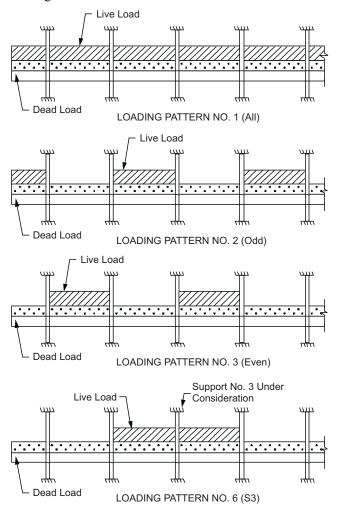


Figure 2-12 Live load patterns

#### **Load Combinations**



The program allows defining up to 20 load combinations. The user has full control over the combinations. The program contains predefined (build into the program)

2-22 Method of Solution



default primary load combinations for the supported codes. These default combinations are created when starting a new project.

For the ACI 318-05 and ACI 318-02 codes, the default combinations of the Dead (D), Live (L), Snow(S), Wind (W) and Earthquake (E) loads considered by the program are<sup>37</sup>:

```
U_1
          =
                 1.4D
U٦
                 1.2D + 1.6L + 0.5S
          =
U٦
                 1.2D + 1.0L + 1.6S
          =
U_4
                 1.2D + 1.6S + 0.8W
          =
U۶
                 1.2D + 1.6S - 0.8W
          =
U_6
                 1.2D + 1.0L + 0.5S + 1.6W
          =
U_7
                 1.2D + 1.0L + 0.5S - 1.6W
U۶
          =
                 0.9D + 1.6W
U۹
                 0.9D - 1.6W
          =
U_{10}
                 1.2D + 1.0L + 0.2S + 1E
          =
U_{11}
                 1.2D + 1.0L + 0.2S - 1E
          =
U_{12}
                 0.9D + 1.0W
          =
                 0.9D - 1.0W
U_{13}
```

For the ACI 318-99 code, the default combinations of the Dead (D), Live (L), Wind (W) and Earthquake (E) loads considered by the program are <sup>38</sup>:

```
U_1
                 1.4D + 1.7L
          =
U_2
                 0.75(1.4D + 1.7L + 1.7W)
U٦
                 0.75(1.4D + 1.7L - 1.7W)
U₄
                 0.75(1.4D + 1.7W)
          =
U۶
          =
                 0.75(1.4D - 1.7W)
U_6
                 0.9D + 1.3W
          =
U_7
                 0.9D - 1.3W
          =
U_8
                 0.75(1.4D + 1.7L + 1.7*1.1E)
U۹
                 0.75(1.4D + 1.7L - 1.7*1.1E)
          =
U_{10}
                 0.75(1.4D + 1.7*1.1E)
U_{11}
                 0.75(1.4D - 1.7*1.1E)
          =
U_{12}
                 0.9D + 1.43E
          =
                 0.9D - 1.43E
U_{13}
          =
```

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.2; ACI 318-02, 9.2

<sup>38</sup> ACI 318-99, 9.2



For the CSA A23.3-04 code load combinations are compliant with 2005 NBCC. The default combinations of the Dead (D), Live (L), Snow (S), Wind (W) and Earthquake (E) loads considered by the program are <sup>39</sup>:

```
U_1
           =
                     1 4D
U٦
                     1.25D + 1.5L
           =
U٤
           =
                     1.25D + 1.5L + 0.5S
U_{4}
                     1.25D + 1.5L + 0.4W
U۶
                     1.25D + 1.5L - 0.4W
           =
U_6
                     0.9D + 1.5L
           =
U_7
                     0.9D + 1.5L + 0.5S
U_8
                     0.9D + 1.5L + 0.4W
           =
U<sub>9</sub>
                     0.9D + 1.5L - 0.4W
U_{10}
                     1.25D + 1.5S
           =
                     1.25D + 0.5L + 1.5S
U_{11}
           =
U_{12}
                     1.25D + 0.4W + 1.5S
           =
U_{13}
           =
                     1.25D - 0.4W + 1.5S
U_{14}
                     0.9D + 1.5S
           =
U_{15}
                     0.9D + 0.5L + 1.5S
U_{16}
                     0.9D + 0.4W + 1.5S
           =
U_{17}
           =
                     0.9D - 0.4W + 1.5S
U_{18}
                     1.25D + 1.4W
U_{19}
           =
                     1.25D + 0.5L + 1.4W
U_{20}
                     1.25D + 1.4W + 0.5S
           =
U_{21}
                     1.25D - 1.4W
           =
U_{22}
                     1.25D + 0.5L - 1.4W + 0.5S
           =
U_{23}
           =
                     1.25D - 1.4W + 0.5S
U_{24}
                     0.9D + 0.5L + 1.4W
U_{25}
                     0.9D + 0.5L + 1.4W
           =
U_{26}
                     0.9D + 1.4W + 0.5S
           =
U_{27}
                     0.9D - 1.4W
           =
U_{28}
           =
                     0.9D + 0.5L - 1.4W
U29
                     0.9D - 1.4W + 0.5S
U_{30}
                     1.0D + 1.0E
           =
U_{31}
                     1.0D + 0.5L + 1.0E + 0.25S
U_{32}
           =
                     1.0D - 1.0E
U_{33}
                     1.0D + 0.5L - 1.0E + 0.25S
```

For the CSA A23.3-94 code, the default combinations of the Dead (D), Live (L), Wind (W) and Earthquake (E) loads considered by the program are <sup>40</sup>:

2-24 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 8.3.2; CSA A23.3-04, Annex C, Table C1; NBCC 2005 (Ref. [4]), Table 4.1.3.2



```
Uı
                 1.25D + 1.5L
U٦
                 1.25D + 0.7(1.5L + 1.5W)
Uз
                1.25D + 0.7(1.5L - 1.5W)
U_4
                0.85D + 1.5W
U5
                0.85D - 1.5W
U_6
                1.0D + 0.5L + 1.0E
                1.0D + 0.5L - 1.0E
U_7
U_8
                1.0D + 1.0E
U۵
                 1.0D - 1.0E
```

# Column and Middle Strip Widths



The code<sup>41</sup> defines the width of the column strip on each side of the column centerline as being one-fourth of the smaller of either the transverse or the longitudinal span. These widths are printed as part of the echo of input data.

The strip widths at a support are computed by (see Figure 2-13)

column strip

$$w_{cs} = min \begin{cases} min \left\{ \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{2,l}}{2}, \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{l}}{4} \right\}_{i} + min \left\{ \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{2,r}}{2}, \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{l}}{4} \right\}_{i} \\ min \left\{ \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{2,l}}{2}, \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{l}}{4} \right\}_{i+1} + min \left\{ \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{2,r}}{2}, \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{l}}{4} \right\}_{i+1} \end{cases},$$
 Eq. 2-25

middle strip

$$w_{ms} = min \{ \ell_{2,i}, \ell_{2,i+1} \} - w_{cs}.$$
 Eq. 2-26

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> CSA A23.3-94, 8.3.2 (assuming occupancies other than storage and assembly)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.2.1; ACI 318-02, 13.2.1; ACI 318-99, 13.2.1; CSA A23.3-04, 2.2; CSA A23.3-94, 13.1



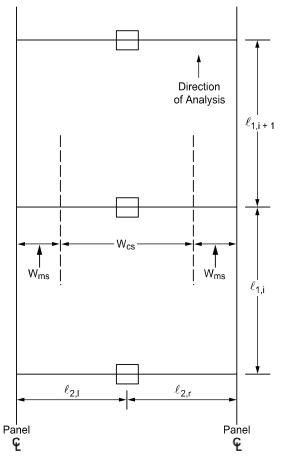


Figure 2-13 Strips widths at support

The strip widths in the span are defined as (see Figure 2-14):

• column strip

$$w_{cs} = min\left\{\frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{2,1}}{2}, \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{1}}{4}\right\} + min\left\{\frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{2,r}}{2}, \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_{1}}{4}\right\},$$
 Eq. 2-27

• middle strip

$$w_{ms} = \ell_2 - w_{cs}$$
, Eq. 2-28

2-26 Method of Solution



where:

 $\ell_1$  = span length in the direction of analysis,

 $\ell_2$  = the total input transverse strip width,

 $\ell_{21}$  = the input transverse strip widths on the left of column centerline,

 $\ell_{2,r}$  = the input transverse strip widths on the right of column centerline.

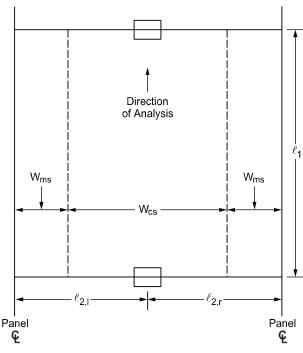


Figure 2-14 Strip widths in span

If a longitudinal slab band is defined (CSA A23.3-04 standard only) then the column strip width is automatically adjusted to be equal to the band width:

$$w_{cs} = w_b$$
. Eq. 2-29

where:

 $w_b$  = band width.



If a beam exists then the adjusted column strip width,  $\overline{w}_{cs}$ , is calculated by subtracting the beam width,  $w_b$ , from the width of the column strip:

$$\overline{\mathbf{w}}_{\mathrm{cs}} = \mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{cs}} - \mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{b}} . \qquad \qquad \mathrm{Eq. 2-30}$$

If the beam width,  $w_b$ , is greater than the column strip width,  $w_{cs}$ , then an error message is displayed and the solution is aborted. This may occur when modeling a slab band with a wide longitudinal beam. In this case the Longitudinal Slab Band option in **Solve Options** dialog window may be selected. Alternatively, USER STRIP WIDTH option in **Solve Options** can be selected which will allow adjusting column strip width to be slightly larger than the band width and bypass the error.

For exterior frames, the edge width should be specified to the edge of the slab from the column centerline

Note: By checking USER STRIP WIDTH option in **Solve Options** dialog window, the user has the ability to manually override column strip width calculated automatically by the program.

# Strip Design Moments



For design purposes, pcaSlab considers negative moments as those producing tension at the top of the slab and positive moments as those producing tension at the bottom of the slab. The negative design moment is taken at a section located at the face of the column, or column capital, but in no case is it considered at a location greater than 0.175 of the longitudinal span length,  $\ell_1$ , away from the center of the column. This imposes a limit on long narrow supports, in order to prevent undue reduction in the design moment. For slab systems with transverse beams, the face of a beam is not considered as the face of support. For end columns with capitals, the moments are taken at the midpoint of the capital extension. The column and middle strip moments correspond to the moments assigned to the slab element only. pcaSlab computes the amount of reinforcement for the moments on the left and the right side of the support. The negative design moment is the moment which requires the most area of reinforcement to be resisted. The location, left or right of the support, of the maximum moment may

2-28 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.7.7.1; ACI 318-02, 13.7.7.1; ACI 318-99, 13.7.7.1; CSA A23.3-04, 13.8.5.1; CSA A23.3-94, 13.9.5.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.7.7.2; ACI 318-02, 13.7.7.2; ACI 318-99, 13.7.7.2; CSA A23.3-04, 13.8.5.2; CSA A23.3-94, 13.9.5.2



vary when systems differ on each side of the support (for example, a system with beams on one side only).

pcaSlab automatically calculates the values of strip moment distribution factors for column strips and longitudinal beams (if present). Portion of the total factor moment not assigned to a column strip or a beam is then proportionally assigned to the remaining middle strip.

Note: By checking USER DISTRIBUTION option in **Solve Options** dialog window, the user has the ability to manually adjust strip moment distribution factors calculated automatically by the program.

## ACI 318 and CSA A23.3-9444

The column strips are proportioned to resist the portions in percent of interior negative factored moments according to Table 2-3. 45

$\ell_2/\ell_1$	0.5	1.0	2.0
$(\alpha_{\rm fl}  \boldsymbol{\ell}_2/\boldsymbol{\ell}_1) = 0$	75	75	75
$(\alpha_{\rm fl}  \boldsymbol{\ell}_2/\boldsymbol{\ell}_1) \geq 1.0$	90	75	45

Table 2-3 Column Strip Percent of Interior Negative Factored Moments at Supports

The column strips are proportioned to resist the portions in percent of exterior negative factored moments according to Table 2-4.

$\ell_2/\ell_1$		0.5	1.0	2.0
$(\alpha_{\rm fl}  \boldsymbol{\ell}_2/\boldsymbol{\ell}_1) = 0$	$\beta_t = 0$	100	100	100
	$\beta_t \ge 2.5$	75	75	75
$(\alpha_{\rm fl}  \boldsymbol{\ell}_2/\boldsymbol{\ell}_1) \geq 1.0$	$\beta_t = 0$	100	100	100
	$\beta_t \ge 2.5$	90	75	45

Table 2-4 Column Strip Percent of Exterior Negative Factored Moments at Supports

The values  $\alpha_1$  in Table 2-3 and Table 2-4 and  $\beta_t$  in Table 2-4 are defined as:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> For CSA A23.3-94 standard, the program assumes by default values given by ACI code which fall within the ranges specified in CSA A23.3-94, 13.12.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.6.4.1; ACI 318-02, 13.6.4.1; ACI 318-99, 13.6.4.1; CSA A23.3-94, 13.9.5.1; CSA A23.3-94, 13.8.5.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.6.4.2; ACI 318-02, 13.6.4.2; ACI 318-99, 13.6.4.2;



 $\alpha_{\rm fl}$  = ratio of flexural stiffness of the beam section to flexural stiffness of a width of slab bounded by centerlines of adjacent panels (if any) on each side of the beam in the direction of analysis. For flat plates, flat slabs, and waffle  $\alpha_{\rm fl} \ell_2 / \ell_1 = 0$ 

 $\beta_t$  = ratio of torsional stiffness of an edge beam section to flexural stiffness of a width of slab equal to the span length of the beam, center-to-center of supports. When no transverse beams are present,  $\beta_t = 0$ , otherwise

$$\beta_t = \frac{E_{cb}C}{2E_{cs}I_s},$$
 Eq. 2-31

where:

 $E_{cb}$  = modulus of elasticity of beam concrete,  $E_{cs}$  = modulus of elasticity of slab concrete, C = cross-sectional constant, see Eq. 2-22,

I<sub>s</sub> = moment of inertia of the gross section of the slab about its centroidal axis.

For intermediate values of  $(\ell_2/\ell_1)$ ,  $(\alpha_{fl}\ell_2/\ell_1)$  and  $\beta_t$  the values in Table 2-3 and Table 2-4 are interpolated using equations Eq. 2-32 and Eq. 2-33.

Percentage of negative factored moment at interior support to be resisted by column strip:

$$75 + 30 \left( \frac{\alpha_{f1} \ell_2}{\ell_i} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{\ell_2}{\ell_i} \right).$$
 Eq. 2-32

Percentage of negative factored moment at exterior support to be resisted by column strip:

$$100 - 10 \beta_t + 12 \beta_t \left( \frac{\alpha_{f1} \ell_2}{\ell_i} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{\ell_2}{\ell_i} \right).$$
 Eq. 2-33

When a column width,  $c_2$ , is equal to or greater than 75 percent of the strip width,  $\ell_2$  the negative moment is uniformly distributed across  $\ell_2$ .

When designing by the CSA A23.3-94 code, a portion of the total positive or interior negative moment equivalent to<sup>49</sup>:

2-30 Method of Solution

\_

 $<sup>^{47}</sup>$  ACI 318-05, 13.6.4.2; ACI 318-02, 13.0; ACI 318-99, 13.0; CSA A23.3-94, 13.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.6.4.3; ACI 318-02, 13.6.4.3; ACI 318-99, 13.6.4.3



$$\frac{\alpha_{\rm f1}}{1 + \left(\frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1}\right)^2},$$
 Eq. 2-34

is resisted by the beam. For exterior supports, the beam is proportioned to resist 100% of the negative moment.

That portion of the moment not resisted by the beam is resisted by the slab. The reinforcement required to resist this moment is distributed evenly across the slab.

For ACI designs the longitudinal beams are proportioned to resist 85 percent of the column strip moments if  $\alpha_{fl}\boldsymbol{\ell}_2/\boldsymbol{\ell}_1$  is equal to or greater than 1.0. For values of  $\alpha_{fl}\boldsymbol{\ell}_2/\boldsymbol{\ell}_1$  between 0 and 1.0, the beam is designed to resist a proportionate percentage of the column strip moment between 0 and 85.<sup>50</sup>

The middle strips are proportioned to resist the portion of the total factored moments that is not resisted by the column strips.

The column strips are proportioned to resist the portions in percent of positive factored moments according to Table 2-5. 51

$\ell_2/\ell_1$	0.5	1.0	2.0
$(\alpha_{\rm fl} \boldsymbol{\ell}_2/\boldsymbol{\ell}_1) = 0$	60	60	60
$(\alpha_{\rm fl} \ell_2 / \ell_1) \geq 1.0$	90	75	45

Table 2-5 Column Strip Percent of Positive Factored Moments

For intermediate values of  $(\ell_2/\ell_1)$  and  $(\alpha_{fl}\ell_2/\ell_1)$  the values in Table 2-5 are interpolated using Eq. 2-35 as follows:

$$60 + 30 \left( \frac{\alpha_{f1} \ell_2}{\ell_1} \right) \left( 1.5 - \frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1} \right).$$
 Eq. 2-35

Note: For flat plates, flat slabs, and waffle slabs,  $\alpha_{fl} \ell_2 / \ell_1 = 0$ .

#### CSA A23.3-04

For slabs without drop panels (with or without transverse beams) the following moment factors are used<sup>52</sup>:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> CSA A23.3-94, 13.13.2.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.6.5; ACI 318-02, 13.6.5; ACI 318-99, 13.6.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.6.4.4; ACI 318-02, 13.6.4.4; ACI 318-99, 13.6.4.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.11.2.2



- Negative moment at interior column, factor = 0.80
- Negative moment at exterior column, factor = 1.00
- Positive moment at all spans, factor = 0.60

For slabs with drop panels (with or without transverse beams) the following moment factors are used<sup>53</sup>:

- Negative moment at interior column, factor = 0.825
- Negative moment at exterior column, factor = 1.00
- Positive moment at all spans, factor = 0.60

For slabs with longitudinal slab bands<sup>54</sup>:

- Negative moment at interior column, factor = 0.90
- Negative moment at exterior column, factor = 1.00
- Positive moment at all spans, factor = 0.90

For slabs with transverse slab bands<sup>55</sup>.

- Negative moment at interior column in width b<sub>b</sub>, factor from 0.05 to 0.15 range is selected so that the remaining moment is distributed evenly over the entire frame width (including b<sub>b</sub> width) and at least one-third of the total factored moment<sup>56</sup> is applied to the band width b<sub>b</sub>.
- Negative moment at exterior column, factor = 1.00
- Positive moment at all spans where  $(\ell_1/\ell_2) \ge 1.0$ , factor = 0.55
- Positive moment at all spans where  $(\ell_1/\ell_2) < 1.0$ , factor = 0.55  $(\ell_1/\ell_2)$

For slabs with beams between all the supports<sup>57</sup>, the positive and interior negative factored moments are distributed as follows:

$$\frac{\alpha_1}{0.3 + \alpha_1} \left( 1 - \frac{\ell_2}{3\ell_1} \right), \qquad \text{Eq. 2-36}$$

2-32 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.11.2.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.11.2.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.11.2.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.11.2.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.12.2



Factored negative moments at exterior supports are assigned in 100% proportion to beams.

CSA A23.3-04 does not stipulate requirement for distributing moments in slab systems with beams between some (but not all) supports. For estimation of the moment resisted by the beams in this case, the program applies the ACI approach described in the previous section where longitudinal beams are proportioned to resist 85 percent of the column strip moments if  $\alpha_{fl} \ell_2 / \ell_1$  is equal to or greater than 1.0. For values of  $\alpha_{fl} \ell_2 / \ell_1$  between 0 and 1.0, the beam is designed to resist a proportionate percentage of the column strip moment between 0 and 85%.

## Moment Redistribution



Redistribution of negative moments applies to one-way and beam systems only. It can be engaged using the **Input Redistribution** option on the **Solve Options** tab in the **General Information** dialog box.

The program allows for redistribution of negative moments at supports. Only reduction in negative moments is considered. Increase of negative moments at the support is not taken into account even though it is allowed by the code<sup>58</sup>. Static equilibrium is maintained meaning that bending moments and shear forces along the span are adjusted in accordance with the reduction of moments applied at the supports. The following procedure is followed to obtain moment redistribution factors at the supports.

From elastic static analysis, the largest moments from all load combinations and load patterns are determined at support faces on both ends of each span except cantilevers. These moments are used to calculate the maximum percentage adjustment of moments,  $\delta$ , allowed by the codes.

For ACI 318-05 and ACI 318-02<sup>59</sup>:

$$\delta = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } \epsilon_t < 0.0075, \\ 1000 \cdot \epsilon_t, & \text{if } \epsilon_t \ge 0.0075, \end{cases}$$
 Eq. 2-37

where  $\,\epsilon_t\,$  is net tensile strain in extreme tension steel at nominal strength.

For ACI 318-99<sup>60</sup>:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> ACI 318-05, 8.4.1; ACI 318-02, 8.4.1; ACI 318-99, 8.4.1; CSA A23.3-04, 9.2.4; CSA A23.3-94, 9.2.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> ACI 318-05, 8.4.1 and 8.4.3; ACI 318-02, 8.4.1 and 8.4.3



$$\delta = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } \left(\rho - \rho'\right) > 0.5\rho_b, \\ 20 \left(1 - \frac{\rho - \rho'}{\rho_b}\right), & \text{if } \left(\rho - \rho'\right) \le 0.5\rho_b, \end{cases}$$
 Eq. 2-38

where:

 $\rho$  = tension reinforcement ratio,

 $\rho'$  = compression reinforcement ratio,

 $\rho_b$  = balanced reinforcement ratio.

For CSA A23.3<sup>61</sup>:

$$\delta = 30 - 50 \frac{c}{d}$$
, Eq. 2-39

where:

c = distance from extreme compression fiber to neutral axis,

d = distance from extreme compression fiber to centroid of tension reinforcement

In the investigation mode, program uses the area of provided reinforcement to obtain redistribution factors. In the design mode the required reinforcement area is used. Additionally,  $\delta$  is limited to exceed 20% and not to exceed the maximum values specified by the user. Negative moments at span ends are reduced by the amount of redistribution factors and new moment values are iteratively used to obtain new redistribution factors. This iterative procedure is repeated until the change in distribution factor is negligible (does not exceed 0.01%) but no more than 10 times.

## Shear Analysis of Slabs



Three types of shear can occur on slab systems: wide beam shear, punching shear, and moment transfer shear. pcaSlab checks wide beam shear at a critical section located at a distance equal to the effective depth away from the face of the supports. The tributary area for wide beam shear calculations extends from the critical section to the center of the span. For punching shear including moment

<sup>60</sup> ACI 318-99, 8.4.1 and 8.4.3

<sup>61</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 9.2.4; CSA A23.3-94, 9.2.4



transfer shear it is assumed that both types of shear act on the same critical section. The critical section for shear is defined in the code. <sup>62</sup>

Figure 2-15 shows the general punching shear area used by pcaSlab. Note that the shaded area represents the general case and is modified for special considerations as explained below.

Shallow beams are considered in the unbalanced moment transfer as indicated in Figure 2-15 by areas  $B_1$ ,  $B_2$ ,  $B_3$ ,  $B_4$ ,  $B_5$ , and  $B_6$ . Ordinarily, transverse beams transfer unbalanced moment to the column through torsion along the beam and not through shear between the slab and column. However, the code leaves the transfer method to the engineer's judgment concerning the point at which punching shear is no longer applicable and beam shear becomes the dominate element in shear transfer to the column. pcaSlab makes no such distinction and computes unbalanced moment transfer stress without regard to any beams framing into the column. Although the depth of the beam is considered in the critical section surfaces, the distances to the critical section are not increased at the intersection with any beams. This approach is conservative. pcaSlab does not compute torsional stresses in the slab. If in the engineer's judgment this may control, it must be computed manually.

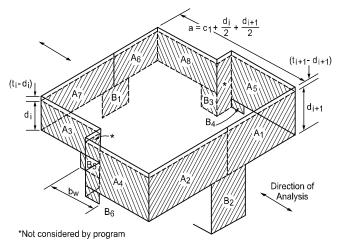


Figure 2-15 Critical section for shear at column

Method of Solution 2-35

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.12.1.2; ACI 318-02, 11.12.1.2; ACI 318-99, 11.12.1.2; CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.3; CSA A23.3-94, 13.4.3

For a circular column or column capital, a square shape with an equivalent area is assumed as shown in Figure 2-16. Critical section area for punching,  $A_c$ , is then multiplied by  $\pi(D+d)/(2D\sqrt{\pi}+4d)$  to account for the difference between circular and square critical sections, where D is the diameter of a column or a column capital and d is the effective depth of the slab.

The critical section is considered closed if the concrete slab around a column extends to a distance greater than or equal to the specified threshold value. In pcaSlab, the user may define the distance extended beyond the column face in order to consider the section closed. If the critical section does not meet the distance requirement, it is considered open.

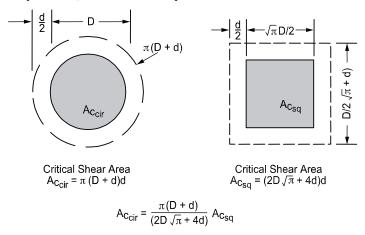


Figure 2-16 Critical section area for circular column

### Critical Section for Interior Supports of Interior Frames

pcAsla

The critical section (Figure 2-17) consists of four vertical surfaces through the slab, located at distances of d/2 beyond the support faces.

2-36 Method of Solution



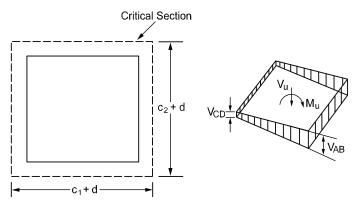


Figure 2-17 Interior supports of interior frames

The critical section for interior supports of interior frames is always closed. A closed section will have all its faces defined in Figure 2-15 resisting shear as indicated by Eq. 2-40:

$$A_{C} = \sum_{i=1}^{8} A_{i}$$
 Eq. 2-40

If beams frame  $^{63}$  into the column, then the critical section includes the dimensions of the beams (B<sub>1</sub> through B<sub>6</sub> in Figure 2-15).

## Critical Section for Exterior Supports of Interior Frames

ocaslab

The critical section for exterior supports of interior frames (Figure 2-18) will be either closed (full  $A_7$  and  $A_6$  for the first column or  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  for the last column in Figure 2-15) or open, depending upon the length of the cantilever in relation to slab thickness. The critical section will be considered closed when the clear cantilever span,  $\ell_c$ , is greater than or equal to the distance defined by the user beyond the column face. The default value of the distance is 4 h when an ACI code is selected and 5 d for the CSA standard. The user can modify the default value to accommodate scenarios when larger distances are required, e.g. 10 h for slabs

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> A beam is considered as framing into the column if the beam is within a face of the column.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Critical Sections near Holes and at Edges in Ref. [9], pp.649, paragraph (c)

<sup>65</sup> CSA A23.3-04 Figure N13.3.3.4 (b) in Ref. [6]; CSA A23.3-94 Figure N13.4.3.4 (b) in Ref. [8]



with openings<sup>66</sup>. If beams frame into the column then the critical section includes the contributions from the beam dimensions ( $B_1$  through  $B_6$  in Figure 2-16).

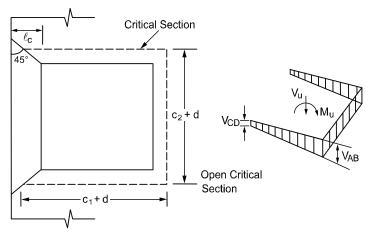


Figure 2-18 Exterior supports of interior frames

### Critical Section for Interior Supports of Exterior Frames

ocaslab

Figure 2-19 shows the critical section for shear for an interior support of an exterior frame. Note that the section is considered as U-shaped ( $A_5 = 0$ ,  $A_8 = 0$ ,  $B_3 = 0$ ,  $B_4 = 0$  in Figure 2-15) and it extends up to the edge of the exterior face of the support. If beams frame into the column, then the critical section includes the contribution from the beam dimensions ( $B_1$  through  $B_6$  in Figure 2-15). If the exterior cantilever span,  $\ell_c$ , is greater than or equal to the distance defined by the user beyond the column face (the default value is 4 h when an ACI code is selected<sup>64</sup> and 5 d for the CSA standard<sup>65</sup>), the section is treated as closed, that is, the support is treated as an interior support of an interior frame.

### Critical Section for Exterior Supports of Exterior Frames



The critical section for an exterior support of an exterior frame will typically be L-shaped ( $A_5 = 0$ ,  $A_6 = 0$ ,  $A_7 = 0$ ,  $A_8 = 0$ ,  $B_1 = 0$ ,  $B_3 = 0$ , and  $B_4 = 0$  in Figure 2-15).

If the cantilever span,  $\ell_c$ , (in the direction of analysis) is greater than or equal to the distance defined by the user beyond the column face (the default value is 4 h when an ACI code is selected<sup>64</sup> and 5 d for the CSA standard<sup>65</sup>), then the section is

2-38 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>66</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.12.5; ACI 318-05, 11.12.5; ACI 318-05, 11.12.5; CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.3.4; CSA A23.3-94, 13.4.3.4



treated as a U-shaped interior support. If, in addition, the cantilever span in transverse direction is greater than or equal to the distance defined by the user beyond the column face, the section is treated as closed. If beams frame into the column, then the critical section includes the contributions from the beam dimensions.

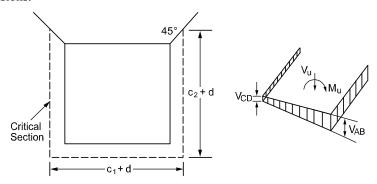


Figure 2-19 Interior supports of exterior frames

## Computation of Allowable Shear Stress at Critical Section

ocaslab

One-way shear strength of slabs is limited  $^{67}$  to  $2\sqrt{f_c}$ . Two-way shear strength of slabs is affected by concrete strength, relationship between size of loaded area and slab thickness, loaded area aspect ratio, and shear-to-moment ratio at slab-column connections.

These variables are taken into account in the allowable shear stress Eqs. 2-36 through 2-39. The allowable shear stress used by pcaSlab is computed at distances of d/2 around the columns and drops (if applicable) and for the ACI 318 code is taken as the smallest of the 3 quantities:<sup>68</sup>

$$v_{c} = \left(2 + \frac{4}{\beta_{c}}\right) \lambda \sqrt{f_{c}'}, \qquad Eq. 2-41$$

$$v_c = \left(2 + \frac{\alpha_s d}{b_0}\right) \lambda \sqrt{f_c'} , \qquad \qquad \text{Eq. 2-42}$$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>67</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.3.1.1; ACI 318-02, 11.3.1.1; ACI 318-99, 11.3.1.1

<sup>68</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.12.2.1; ACI 318-02, 11.12.2.1; ACI 318-99, 11.12.2.1



$$v_c = 4\lambda \sqrt{f_c'}$$
, Eq. 2-43

where

 $\beta_c$  = the ratio of the long to the short side of the column.

 $\alpha_s$  = a constant dependent of the column location, (40 for an interior 4-sided effective critical area, 30 for an exterior 3-sided critical area, 20 for a corner 2-sided effective critical area.)

d = distance from the slab bottom to centroid of the slab tension reinforcement at support

 $b_0$  = the perimeter of the critical section

λ = factor<sup>69</sup> equal to 0.75 for all-lightweight concrete ( $w_c \le 105 \text{ pcf}$ ), 0.85 for sand-lightweight concrete ( $w_c \le 130 \text{ pcf}$ ) and 1.0 for normal weight concrete ( $w_c > 130 \text{ pcf}$ )

For the CSA A23.3<sup>70</sup>, the allowable shear stresses are calculated as the minimum of the following metric equations:

$$v_c = \left(1 + \frac{2}{\beta_c}\right) \eta \lambda \phi_c \sqrt{f_c'}$$
, Eq. 2-44

$$v_c = \left(\frac{\alpha_s d}{b_o} + \eta\right) \lambda \phi_c \sqrt{f_c'}$$
, Eq. 2-45

$$v_c = 2 \eta \lambda \varphi_c \sqrt{f_c^{'}} \; , \qquad \qquad \text{Eq. 2-46} \label{eq:vc}$$

where

 $\eta$  = 0.19 for CSA A23.3-04 and 0.20 for CSA A23.3-94

 $\alpha_s$  = a constant dependent of the column location, (4 for an interior 4-sided effective critical area, 3 for an edge column, 2 for a corner column).

 $\phi_c$  = resistance factor for concrete

 $\lambda$  = factor<sup>71</sup> equal to 0.75 for structural low-density concrete  $(w_c \le 1700 \text{ kg/m}^3)$ , 0.85 structural semi-low-density concrete  $(w_c \le 2000 \text{ kg/m}^3)$  and 1.0 for normal density concrete  $(w_c \ge 2000 \text{ kg/m}^3)$ 

<sup>69</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.2.1.2; ACI 318-02, 11.2.1.2; ACI 318-99, 11.2.1.2

<sup>70</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.4; CSA A23.3-94, 13.4.4

71 CSA A23.3-04, 8.6.5; CSA A23.3-94, 8.6.5

2-40 Method of Solution



$$\sqrt{f_c'}$$
  $\leq$  8 MPa.

When the value of the effective depth d is greater than 300mm, allowable stress  $v_c$  obtained from the above three equations shall be multiplied by 1300/(1000+d) as required by CSA A23.3-04 code<sup>72</sup>.

The allowable shear stress around drops when waffle slabs are used is computed as:

$$v_{c} = \begin{cases} 2\lambda \sqrt{f_{c}^{'}} & \text{for ACI,} \\ 0.20 \ \phi_{c} \lambda \sqrt{f_{c}^{'}} & \text{for CSA A23.3-94,} \\ 0.19 \ \phi_{c} \lambda \sqrt{f_{c}^{'}} & \text{for CSA A23.3-04} \end{cases}$$
 Eq. 2-47

ocAslab

ncaslah

ocaslab

For waffle slab systems with valid ribs defined earlier in this chapter, the allowable shear stress is increased by 10% for ACI designs.<sup>73</sup>

### Computation of Factored Shear Force at Critical Section

The factored shear force  $V_u$  on the critical section, is computed by default as the reaction at the centroid of the critical section (e.g., column centerline for interior columns) minus the self-weight and any superimposed surface dead and live load acting within the critical section. If the section is considered open, two 45 degree lines are drawn from the column corners to the nearest slab edge (lines AF and DE in Figure 2-19) and the self-weight and superimposed surface dead and live loads acting on the area ADEF are omitted from  $V_u$ .

## Computation of Unbalanced Moment at Critical Section

The factored unbalanced moment used for shear transfer, M<sub>unbal</sub>, by default is computed as the sum of the joint moments to the left and right, taken to the centroidal axis of the critical section

## Computation of Shear Stresses at Critical Section

The punching shear stress computed by the program is based on the following:<sup>74</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>72</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.4.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>73</sup> ACI 318-05, 8.11.8; ACI 318-02, 8.11.8; ACI 318-99, 8.11.8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>74</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.12.6.2; ACI 318-02, 11.12.6.2; ACI 318-99, 11.12.6.2; CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.5; CSA A23.3-94, 13.4.5



$$v_u = \frac{V_u}{A_c}, Eq. 2-48$$

where:

V<sub>u</sub> = factored shear force on the critical section described above, A<sub>c</sub> = area of concrete, including beam if any, resisting shear transfer.

Under conditions of combined shear,  $V_u$ , and unbalanced moment,  $M_{unbal}$ ,  $\gamma_v M_{unbal}$  is assumed to be transferred by eccentricity of shear about the centroidal axis of the critical section. The shear stresses computed by the program for this condition correspond to:<sup>75</sup>

$$v_{AB} = \frac{V_u}{A_c} + \frac{\gamma_v M_{unbal} c_{AB}}{J_c},$$
 Eq. 2-49

$$v_{CD} = \frac{V_u}{A_c} - \frac{\gamma_v M_{unbal} c_{CD}}{J_c},$$
 Eq. 2-50

where:

M<sub>unbal</sub> = factored unbalanced moment transferred directly from slab to column, as described above,

 $\gamma_{\rm v}=(1-\gamma_{\rm f})$  , Eq. 2-51 is a fraction of unbalanced moment considered transferred by the

eccentricity of shear about the centroid of the assumed critical section.<sup>76</sup>

c = distance from centroid of critical section to the face of section where stress is being computed,

J<sub>c</sub> = property of the assumed critical section analogous to polar moment of inertia.

Factor  $\gamma_f$  in Eq. 2-51 is calculated as<sup>77</sup>

2-42 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>75</sup> ACI 318-05, R11.12.6.2; ACI 318-02, R11.12.6.2; ACI 318-99, R11.12.6.2; CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.5.5; CSA A23.3-94, 13.4.5.5; Ref. [18]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.12.6.1; ACI 318-02, 11.12.6.1; ACI 318-99, 11.12.6.1; CSA A23.3-04, Eq. 13-8; CSA A23.3-94, Eq. 13-8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>77</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.5.3.2; ACI 318-02, 13.5.3.2; ACI 318-99, 13.5.3.2; CSA A23.3-04, Eq. 13-8; CSA A23.3-94, Eq. 13-7



$$\gamma_{\rm f} = \frac{1}{1 + (2/3)\sqrt{b_1/b_2}}$$
, Eq. 2-52

where:

b<sub>1</sub> = width of critical section in the direction of analysis,
 b<sub>2</sub> = width of the critical section in the transverse direction.

pcaSlab calculates  $v_u$  as the absolute maximum of  $v_{AB}$  and  $v_{CD}$ . Local effects of concentrated loads are not computed by pcaSlab and must be calculated manually.

#### Shear Resistance at Corner Columns

ocaslab

For CSA A23.3 code the program performs one-way shear resistance check in the vicinity of corner columns. For slabs with edge beams or drop panels a supplementary check including the contribution of these components should be preformed manually.

For CSA A23.3-94 a critical shear section is located d/2 from the column corner. The minimum length section is selected using an optimization algorithm which analyzes sections at different angles. The extension to the cantilevered portion is considered by a length not to exceed effective slab thickness d.

For CSA A23.3-04 a critical shear section is located not further than d/2 from the edge of the column or column capital. The extension to the cantilevered portion is considered by a length not to exceed effective slab thickness d. The factored shear resistance is calculated as follows<sup>78</sup>:

$$v_c = \beta \lambda \phi_c \sqrt{f_c}$$
, Eq. 2-53

where:

 $\beta$  = factor accounting for shear resistance of cracked concrete<sup>79</sup>

## Shear Analysis of Longitudinal Beams



When longitudinal beams are present in a span, the program computes the shear reinforcement requirements for the beams. Table "Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Required" in the program output provides values of  $V_u$ ,  $V_c$ , and Av/s for selected segment locations of each span. Segment lengths are chosen not to exceed the beam section depth. The beginning of first segment and the end of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>78</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.6.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.6.2 and 11.3.6.3



last segment correspond to the locations of critical sections on the left and right support respectively. The critical sections are located at a distance d, the effective beam depth, away from the column face at both the left and the right ends of the beam. However, if concentrated loads are present within distance d from the column face, critical section is selected at the column face.

 $V_u$  is computed from the load acting over the entire width of the design strip. The program makes no distinction between shallow beams  $(\alpha_{fl}\ell_2/\ell_1 < 1)$  and deeper beams  $(\alpha_{f1}\ell_2/\ell_1 > 1)$ .

#### Shear Calculations for ACI 318 and CSA A23.3-94

For the ACI 318 codes the shear strength provided by concrete, V<sub>c</sub>, is computed by:80

$$V_c = \begin{cases} 2\lambda\sqrt{f_c'}\,b_wd & \text{for ACI,} \\ 0.20\,\phi_c\lambda\sqrt{f_c'}\,b_wd & \text{for CSA A23.3-94} \end{cases}. \tag{Eq. 2-54}$$

In CSA A23.3-94 design, for beams without minimum stirrup reinforcement and greater than 300 mm deep, V<sub>c</sub> is calculated from the following equation<sup>81</sup>:

$$V_{c} = \left(\frac{260}{1000 + d}\right) \lambda \, \phi_{c} \sqrt{f_{c}'} \, b_{w} d \geq 0.10 \, \lambda \, \phi_{c} \sqrt{f_{c}'} \, b_{w} d \,. \tag{Eq. 2-55}$$

When  $V_u > \phi V_c / 2$ , the beam must be provided with at least a minimum shear reinforcement of:82

$$\frac{A_{v}}{s} = \frac{50b_{w}}{f_{vt}},$$
 Eq. 2-56

where

A<sub>v</sub> = area of two legs of stirrups, s = stirrups spacing, b<sub>w</sub> = longitudinal beam width, f<sub>v</sub> = vield strength of the shear re-

yield strength of the shear reinforcement.

When  $V_u > \phi V_c$ , shear reinforcement must be provided so that:

2-44 Method of Solution

<sup>80</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.3.1.1; ACI 318-02, 11.3.1.1; ACI 318-99, 11.3.1.1; CSA A23.3-94, 11.3.5.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>82</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.5.5.2; ACI 318-02, 11.5.5.2; ACI 318-99, 11.5.5.2; CSA A23.3-94, 11.2.8.4



$$\frac{A_{v}}{s} = \frac{V_{u} - \phi V_{c}}{\phi f_{vt} d},$$
 Eq. 2-57

where:

factored shear force at the section being considered  $V_{u}$ effective depth of the beam at the same location

For the ACI 318-99 code the strength reduction factor for shear calculations is specified as  $\phi = 0.85$ . For the ACI 318-05 and ACI 318-02 codes the strength reduction factor for shear calculations is equal  $\phi = 0.75$ .

When Vu exceeds  $5\phi V_c$ , the beam section dimensions must be increased or a higher concrete strength must be provided. 83 When  $V_u \le \phi 10 \sqrt{f_c} b_w d$ , the spacing is computed as:

$$s = \frac{1}{\frac{A_v}{s}} A_{sb}$$
, Eq. 2-58

where

total bar area of the two legged stirrup.  $A_{ch}$ 

The maximum stirrup spacing for ACI codes<sup>84</sup> must not exceed d/2 or 24 in when  $V_u \le \phi 6 \sqrt{f_c} b_w d$ . When  $V_u > \phi 6 \sqrt{f_c} b_w d$ , the maximum stirrup spacing must be reduced by half, to d/4 or 12 in. When  $V_u > \phi 10 \sqrt{f_c'} b_w d$ , the beam section dimensions must be increased or a higher concrete strength must be provided.

For the CSA A23.3-94 standard<sup>85</sup>, maximum spacing must not exceed the smaller of 0.7 d and 600 mm when  $V_u < 0.1\lambda \phi_c f_c^{'} b_w d$  or the smaller of 0.35 d and 300 mm when  $V_u \ge 0.1\lambda \phi_c f_c' b_w d$ .

#### Shear Calculations for CSA A23.3-04

For CSA A23.3-04 code, the program calculates shear strength V<sub>c</sub> provided by concrete from the following equation<sup>86</sup>:

85 CSA A23-3-94, 11.2.11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>83</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.5.7.9; ACI 318-02, 11.5.6.9; ACI 318-99, 11.5.6.9; CSA A23.3-94, 11.3.4 ACI 318-05, 11.5.5; ACI 318-02, 11.5.4; ACI 318-99, 11.5.4; CSA A23.3-94, 11.2.11

$$V_c = \phi_c \lambda \beta \sqrt{f'_c} b_w d_v$$
, Eq. 2-59

where

 $\Phi_{\rm c}$  = resistance factor for concrete

 $\lambda$  = factor to account for low-density concrete

 $b_w$  = beam web width

d<sub>v</sub> = effective shear depth equal greater of 0.9d or 0.72h

 $\beta$  = factor accounting for shear resistance of cracked concrete

 $\sqrt{f_c'}$   $\leq$  8 MPa.

When  $V_u > V_c$ , the beam must be provided with at least minimum shear reinforcement <sup>87</sup>. Additionally minimum shear reinforcement is required for beam sections with overall thickness exceeding 750mm. Minimum area of shear reinforcement is calculated from the following formula <sup>88</sup>:

$$A_{v} = 0.06 \sqrt{f_{c}'} \frac{b_{w}s}{f_{vt}},$$
 Eq. 2-60

Shear strength provided by shear reinforcement,  $V_s$ , is calculated from the following equation  $^{89}$ :

$$V_s = \frac{\phi_s A_v f_y d_v \cot(\theta)}{s},$$
 Eq. 2-61

where

 $\Phi_s$  = resistance factor for steel

 $A_v$  = area of shear reinforcement within distance s

 $f_y$  = yield strength of reinforcement

d<sub>v</sub> = effective shear depth equal greater of 0.9d or 0.72h

s = spacing of transverse reinforcement

 $\theta$  = the angle of inclination of diagonal compressive stresses.

<sup>86</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.4

<sup>87</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.2.8.1

<sup>88</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.2.8.2

<sup>89</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.5.1



Spacing of transverse reinforcement, s, must not exceed the smaller  $^{90}$  of 0.7 d and 600 mm when  $V_u \leq 0.125 \lambda \varphi_c f_c^{'} b_w d$  or the smaller  $^{91}$  of 0.35 d and 300 mm when  $V_u > 0.125 \lambda \varphi_c f_c^{'} b_w d$  .

The program recognizes special member types and assumes values of  $\beta$  = 0.21 and  $\theta$  = 42deg in the following cases <sup>92</sup>:

- Slabs having thickness not exceeding 350 mm.
- Beams having thickness not exceeding 250 mm.
- Concrete joist construction.
- Beams cast monolithically with the slab and having the depth below the slab not exceeding one-half of the width or 350mm.

For other general cases the program utilizes the so called simplified method. The value of  $\theta$  is assumed as 35deg. For sections having or requiring at least minimum transverse reinforcement  $\beta = 0.18$  is assumed. For sections with no transverse reinforcement the value of  $\beta$  is calculated as follows <sup>93</sup>:

$$\beta = \frac{230}{1000 + d_{y}}$$
 Eq. 2-62

#### **Shear Distribution**

When no ribs are present, one way shear is proportioned to the slab and beam according to the following ratios:

$$\alpha_{f1} \ell_2 / \ell_1, \quad 1 - \alpha_{f1} \ell_2 / \ell_1$$
 Eq. 2-63

When ribs are present (joist systems), one way shear is proportioned to the slab and beam according to the following ratios of cross-section areas:

$$\frac{A_{ribs}}{A_{ribs} + A_{beam}}$$
,  $\frac{A_{beam}}{A_{ribs} + A_{beam}}$ . Eq. 2-64

<sup>90</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.8.1

<sup>91</sup>CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.8.3

<sup>92</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.6.2

<sup>93</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.6.3(b)



#### Torsion and Shear

ocasiab ocabeam

Torsion analysis can be engaged for beam and one way systems using the **Torsion Analysis and Design** check box located on the **Solve Options** tab in the **Input** | **General Information** dialog box.

As far as torsional analysis is concerned, it is assumed that columns provide perfectly rigid supports so there is no transfer of torsional moments between spans. Within a span, torsional moments are considered only if a longitudinal beam is present. Torsion can be induced by concentrated and redistributed torsional loads and also, in the case of a beam with unsymmetrical cross sections, by self weight and area loads. A T-section with different flange widths is an example of a cross section which is not symmetrical. It can be obtained if a beam and a slab with different left and right widths are combined in the same span. However, in order for a flange to be considered in the torsional analysis its thickness has to be greater than twice the cover. If a flange is wider than the effective width then only the effective width is taken into account.

The design for torsion is based on a thin-walled tube, space truss analogy. For the Canadian code the simplified method is used. The program allows both equilibrium and compatibility torsion conditions. In the equilibrium mode, which is assumed by default, unreduced total value of the torsional design moment is used in the design. In the compatibility mode  $^{94}$ , factored torsional moments that exceed cracking moment  $T_{cr}$  (0.67  $T_{cr}$  for CSA) are reduced to the value of  $T_{cr}$  (0.67  $T_{cr}$  for CSA). However, it is user's responsibility to determine which mode is appropriate and the program does not perform any redistribution of internal forces if compatibility torsion is selected.

If torsion analysis is engaged then both torsion and shear actions contribute to the amount of required transverse (stirrup) reinforcement. However, additional longitudinal bars distributed along the perimeter of a cross-section are also required to provide torsional resistance.

For torsion design a span is divided into segments in the same way as for shear design. Governing values within a segment are used to design the whole segment. For stirrups, the governing values of torsional moment and shear force (acting simultaneously) will be these that produce the highest intensity of required stirrup area. On the other hand, the required area of longitudinal bars depends only on the torsional moment so the highest absolute value of torsional moment will govern.

2-48 Method of Solution

 $<sup>^{94}</sup>$  ACI 318-05, 11.6.2.2; ACI 318-02, 11.6.2.2; ACI 318-99, 11.6.2.2; CSA A23.3-04, 11.2.9.2; CSA A23.3-94, 11.2.9.2



Since stirrup area depends both on shear and torsion whereas longitudinal bar area depends only on torsion, the governing values for stirrups and longitudinal bars can occur at different locations within a segment and for different load combinations. Governing values along with their location and associated load combination are provided in the design results report.

Effect of torsion within a segment will be neglected if the factored torsional moment,  $T_n$ , at every segment location is less than one fourth of the torsion cracking moment, T<sub>cr</sub>, which equals:

for ACI code<sup>95</sup>

$$T_{cr} = 4 \phi \lambda \sqrt{f_c'} \frac{A_{cp}^2}{p_{cp}},$$
 Eq. 2-65

for CSA A23.3-94 code<sup>96</sup>

$$T_{cr} = 0.4 \, \phi_c \, \lambda \, \sqrt{f_c'} \, \frac{A_{cp}^2}{p_{cp}} \,,$$
 Eq. 2-66

for CSA A23.3-04 code<sup>97</sup>

$$T_{cr} = 0.38 \, \phi_c \, \lambda \, \sqrt{f_c'} \, \frac{A_{cp}^2}{p_{cp}} \, .$$
 Eq. 2-67

 $A_{cp}$  denotes the area enclosed by outside perimeter of concrete section and  $p_{cp}$  is equal to the outside perimeter of concrete section.

To be adequate for torsion design, a section has to be proportioned in such a way that combined shear stress due to shear and torsion does not exceed the limit value specified by the code. In ACI code this condition reads as 98:

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{V_{u}}{b_{w}d}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{T_{u}p_{h}}{1.7A_{oh}^{2}}\right)^{2}} \le \phi \left(\frac{V_{c}}{b_{w}d} + 8\sqrt{f_{c}'}\right),$$
 Eq. 2-68

The simplified method of CSA A23.3-94 standard defines this relation as <sup>99</sup>:

2-49 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>95</sup> ACI 318-05, R11.6.1; ACI 318-02, R11.6.1; ACI 318-99, R11.6.1; <sup>96</sup> CSA A23.3-94, 11.2.9.1

<sup>97</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.2.9.1

<sup>98</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.6.3.1; ACI 318-02, 11.6.3.1; ACI 318-99, 11.6.3.1;



$$\frac{V_{u}}{b_{w}d} + \frac{T_{u}p_{h}}{A_{oh}^{2}} \le 0.25\phi_{c}f_{c}^{'}.$$
 Eq. 2-69

Similar requirement for CSA A23.3-04 reads as follows 100:

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{V_u}{b_w d}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{T_u p_h}{1.7 A_{oh}^2}\right)^2} \le 0.25 \phi_c f_c^{'} , \qquad \qquad \text{Eq. 2-70}$$

In above relations,  $A_{oh}$  is the area enclosed by centerline of the outermost closed transverse reinforcement and  $p_h$  is the perimeter of that area. By default, flanges do not contribute to  $A_{oh}$  and  $p_h$ . For sections with flanges, flanges will only be taken into account for  $A_{oh}$  and  $p_h$  if the option to include stirrups in flanges is engaged in the torsion design. In the program output, the combined stress (left hand side of the above inequalities) is denoted as  $v_f$  and the limit value as  $\phi s_{vt}$ .

The required intensity of stirrup area to provide required torsional resistance is calculated from the following formula <sup>101</sup>:

$$\frac{A_t}{s} = \begin{cases} \frac{T_u}{2\phi A_o f_{yt}} & \text{for ACI-318 and CSA A23.3-94} \\ \frac{T_u}{2\phi A_o f_{yt} \cot \theta} & \text{for CSA A23.3-04} \end{cases}, \qquad \text{Eq. 2-71}$$

where the gross area enclosed by the shear path  $^{102}$ ,  $A_o$ , is taken as  $0.85\,A_{oh}$ .  $A_t$ /s is the quantity per stirrup leg. The total requirement for stirrup intensity combining shear and torsion equals  $^{103}$ 

$$\frac{A_{v+2t}}{s} = \frac{A_v}{s} + 2\frac{A_t}{s}$$
. Eq. 2-72

This value cannot be taken less than minimum stirrup area required by the codes. The minimum code requirements can be written in the following form <sup>104</sup>:

2-50 Method of Solution

<sup>99</sup> CSA A23.3-94, 11.3.9.8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>100</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.10.4(b)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>101</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.6.3.6; ACI 318-02, 11.6.3.6; ACI 318-99, 11.6.3.6; CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.10.3; CSA A23.3-94, 11.3.9.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>102</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.10.3; CSA A23.3-94, 11.3.9.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>103</sup> ACI 318-05, R11.6.3.8; ACI 318-02, R11.6.3.8; ACI 318-99, R11.6.3.8



$$\frac{A_{v+2t}}{s} \ge \begin{cases} \max(0.75\sqrt{f_c^{'}}, 50) \cdot \frac{b_w}{f_{yt}} & \text{for ACI 318-05 and ACI 318-02,} \\ 50 \frac{b_w}{f_{yv}} & \text{for ACI 318-99,} & \text{Eq. 2-73} \\ 0.06\sqrt{f_c^{'}} \frac{b_w}{f_{yv}} & \text{for CSA A23.3-94 and CSA A23.3-04} \end{cases}$$

In addition to stirrup spacing requirement defined for shear, program imposes one more torsion specific requirement for all ACI codes  $^{105}$  which limits the spacing to the smallest of  $p_{\rm h}$  /8, and 12 in [300 mm]. Based on the total required stirrup area intensity and spacing requirements, the program attempts to select stirrups taking also into account that if stirrups with more than two legs have to be used then the area of an outer leg must not be less than  $A_{\rm t}$ .

## Additional Longitudinal Reinforcement for ACI 318 and CSA A23.3-94

The area of additional longitudinal reinforcement,  $A_{\ell}$ , is calculated from <sup>106</sup>

$$A_{\ell} = \frac{T_u p_h}{2 \phi A_o f_v}.$$
 Eq. 2-74

For ACI code it is also checked against the following minimum value <sup>107</sup>:

$$A_{\ell,min} = \frac{5\sqrt{f_c'}A_{cp}}{f_v} - \left(\frac{A_t}{s}\right)p_h \frac{f_{yt}}{f_v},$$
 Eq. 2-75

where  $A_t/s$  is calculated from Eq. 2-56 but is not taken less than  $25 \, b_w/f_{yt}$ . Longitudinal bars are selected in such a way that their area is not less than  $A_\ell \ge A_{\ell,min}$  and that number of longitudinal bars in a section is enough to provide a bar in every corner of a stirrup and preserve spacing between bars not higher than 12 in [300 mm]. Also, bar sizes are selected not to have diameter less than

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>104</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.6.5.2; ACI 318-02, 11.6.5.2; ACI 318-99, 11.6.5.2; CSA A23.3-04, 11.2.8.2; CSA A23.3-94, 11.2.8.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>105</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.6.6.1; ACI 318-02, 11.6.6.1; ACI 318-99, 11.6.6.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>106</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.6.3.7; ACI 318-02, 11.6.3.7; ACI 318-99, 11.6.3.7; CSA A23.3-94, 11.3.9.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>107</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.6.5.3; ACI 318-02, 11.6.5.3; ACI 318-99, 11.6.5.3



No. 3 bar and not less than 1/24 of stirrup spacing for ACI codes 108 and 1/16 for CSA standard 109.

## Additional Longitudinal Reinforcement for CSA A23.3-04

The additional longitudinal reinforcement,  $A_{\ell}$ , will only be calculated for CSA A23.3-04 if option COMBINED M-V-T REINF. DESIGN is unchecked in the Solve **Options** dialog window. If this option is checked (default setting) then no additional longitudinal reinforcement is calculated because the regular top and bottom reinforcement will automatically be proportioned to resist combined action of flexure, shear and torsion.

Proportioning of longitudinal reinforcement for sections subjected to combined shear and torsion in flexural regions is based on the requirement that the resistance of the longitudinal reinforcement has to be greater or equal to the axial force that can be developed in this reinforcement. In sections with no axial action ( $N_f = 0$ and  $V_p = 0$ ) that force is equal to <sup>110</sup>:

flexural tension side

$$F_{lt} = \underbrace{\frac{M_f}{d_v}}_{F_{lt,flexure}} + \underbrace{\cot \theta \sqrt{\left(V_f - 0.5V_s\right)^2 + \left(\frac{0.45p_h T_f}{2A_o}\right)^2}}_{F_{lt,shear}}$$

$$= F_{lt flexure} + F_{lt shear}$$
Eq. 2-76

flexural compression side

$$\begin{aligned} F_{lc} &= \underbrace{-\frac{M_f}{d_v}}_{F_{lc,flexure}} + \underbrace{\cot\theta\sqrt{\left(V_f - 0.5V_s\right)^2 + \left(\frac{0.45p_hT_f}{2A_o}\right)^2}}_{F_{lc,shear}} \\ &= F_{lc,flexure} + F_{lc,shear} \end{aligned}$$
 Eq. 2-77

These forces can be decomposed<sup>111</sup> into flexure and shear components. The flexure components,  $F_{lt,flexure}$  and  $F_{lc,flexure}$ , account for the action of the bending

2-52 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>108</sup> ACI 318-05, 11.6.6.2; ACI 318-02, 11.6.6.2; ACI 318-99, 11.6.6.2 <sup>109</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.2.7; CSA A23.3-94, 11.2.7

<sup>110</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.9.2, 11.3.9.3, 11.3.10.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>111</sup> See Eq. 7-42, pp 294 in Ref. [10]



moment,  $M_f$ , whereas the shear components,  $F_{lt,shear}$  and  $F_{lc,shear}$ , account for the action of the shear force,  $V_f$ , and the torsional moment,  $T_f$ . The amounts of reinforcement needed to resist the flexure components are calculated separately in the flexure design procedure. The total amount of the additional longitudinal reinforcement,  $A_\ell$ , needed to resist shear and torsion will be determined as follows:

$$A_{\ell} = \frac{F_{lt,shear} + F_{lc,shear}}{\phi_{s} f_{y}} = \frac{2 \cot \theta \sqrt{\left(V_{f} - 0.5 V_{s}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{0.45 p_{h} T_{f}}{2 A_{o}}\right)^{2}}}{\phi_{s} f_{y}}$$
 Eq. 2-78

If only torsion is present (  $V_f=0$  and  $V_s=0$  ), then (assuming  $^{112}$   $\theta=35^\circ$  )  $A_\ell$  would reduce to

$$A_{\ell} = 2 \cot 35^{\circ} \frac{\left(\frac{0.45 p_{h} T_{f}}{2 A_{o}}\right)}{\phi_{s} f_{y}} = 1.285 \frac{p_{h} T_{f}}{2 A_{o} \phi_{s} f_{y}}$$
 Eq. 2-79

which is comparable (and conservative) to the additional amount of longitudinal reinforcement due to torsion required in accordance with the previous edition of the CSA A23.3 standard<sup>113</sup>.

# Investigation mode



In the investigation mode when transverse and longitudinal reinforcement is input by the user, the program checks the combined shear and torsional capacity of the system in terms of required and provided reinforcement area. In other words, the provided area of reinforcement is compared to the area of reinforcement required to resist applied loads. This is a different approach than for flexure and shear actions without coupling where design forces are directly compared to capacity. In the case where torsion and shear stirrup requirements are combined, the approach of comparing total reinforcement area is more convenient since it does not require dividing stirrup area into a part that resists torsion only and a part that resists shear only. For consistency, additional longitudinal reinforcement required for torsion and shear is also checked in terms of provided and required area. Other requirements, e.g. bar or stirrup spacing, number of longitudinal bars, area of stirrup outer leg, and combined stresses in concrete due to shear and torsion are

<sup>112</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.6.3

<sup>113</sup> CSA A23.3-94, 11.3.9.5



checked also. Exceeded capacity and other conditions are flagged in the **Design Results** section of the report.

#### Area of Reinforcement



The program calculates the required area of reinforcement (top and bottom) based on the values of bending moment envelope within the clear span. For rectangular sections with no compression reinforcement, the design flexural strength of the column strip, middle strip and beam must equal the factored design moment:

$$M_{u} = \phi f_{y} A_{s} \left( d - \frac{A_{s} f_{y}}{2(0.85 f_{c}^{'}) b} \right).$$
 Eq. 2-80

The reinforcement can therefore be computed from:

$$A_{s} = \frac{0.85f'_{c}b}{f_{y}} \left( d - \sqrt{d^{2} - \frac{2M_{u}}{\phi \ 0.85f'_{c}b}} \right).$$
 Eq. 2-81

For CSA A23.3

$$M_{r} = \phi_{s} f_{y} A_{s} \left( d - \frac{\phi_{s} A_{s} f_{y}}{2\alpha_{1} \phi_{c} f_{c}^{\dagger} b} \right).$$
 Eq. 2-82

The effective depth of the section is taken as the overall section depth minus the distance from the extreme tension fiber to the tension reinforcement centroid. The column strip depth may include all or part of the drop panel depth. The drop depth will not be included in the effective depth of the column strip when the drop does not extend at least one-sixth the center-to-center span length in all directions, or when the drop depth below the slab is less than one-quarter the slab depth. If the drop extends at least one-sixth the center-to-center span length and the drop depth is greater than one-quarter the distance from the edge of the drop panel to the face of the column or column capital, the excess depth will not be included in the column strip effective depth. If the drop width is less than the column strip width, the drop width will be used in the computation of the required reinforcement.

For the ACI 318-99 code the strength reduction factor for flexure calculations is specified as  $\phi$ =0.90.<sup>114</sup> For the ACI 318-05 and ACI 318-02 codes the strength reduction factor for tension-controlled sections ( $\epsilon_t \geq 0.005$ ) is equal  $\phi$ =0.90. For

-

<sup>114</sup> ACI 318-99, 9.3.2



transition sections ( $f_y/E_s \le \epsilon_t \le 0.005$ ) the strength reduction factor can be linearly interpolated by the formula <sup>115</sup>:

$$\phi = 0.65 + \frac{0.90 - 0.65}{0.005 - f_y / E_s} (\epsilon_t - f_y / E_s).$$
 Eq. 2-83

ACI 318-05 and ACI 318-02 codes specify the strength reduction factor for compression controlled sections ( $\epsilon_t < f_y \, E_s$ ) as equal  $\phi$ =0.65. The reduction factors for transition or compression controlled sections have application primarily in investigation mode of the program. In design mode the program performs the calculations assuming tension controlled section ( $\epsilon_t$ =0.005) or section with compressive reinforcement (if enabled).

The ACI 318-99 code<sup>116</sup> requires keeping the steel ratio below the maximum value,  $\rho_{max}$ , equal to 75% of steel ratio producing balanced strain condition,  $\rho_b$ , where 117

$$\rho_b = 0.85 \beta_1 \frac{f_c'}{f_y} \frac{87}{87 + f_y}, \qquad \qquad \text{Eq. 2-84}$$

with

$$\beta_{l} \hspace{1cm} = \hspace{1cm} \begin{cases} 0.85 & \text{for } f_{c}^{'} \leq 4 \, ksi, \\ 0.65 & \text{for } f_{c}^{'} \geq 4 \, ksi, \\ 1.05 - 0.05 f_{c}^{'} & \text{for } 4 \, ksi < f_{c}^{'} < 8 \, ksi. \end{cases}$$

For CSA code the value of  $\rho_{max}$  equals  $\rho_{b}$  and is calculated as follows <sup>118</sup>:

$$\rho_{\text{max}} = \rho_{\text{b}} = \alpha_1 \beta_1 \frac{f_{\text{c}}'}{f_{\text{y}}} \frac{700}{700 + f_{\text{y}}}, \qquad \text{Eq. 2-85}$$

where

$$\begin{array}{lll} \alpha_1 & = & 0.85 - 0.0015 \ f_c^{'} \geq 0.67 \ , \\ \beta_1 & = & 0.97 - 0.0025 \ f_c^{'} \geq 0.67 \ . \end{array}$$

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>115</sup> ACI 318-05 9.3.2; ACI 318-02 9.3.2

<sup>116</sup> ACI 318-99, 10.3.3

<sup>117</sup> ACI 318-99, 8.4.3

<sup>118</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 10.5.2; CSA A23.3-94, 10.5.2



The ACI 318-05 and ACI 318-02 codes control the amount of reinforcement by limiting the value of net tensile strain ( $\epsilon_t \geq 0.004$ ) The program satisfies this condition by assuming a tensioned controlled section with  $\epsilon_t = 0.005$ . From this assumption the equivalent maximum reinforcement ratio for rectangular section can be written as:

$$\rho_{max} = \frac{0.003}{0.003 + 0.005} \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f_c^{'}}{f_v^{}}$$
 Eq. 2-86

If the calculated reinforcement exceeds the maximum allowed, a message will appear in the output. In such cases, it is recommended that the engineer review the slab thickness to ensure a more satisfactory design. If compression reinforcement calculations are enabled, the program will attempt to add compression reinforcement to the section. The program is capable to design compressive reinforcement for any design strip (column, middle, and beam) including also unbalanced moment strip <sup>120</sup>.

The amount of reinforcement provided will not be less than the code prescribed minimum. For the ACI 318 code, the minimum ratio of reinforcement area to the gross sectional area of the slab strip using Grade 60 reinforcement is taken as 0.0018. When reinforcement yield strength exceeds 60 ksi, the minimum ratio is set to  $0.0015 \times 60 / f_y$ . For reinforcement with yield strength less than 60 ksi, the minimum ratio is set to 0.0020. In no case will this ratio be less than 0.0014 (See Table 2-6)<sup>121</sup>. The CSA Standard requires a minimum ratio of slab reinforcement area to gross sectional area of the slab strip equal to 0.002 for all grades of reinforcement<sup>122</sup>

f <sub>y</sub> (ksi)	$A_s/A_g$
< 60	0.0020
≥ 60	$\frac{0.0018 \times 60}{f_{y}} \ge 0.0014$

Table 2-6. Minimum Ratios of Reinforcement to Gross Concrete Area

2-56 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>119</sup> ACI 318-05, 10.3.5; ACI 318-02, 10.3.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>120</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.5.3.2; ACI 318-02, 13.5.3.2; ACI 318-99, 13.5.3.2; CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.5.3; CSA A23.3-94, 13.11.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>121</sup> ACI 318-05, 7.12.2.1; ACI 318-02, 7.12.2.1; ACI 318-99, 7.12.2.1

<sup>122</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 7.8.1; CSA A23.3-94, 7.8.1



According to ACI code for beams and positive moment regions of joist slabs, minimum reinforcement provided will not be less than: 123

$$A_{s,min} = \frac{3\sqrt{f_c'}}{f_v} b_w d$$
 Eq. 2-87

and not less than  $200b_w d/f_v$  where  $b_w$  is the web width of the section.

Similar equation prescribed by CSA A23.3 code has the form <sup>124</sup>:

$$A_{s,min} = \frac{0.2\sqrt{f_c'}}{f_y} b_t h$$
 Eq. 2-88

where  $b_t$  is the width of the tension zone of the section.

Additionally, for T-sections having flange in tension the code limits value of b<sub>t</sub> to 1.5b<sub>w</sub> for single sided flanges and to 2.5b<sub>w</sub> for double sided flanges.

# Design for Combined Flexure, Shear, and Torsion



CSA A23.3-04 requires, in proportioning of longitudinal reinforcement, to include additional tension forces caused by shear and torsion<sup>125</sup>. To achieve this, the program calculates forces developed in the longitudinal reinforcement due to flexure, shear, and torsion.

On the flexural tension side the force in longitudinal reinforcement is equal to 126

$$F_{lt} = \frac{|M_f|}{d_v} + \cot \Theta \sqrt{(|V_f| - 0.5V_s)^2 + (\frac{0.45p_h T_f}{2A_o})^2}$$
 Eq. 2-89

On the flexural compression side the force in longitudinal reinforcement is equal to 127

$$F_{lc} = \cot \Theta \sqrt{\left(\left|V_{f}\right| - 0.5V_{s}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{0.45p_{h}T_{f}}{2A_{o}}\right)^{2}} - \frac{\left|M_{f}\right|}{d_{v}}$$
 Eq. 2-90

<sup>123</sup> ACI 318-05, 10.5.1; ACI 318-02, 10.5.1; ACI 318-99, 10.5.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>124</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 10.5.1.2(b); CSA A23.3-94, 10.5.1.2(b)

<sup>125</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>126</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.9.2 and 11.3.10.6

<sup>127</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.9.3 and 11.3.10.6



but not less than zero.

For these forces, longitudinal reinforcement area is calculated from the following equations <sup>128</sup>

$$A_{lt} = \frac{F_{lt}}{\phi_c f_y}$$
 Eq. 2-91

$$A_{lc} = \frac{F_{lc}}{\varphi_c f_y} \label{eq:alpha_lc}$$
 Eq. 2-92

Taking into account both positive and negative bending moments (resulting from all load combinations and load patterns) and checking against area of steel required for flexure only, the final areas of top and bottom reinforcement can be calculated from:

$$\mathbf{A}_{\text{top}} = \begin{cases} \max{\{\mathbf{A}_{\text{s}}^{'}, \mathbf{A}_{\text{lc}}\}} & \text{if } \mathbf{M}_{\text{f}} \ge 0 \\ \max{\{\mathbf{A}_{\text{s}}, \mathbf{A}_{\text{lt}}\}} & \text{if } \mathbf{M}_{\text{f}} < 0 \end{cases}$$
Eq. 2-93

$$A_{bot} = \begin{cases} max\{A_{s}, A_{lt}\} & \text{if } M_{f} \ge 0 \\ max\{A_{s}^{'}, A_{lc}\} & \text{if } M_{f} < 0 \end{cases}$$
 Eq. 2-94

# Reinforcement Selection



The default minimum clear spacing of reinforcement for both slabs and beams is taken as the larger of the two code prescribed minima of one bar diameter,  $d_b$ , or 1 in. <sup>129</sup> The user may select clear spacing greater than the default value.

For two-way systems, the maximum spacing of reinforcement is kept at two times the slab thickness for the ACI code<sup>130</sup> and three times the slab thickness for the CSA code<sup>131</sup> but no more than 18 in. or 500 mm respectively. For joist systems the limit is increased to 5 times the slab thickness<sup>132</sup>. When calculating negative support reinforcement for the CSA code<sup>133</sup>, the program assumes that banded

2-58 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>128</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.9.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>129</sup> ACI 318-05, 7.6.1; ACI 318-02, 7.6.1; ACI 318-99, 7.6.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>130</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.3.2; ACI 318-02, 13.3.2; ACI 318-99, 13.3.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>131</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.10.4; CSA A23.3-94, 13.11.3(b)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>132</sup> ACI 318-05, 7.12.2.2; ACI 318-02, 7.12.2.2; ACI 318-99, 7.12.2.2; CSA A23.3-04, 7.8.3; CSA A23.3-94, 7.8.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>133</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.10.4; CSA A23.3-94, 13.11.3(a)



reinforcement over supports is spaced at a maximum of  $1.5 \, h_s$  and no more than  $250 \, \text{mm}$ .

For one-way slabs, the maximum spacing is limited to <sup>134</sup> the smaller of three times the slab thickness and 18 in. [500 mm]. Additionally, the maximum spacing of reinforcement, s, in beams and one-way slabs is selected so that the following crack control requirements of the ACI and the CSA codes <sup>135</sup> are met:

$$\begin{split} s &\leq \min\left(\frac{900,000}{f_y} - 2.5 \, c_c, \frac{720,000}{f_y}\right) & \qquad \text{(ACI 318-05)} \\ s &\leq \min\left(\frac{900}{f_y} - 2.5 \, c_c, \frac{432}{f_y}\right) & \qquad \text{(ACI 318-02/99)} \quad \text{Eq. 2-95} \\ 0.6 \, f_y \left(d_c A\right)^{\frac{1}{3}} &\leq z_{max} & \qquad \text{(CSA A23.3-04/94)} \end{split}$$

where:

c<sub>c</sub> = least distance from the surface of bar to the tension face, d<sub>c</sub> = distance from extreme tension fiber to center of the closest longitudinal bar

A = effective tension area of concrete surrounding the flexural tension reinforcement and extending from the extreme tension fiber to the centroid of the flexural tension reinforcement and an equal distance past that centroid, divided by the number of bars or wires

 $z_{max}$  = 30 000 N/mm for interior exposure or 25 000 N/mm for exterior exposure, multiplied by a factor of 1.2 for epoxy-coated reinforcement

An iterative process is performed to determine the number of bars and bar size. The initial number of bars is determined by dividing the total reinforcement area required,  $A_s$ , by the area of one bar,  $A_{sb}$ , of the input minimum bar size. Next, the spacing is determined. If the minimum spacing limitations are violated, the bar size is increased and the iterative process is repeated until all bars sizes have been checked. If the maximum spacing limitations are not met, the number of bars

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>134</sup> ACI 318-05, 7.6.5; ACI 318-02, 7.6.5, ACI 318-99, 7.6.5; CSA A23.3-04, 7.4.1.2; CSA A23.3-94, 7.4.1.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>135</sup> ACI 318-05, 10.6.4; ACI 318-02, 10.6.4; ACI 318-99, 10.6.4; CSA A23.3-04, 10.6.1; CSA A23.3-94, 10.6.1



required to satisfy these limitations is computed and the iteration process terminates.

For beams, layered reinforcement is provided if sufficient beam width is not available. The clear distance between layers is assumed 1.0 in [30 mm] but the user can change this value. By default, the program assumes a 1.5 in [40 mm] side cover to stirrup for width calculations and this value can also be changed by the user. The program also assumes that the longitudinal bar makes contact at the middle of the stirrup bend where the minimum inside diameter of the bend is four times stirrup diameter  $^{136}$ . Therefore, an additional width is added to the cover for longitudinal bars less than size #14 (#45 for CAN/CSA-G30.18) (Figure 2-20 – Figure 2-21). This additional width due to the bend,  $w_{\rm bend}$ , is equal to:

$$w_{bend} = \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) \left(r - \frac{d_b}{2}\right),$$
 Eq. 2-96

where

d<sub>b</sub> = diameter of the longitudinal bar r = inside radius of bend for stirrup

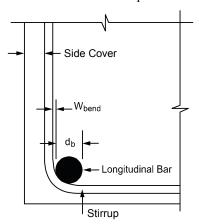


Figure 2-20 Width due to stirrup bend

1

 $<sup>^{136}</sup>$  ACI 318-05, 7.2.2; ACI 318-02, 7.2.2; ACI 318-99, 7.2.2; CSA A23.3-04, 7.1.1 and Table 16 in Annex A; CSA A23.3-94, 7.1.1 and Table 16 in Annex A



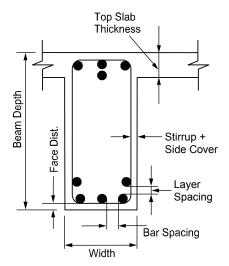


Figure 2-21 Detail reinforcement in longitudinal beams

Bar-length computations are performed for two-way slabs and longitudinal beams. For top reinforcement at the supports, the length for long bars is given by:

$$\begin{aligned} \boldsymbol{\ell}_{long} &= max \begin{cases} max \left(\boldsymbol{\ell}_{50\%}\right) + \boldsymbol{\ell}_{d,long}, \\ max \left(\boldsymbol{\ell}_{pi}\right) + & max \left\{d, 12d_b, \boldsymbol{\ell}_n / 16\right\}, \end{cases} & \text{Eq. 2-97} \\ \boldsymbol{\ell}_{fos} + \boldsymbol{\ell}_{cr,long}, & \end{aligned}$$

and the length for short bars is given by:

$$\ell_{\text{short}} = \max \begin{cases} \max \left(\ell_{50\%}\right) + \max \left\{d, 12d_{b}\right\}, \\ \ell_{\text{fos}} + \max \left\{\ell_{d, \text{short}}, \ell_{\text{cr, short}}\right\}, \end{cases}$$
Eq. 2-98

where:

 $\max(\boldsymbol{\ell}_{50\%}) = \max \text{ maximum distance to the points of 50\% demand,}$   $\max(\boldsymbol{\ell}_{pi}) = \max \text{ maximum distance to the points of inflection (P.I.),}$   $\boldsymbol{\ell}_{d} = \text{ bar development length}^{137},$  d = effective depth,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>137</sup> Chapter 12 in ACI 318-05, ACI 318-02, and ACI 318-99; CSA A23.3-04, Clause 12.2; CSA A23.3-94, Clause 12.2



 $d_b$  = bar diameter,  $\ell_n$  = clear span length,

 $\ell_{\text{fos}}$  = distance to the face of support (column),  $\ell_{\text{cr}}$  = minimum code prescribed extension.

These bar lengths are then compared and adjusted if necessary to the minimum requirements specified by the code. Additionally the program may select continuous top bars in those spans where steel is required by calculation in midspan at top.

If the computed bar lengths overlap, it is recommended that such reinforcement be run continuously. The printed bar lengths do not include hooks or portions of bars bent down into spandrel beams or other bar-bend configurations. If a bar starts (or ends) at a column support the length of the bar is measured from (or to) the center line of the column. The selection of bar lengths for positive reinforcement for flat plates, flat slabs, and beam-supported slabs, is based strictly on the minimum values of the code.

The development length depends on the following factors: concrete cover, minimum transverse reinforcement, special transverse reinforcement, layer location bar size and bar clear spacing. The computation of tension development lengths in terms of d<sub>b</sub> is given by the general expression <sup>139</sup>:

$$\frac{l_d}{d_b} = \frac{3}{40} \frac{f_y}{\sqrt{f_c'}} \frac{\alpha \beta \gamma \lambda}{\left(\frac{c_d + K_{tr}}{d_b}\right)},$$
 Eq. 2-99

where:

 $\alpha$  = reinforcement location factor (1 or 1.3),

 $\beta$  = coating factor (1.2 or 1.5),

 $\gamma$  = reinforcement size factor (1 or 0.8),

 $\dot{\lambda}$  = light weight aggregate concrete factor (1 or 1.3),

 $K_{tr}$  = transverse reinforcement index conservatively assumed zero,

2-62 Method of Solution

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>138</sup> Figure 13.3.8 in ACI 318-05, ACI 318-02, and ACI 318-99; CSA A23.3-04, Figure 13.1; CSA A23.3-94, Figure 13.1

<sup>139</sup> ACI 318-05, 12.2.3; ACI 318-02, 12.2.3; ACI 318-99, 12.2.3; CSA A23.3-04, 12.2.2; CSA A23.3-09, 12.2.2



c<sub>b</sub> = smaller of the distance form bar surface to the closest concrete surface and one-half (two thirds for CSA <sup>140</sup>) center-to-center bar spacing. <sup>141</sup>

# Concentration and Additional Reinforcement at Support

pcAslab

pcaSlab computes the fraction of the unbalanced moment,  $\gamma_f M_u$ , that must be transferred by flexure within an effective slab width (a band) equal to the column width plus one and one-half the slab or drop panel depth (1.5h) on either side of the column where: <sup>142</sup>

$$\gamma_{\rm f} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{b_1/b_2}}$$
 Eq. 2-100

The amount of reinforcement required to resist this moment is computed. The amount of reinforcement already provided for flexure is then computed from the bar schedule (i.e. the number of bars that fall within the effective slab width multiplied by the area of each bar). Depending on load conditions, additional negative or positive reinforcement may be required. If the reinforcement area provided for flexure is greater than or equal to the reinforcement requirements to resist moment transfer by flexure, no additional reinforcement is provided, and the number of additional bars will be set to 0. If the amount of reinforcement provided for flexure is less than that required for moment transfer by flexure, additional reinforcement is required. The additional reinforcement is the difference between that required for unbalanced moment transfer by flexure and that provided for design bending moment in the slab, and it is selected based on the bar size already provided at the support.

It should be noted that the ACI code<sup>143</sup> requires either concentration of reinforcement over the column by closer spacing, or additional reinforcement, to resist the transfer moment within the effective slab width. pcaSlab satisfies this requirement by providing additional reinforcement without concentrating existing reinforcement.

The CSA A23.3 code requires concentrating one-third of the negative reinforcement at interior supports in the band region extending 1.5 h<sub>s</sub> from the

 $<sup>^{140}</sup>$  Denoted as  $d_{cs}$  in CSA A23.3-04, 2.3 and CSA A23.3-94, 12.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>141</sup> ACI 318-05, 2.1; ACI 318-02, 12.2.4; ACI 318-99, 12.2.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>142</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.5.3.2; ACI 318-02, 13.5.3.2; ACI 318-99, 13.5.3.2; CSA A23.3-04, 13.3.5.3; CSA A23.3-94, 13.11.2 and 13.4.5.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>143</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.5.3.4; ACI 318-02, 13.5.3.4; ACI 318-99, 13.5.3.4



sides of the columns<sup>144</sup>. The remaining portion of the negative reinforcement needs to be placed in the distributed strip. At exterior supports the total negative reinforcement is placed in the band region<sup>145</sup>. The reinforcement in banded and distributed strip is also checked for compliance with the minimum reinforcement requirement.

# Structural Integrity Reinforcement



Enhancing redundancy and ductility is necessary in the event of damage to a major supporting element resulting from an abnormal or blast loading event.

Minor changes reinforcement detailing typically result in substantial enhancement in the overall integrity of a structure by confining the resulting damage to a small area and improving the resistance to progressive collapse.

The ACI code requires all bottom bars in the column strip to extend continuously (or with splices) in the entire span and at least two of these bars to pass within the column core and to be anchored at exterior supports<sup>146</sup>. In continuous beams, including longitudinal beams in two-way slab systems, the program designs reinforcement that satisfies ACI requirements for structural integrity. In perimeter (exterior) beams, at least one sixth of the negative tension reinforcement and not less that two bars are continuous<sup>147</sup>. Also, at least one fourth of the positive tension reinforcement and not less than two bars are continuous in all beams<sup>148</sup>.

For the CSA code, the program performs calculation of the amount of integrity reinforcement at slab column connections. The integrity reinforcement is required for slabs without beams. Integrity reinforcement is not required if there are beams containing shear reinforcement in all spans framing into the column. Otherwise, the sum of all bottom reinforcement connecting the slab to the column on all faces of the periphery should consist of at least two bars and meet the condition <sup>149</sup>:

$$\sum A_{sb} \ge \frac{2V_{se}}{f_v}$$
 Eq. 2-101

2-64 Method of Solution

<sup>144</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.11.2.7; CSA A23.3-94, 13.12.2.1

<sup>145</sup> CSA A23.3-04. 13.10.3: CSA A23.3-94. 13.12.2.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>146</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.3.8.5; ACI 318-02, 13.3.8.5; ACI 318-99, 13.3.8.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>147</sup> ACI 318-05, 7.13.2.2(a); ACI 318-02, 7.13.2.2(a); ACI 318-99, 7.13.2.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>148</sup> ACI 318-05, 7.13.2.2(b) and 7.13.2.4; ACI 318-02, 7.13.2.2(b) and 7.13.2.4; ACI 318-99, 7.13.2.2 and 7.13.2.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>149</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.10.6.1 and 13.10.6.2; CSA A23.3-94, 13.11.5.1 and 13.11.5.2;



where  $V_{se}$  is the larger of shear force transmitted to column or column capital due to specified (unfactored) loads and shear force corresponding to twice the self-weight of the slab.

#### Corner Reinforcement

ocaslab

The program performs calculation of the amount of reinforcement in exterior corners of slabs with stiff edge beams ( $\alpha$  greater than 1.0)<sup>150</sup>. This reinforcement is required within a region equal to 1/5 of the shorter span. The amount of corner reinforcement is calculated from the moment per unit width intensity corresponding to the maximum positive moment in span. The code requires the corner reinforcement to be placed at top and bottom of the slab in bands parallel to the sides of the slab edges.

## **Deflections**



## Instantaneous Deflections



Instantaneous deflections are obtained directly by the program from elastic analysis of the defined system for two load levels. The first corresponds to dead load only, while the second corresponds to dead load plus live load on all spans. The live load deflection is computed afterwards as the total load deflection minus the dead load defection. Depending on the option selected by the user, the program will calculate flexural stiffness of the members based on either gross moment of inertia or the effective moment of inertia which allows taking cracking into account.

# Cracking



When calculating the deflections for effective (cracked) section properties, the frame solution is obtained for two load levels: dead load only and dead load plus live load combined. Flexural stiffness is assumed corresponding to the load level.

A reduction in the flexural stiffness caused by cracking leads to an increase in deflections. Several methods of deflection analyses taking cracking into account are reviewed in Ref. [16]. The program uses the approach based on the effective moment of inertia as permitted by the code. <sup>151</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>150</sup> ACI 318-05, 13.3.6; ACI 318-02, 13.3.6; ACI 318-99, 13.3.6; CSA A23.3-04, 13.12.5; CSA A23.3-94, 13.13.5

<sup>151</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.2.3; ACI 318-02, 9.5.2.3; ACI 318-99, 9.5.2.3; CSA A23.3-04, 9.8.2.3; CSA A23.3-94, 9.8.2.3



The effective moment of inertia, Ie, developed by Branson (Ref. [11]) and incorporated into the code equals:

$$I_{e} = \left(\frac{M_{cr}}{M_{max}}\right)^{3} I_{g} + \left[1 - \left(\frac{M_{cr}}{M_{max}}\right)^{3}\right] I_{cr},$$
 Eq. 2-102

where:

moment of inertia of the gross uncracked concrete section,  $I_g$ 

moment of inertia of the cracked transformed concrete section 152.

 $M_{cr}$ cracking moment,

maximum bending moment at the load level for which the  $M_{max}$ deflection is computed.

To calculate I<sub>e</sub> for two-way slabs, the values of all terms for the full width of the equivalent frame are used in Eq. 2-102. This approach averages the effects of cracking in the column and middle strips.

The value of I<sub>e</sub> at midspan for a simple span and at support for a cantilever is taken<sup>153</sup> to calculate flexural stiffness of a member. For other conditions, an averaged effective moment of inertia, Ie.avg is used. For spans with both ends continuous, I<sub>frame</sub> is given by 154

$$I_{e,avg} = 0.70 I_e^+ + 0.15 (I_{e,l}^- + I_{e,r}^-),$$
 Eq. 2-103

where:

 $I_e^+$ effective moment of inertia for the positive moment region,

 $I_{e,1}^$ effective moment of inertia for the negative moment region at the left support,

 $I_{e,r}^$ effective moment of inertia for the negative moment region at the right support.

2-66 Method of Solution

 <sup>152</sup> See formulas for various cross sections in Table 10-2 in Ref. [12]
 153 ACI 318-05, 9.5.2.4; ACI 318-02, 9.5.2.4; ACI 318-99, 9.5.2.4

<sup>154</sup> ACI 435R-95 (Ref. [13]), 2.5.1, Eq. (2.15a); CSA A23.3-04, 9.8.2.4(a); CSA A23.3-94, 9.8.2.4, Eq. 9.3



For spans with one end continuous the value of I<sub>frame</sub> is given by <sup>155</sup>:

$$I_{\text{frame}} = 0.85 I_{\text{e}}^{+} + 0.15 I_{\text{e}}^{-},$$
 Eq. 2-104

where:

I<sub>e</sub> = effective moment of inertia for the positive moment region,

 $I_e^-$  = effective moment of inertia for the negative moment region at the continuous end.

## Long-Term Deflections

pc/slab pc/beam

The program estimates additional long-term deflection resulting from creep and shrinkage,  $\Delta_{cs}$ , by multiplying the immediate deflection due to sustained load,  $\Delta_{sust}$ , by the factor,  $\lambda_{\Delta}$ , equal to <sup>156</sup>

$$\lambda_{\Delta} = \frac{\xi}{1 + 50 \,\rho'}, \qquad \text{Eq. 2-105}$$

where:

 $\xi$  = time dependant factor with the maximum value of 2.0 (the actual value is interpolated from the values and the chart given in the code<sup>157</sup> based on the load duration specified by the user in the input)

ρ' = ratio of compressive reinforcement at midspan for simple and continuous spans and at support for cantilevers.

Deflection due to the sustained load,  $\Delta_{sust}$ , consists of the deflection induced by the dead load (including self weight),  $\Delta_{dead}$ , and the deflection  $\Delta_{ls}$  which is induced by that portion of the live load which is declared as sustained in the input by the user. Thus

$$\Delta_{\text{sust}} = \Delta_{\text{dead}} + \Delta_{\text{ls}}$$
, Eq. 2-106

and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>155</sup> ACI 435R-95 (Ref. [13]), 2.5.1, Eq. (2.15b); CSA A23.3-04, 9.8.2.4(b); CSA A23.3-94, 9.8.2.4, Eq. 9.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>156</sup> ACI 318-05, 9.5.2.5; ACI 318-02, 9.5.2.5; ACI 318-99, 9.5.2.5; CSA A23.3-04, 9.8.2.5; CSA A23.3-94, 9.8.2.5A23.3

 $<sup>^{157}</sup>$  Fig. R9.5.2.5 in ACI 318-05; ACI 318-02, and ACI 318-99; Fig. N9.8.2.6 in CSA A23.3-04 and CSA A23.3-94

$$\Delta_{\rm cs} = \Delta_{\rm sust} \lambda$$
. Eq. 2-107

The program calculates incremental deflection which occurs after partitions are installed in two ways. In the first approach, it is assumed that the live load has been applied before installing the partitions and the incremental deflection equals <sup>158</sup>

$$\Delta_{\text{cs+lu}} = \Delta_{\text{cs}} + (\Delta_{\text{live}} - \Delta_{\text{ls}})$$
, Eq. 2-108

In the second approach, the assumption is that the full live load, including the sustained portion of the live load, has been applied after the partitions are installed which results in the incremental deflection equal to 159

$$\Delta_{\text{cs+l}} = \Delta_{\text{cs}} + \Delta_{\text{live}}$$
, Eq. 2-109

The total long-term deflection  $\Delta_{total}$  is also calculated as <sup>160</sup>

$$\Delta_{\text{total}} = \Delta_{\text{sust}} (1 + \lambda_{\Lambda}) + (\Delta_{\text{l}} - \Delta_{\text{ls}}),$$
 Eq. 2-110

#### Deflections of two-ways systems

pcAslab

Calculation of deflections of reinforced concrete two-way slabs is complicated by a large number of significant parameters such as: the aspect ratio of the panels, the vertical and torsional deflection of supporting beams, the stiffening effect of drop panels and column capitals, cracking, and the time-dependent nature of the material response. Based on studies (Ref. [14]–[16]), an approximate method consistent with the equivalent frame method was developed (Ref. [17]) to estimate the column and middle strip deflections.

Calculation of the midspan deflection of the column strip or the middle strip is based on the M/EI ratio of the strip to that of the full-width panel:

$$\Delta_{\text{strip}} = \Delta_{\text{frame}} \frac{M_{\text{strip}}}{M_{\text{frame}}} \frac{E_c I_{\text{g,frame}}}{E_c I_{\text{g,strip}}}, \qquad \qquad \text{Eq. 2-111}$$

where  $\Delta_{\text{frame}}$  is taken from the equivalent frame analysis assuming gross section (un-cracked) or effective (cracked) section properties.

2-68 Method of Solution

<sup>158</sup> CSA A23.3-04 N9.8.2.5, CSA A23.3-94 N9.8.2.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>159</sup> See Example 10.1 in Ref. [12]

<sup>160</sup> CSA A23.3-04 N9.8.2.5; CSA A23.3-94 N9.8.2.5



The ratio (M<sub>strip</sub>/M<sub>frame</sub>) can be considered as a lateral distribution factor, LDF. For ACI and CSA A23.3-94 codes the lateral distribution factor, LDF, at an exterior negative moment region is:

$$LDF_{neg,ext} = 100 - 10 \beta_t + 12 \beta_t \left(\alpha_{f1} \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_2}{\boldsymbol{\ell}_1}\right) \left(1 - \frac{\boldsymbol{\ell}_2}{\boldsymbol{\ell}_1}\right).$$
 Eq. 2-112

The LDF at an interior negative moment region is:

$$LDF_{\text{neg,int}} = 75 - 30 \left( \alpha_{\text{fl}} \frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1} \right).$$
 Eq. 2-113

The LDF at a positive moment region is:

LDF<sub>pos</sub> = 
$$60 + 30 \left( \alpha_{f1} \frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1} \right) \left( 1.5 - \frac{\ell_2}{\ell_1} \right)$$
, Eq. 2-114

where:

 $\alpha_{fl}$  = the ratio of flexure stiffness of a beam section to the flexural stiffness of a width of slab bounded laterally by centerlines of adjacent panels on either side of the beam,

 $\beta_t$  = ratio of torsional stiffness of an edge beam section to the flexural stiffness of a width of slab equal to the span length of the beam, center-to-center of the supports (see Eq. 2-31).

For CSA A23.3-04 code lateral distribution factors are based on tabulated values presented earlier in the chapter.



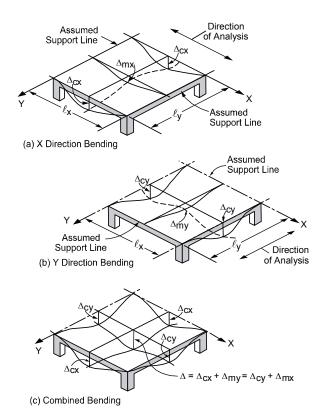


Figure 2-22 Deflection computation for a square panel

When  $\alpha_{f1}\ell_2/\ell_1$  is greater than 1.0,  $\alpha_{f1}\ell_2/\ell_1$  will be set equal to 1.0.

The column and middle strip LDF's can be computed by:

$$\begin{split} LDF_c = \frac{LDF_{pos} + \frac{LDF_{neg,l} + LDF_{neg,r}}{2}}{2} \,, & \text{Eq. 2-115} \\ LDF_m = 100 - LDF_c \,, & \text{Eq. 2-116} \end{split}$$

where:

 $LDF_{neg,l}$  = LDF for the negative moment region at the left end of the span  $LDF_{neg,r}$  = LDF for the negative moment region at the right end of the span

2-70 Method of Solution



The deflections should be used in conjunction with the deflections obtained from an analysis in the transverse direction. For square panels ( $\ell_1 = \ell_2$ ), the midpanel deflection is obtained by Eq. 2-117 as shown in Figure 2-22:

$$\Delta = \Delta_{cv} + \Delta_{mx} = \Delta_{cx} + \Delta_{mv}.$$
 Eq. 2-117

For rectangular panels,  $(\ell_1 \neq \ell_2)$ , the mid panel deflection is obtained by Eq. 2-118:

$$\Delta = \frac{\left(\Delta_{cy} + \Delta_{mx}\right) + \left(\Delta_{my} + \Delta_{cx}\right)}{2}.$$
 Eq. 2-118

# **Material Quantities**



The program computes concrete and reinforcing steel quantities. The quantity of concrete is based on an average of the slab, drop, and beam sizes. The total quantity of reinforcing steel computed by the program corresponds to the actual bar sizes and lengths required by design. No allowance is made for bar hooks, anchorage embedment, and so forth. It should be noted that the quantity of reinforcement printed by the program pertains to bending in one direction only. In practice, the total amount of reinforcement for the structure should also include the quantities obtained for the appropriate transverse equivalent frames.



References profile to the second seco

[1] Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-05) and Commentary (ACI 318R-05), American Concrete Institute, 2005

- [2] Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-02) and Commentary (ACI 318R-02), American Concrete Institute, 2002
- [3] Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-99) and Commentary (ACI 318R-99), American Concrete Institute, 1999
- [4] National Building Code of Canada 2005, Volume 1, Canadian Commission on Buildings and Fire Codes, National Research Council of Canada, 2005
- [5] A23.3-04, Design of Concrete Structures, Canadian Standards Association, 2004.
- [6] Explanatory Notes on CSA Standard A23.3-04 in Concrete Design Handbook, Third Edition, Cement Association of Canada, 2006
- [7] A23.3-94, Design of Concrete Structures, Canadian Standards Association, 1994 (Reaffirmed 2000).
- [8] Explanatory Notes on CSA Standard A23.3-94 in Concrete Design Handbook, Second Edition, Canadian Portland Cement Association, 1995
- [9] MacGregor J.G., Wight J.K., Reinforced Concrete, Mechanics and Design, Fourth Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2005
- [10] MacGregor J.G., Bartlett F.M., Reinforced Concrete Mechanics and Design, First Canadian Edition, Prentice Hall Canada Inc., 2000
- [11] Branson, D. E., Instantaneous and Time-Dependent Deflections of Simple and Continuous Reinforced Concrete Beams, HPR Report No. 7, Pt. I, Alabama Highway Department in Cooperation with U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, August 1965.
- [12] Notes on ACI 318-05 Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete with Design Applications, Edited by Mahmoud E. Kamara and Basile G. Rabbat, Portland Cement Association, 2005
- [13] Control of Deflection in Concrete Structures (ACI 435R-95), Reported by ACI Committee 435, American Concrete Institute, 1995 (Reapproved 2000).
- [14] ACI Committee 435, Subcommittee 7, Deflections of Continuous Concrete Beams, Journal of the American Concrete Institute, Proceedings V. 70, No. 12, December 1973, pp. 781-787.
- [15] Nilson, A. H., and Walters, D. B., Jr., Deflection of Two-Way Floor Systems by the Equivalent Frame Method, Journal of the American Concrete Institute, Proceedings, V. 72, No. 5, May, 1975, pp. 210-218.
- [16] ACI Committee 435, State-of-the-Art Report, Deflection of Two-Way Floor Systems, Special Publication SP43-3, American Concrete Institute, 1974.

2-72 Method of Solution

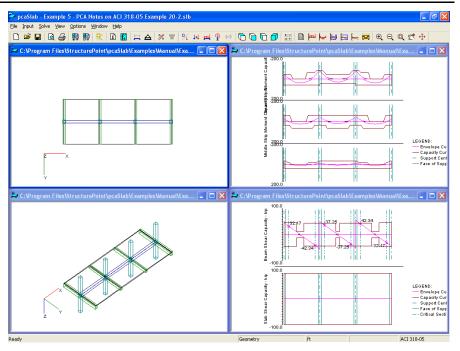


- [17] Kripanarayanan, K. M., and Branson, D. E., Short-Time Deflections of Flat Plates, Flat Slabs and Two-Way Slabs, Journal of the American Concrete Institute, Proceedings, V. 73, No. 12, December 1976, pp. 686-690.
- [18] Wight, J. K., Falconer, D., Checking Punching Shear Strength by the ACI Code, Concrete International, November 2005, pp. 76.

# pcaSlab/pcaBeam Interface

ocasiablocabeam

# Main Window

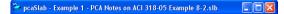


The main screen will appear after the pcaSlab is started as shown above. The main screen consists of a title bar, menu line, tool bar, five view windows and status bar. The program name and current data file name is shown in the title bar. All the menu commands can be accessed from the menu line and some frequently used commands also can be accessed from the buttons in the tool bar. The four view windows show the geometry of a floor system and the loads on it. Plan view, side view, elevated view and isometric view are available. The status bar shows the current state of the program.



#### Title Bar





The title bar displays the program name, and following the hyphen, displays the name of the current data file you are using. If the data you are currently working on has not been saved into a file, the word pcaSlab1 (pcaBeam1 for pcaBeam) is displayed in the title bar. If you start a new data file by clicking the NEW button on the most left of the tool bar, the next data file is named as pcaSlab2 (pcaBeam2 for pcaBeam), and so on.

#### Menu Bar





Located directly below the title bar is the menu line. pcaSlab commands are listed in the pop-up menus located in the menu line. These menu commands allow you to perform functions that create, view, and ultimately design the floor system.

In the pcaSlab program there are seven main pull-down menus: **File**, **Input**, **Solve**, **View**, **Options**, **Windows**, and **Help**. To access a menu item using the mouse, place the arrow cursor on the menu item you want and click the left mouse button. Each menu item can also be selected with the keyboard keys by simultaneously pressing the ALT key and the underlined letter of the menu you want to open. For example, to open the **File** menu, press ALT + F. To close a menu without selecting a command, move the cursor to any blank area on the screen and click the left mouse button. Press ESC key to close a menu using the keyboard keys.

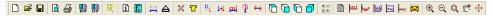
To select a command from a menu with the mouse, place the arrow on the item you want, and click the left mouse button. In some cases, you will be told to double click on a selection, that is, press the mouse button twice, quickly. Anytime you have to wait, for example, when loading the program or designing the system, the mouse cursor becomes an hourglass cursor. It will return to its original state when the task is completed.

To select a command from a menu using the keyboard, use the down arrow key to highlight your choice and press ENTER key or press the keyboard key of the command's underlined letter. The space bar is also equivalent to pressing the left mouse button.

Special instructions for inputting with the keyboard keys are given wherever necessary.



Tool Bar



Located directly below the menu line is the tool bar. Some frequently used buttons can be found in the tool bar. A description of the corresponding button is shown in the status bar (on the bottom of the window) when the mouse cursor is moving over this button. In addition to the description in the status bar, a brief tip is shown in a light yellow colored pop-up window close to the corresponding button when a mouse cursor is hanging over the button for a short period of time. Exactly the same functions or features can be accessed from either the menu items or tool bar buttons

The tool bar can be changed from docking status to floating status by single clicking the left mouse button on the tool bar and dragging it away from the docking position to any other positions on the screen. A floating tool bar can be resized by clicking and dragging its borders.

To restore the tool bar to the docking status, single click the left mouse button on the tool bar and drag it to the location that is directly below the menu line and release the mouse button.

View Windows

ocaslab ocabeam

A total of 10 view windows can be used to show Plan, Elevated, Side and Isometric views of the geometry, as well as Loads, Shear and Moment, Moment Capacity, Shear Capacity, Deflection, and Reinforcement.

Status Bar

Status bar is always on the bottom of the main window. The status bar shows the current status of the data file and the coordinate values of the mouse cursor position. For example, the figure above shows that pcaSlab is ready to take user input and the current view window is Reinforcement View. Depending on the active view window, different information of the mouse cursor will appear in the status bar

File Menu postable Meanu

The File menu is used for saving or retrieving data, printing, and exiting. The File menu contains the following commands: New, Open, Close, Save, Save As, Print





## Preview, Print Results, Print Setup, Recent Files and Exit.

#### New

pc/slab pc/beam

The **New** command clears any data input and returns to the default values. Thus, you are able to create a new data file. However, before you can begin a new data file, pcaSlab will ask whether you



want to save the current data. Answering YES will save the old data and begin a new data file. Answering No will discard any changes to the data and begin a new data file. Answering CANCEL will return you to pcaSlab so that you can continue to work with the current data.

## Open



The **Open** command allows you to load an existing pcaSlab data file. The dialog box that appears shows you a listing of all the files with the extension contained in the default data directory or in the current directory (if a default data directory was not specified). This box also enables you to change the current drive and directory. If you are currently working on a data file and select the **Open** command, pcaSlab will ask whether you want to save the current data. Answering YES will save the old data and display the **Open** dialog box. Answering No will discard any changes to the data and display the **Open** dialog box. Answering CANCEL will return you to pcaSlab so that you can continue to work with the current data.

#### Close



The **Close** command allows you to close the current pcaSlab data file. If you are currently working on a data file and select the **Open** command, pcaSlab will ask whether you want to save the current data. Answering YES will save the old data and display the **Open** dialog box. Answering No will discard any changes to the data and display the **Open** dialog box. Answering CANCEL will return you to pcaSlab so that you can continue to work with the current data.

#### Save

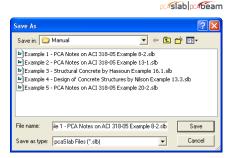


The **Save** command saves the changes you've made to the current data under that same filename. The new data overwrites the old data, and you cannot retrieve the old data. It is a good practice to periodically save while inputting data. If a data file is untitled, the **Save As** dialog box will appear.



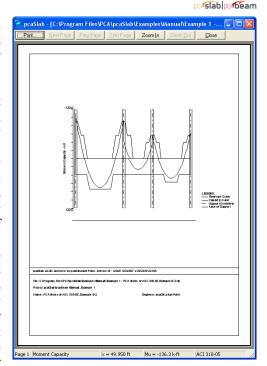
#### Save As

The Save As command allows you to name or rename a data file. Use Save As when you want to save both the original data and any changes you've currently made to the data. The original data remains under the old filename. If a file of the same name exists, the program will ask if you would like to overwrite the file



#### Print Preview

The **Print Preview** command allows you to preview and print the current view window (floor system geometry in the plan, elevated, and isometric views, prints the shear and moment diagrams, and prints the deflected shapes). To obtain a view window you must first perform the design, then select what you want to view from the View menu. You may have more than one view windows opened. The current view window is the one activated and on top of others vour screen. on Selecting this command closes the pcaSlab main window and opens the print preview window as shown below. On the print preview window, press the ZOOM IN or ZOOM OUT buttons or simply click the left mouse button on the preview window to magnify or

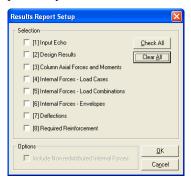


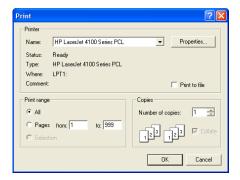
reduce the size of the preview paper. Press the NEXT PAGE button if more than one page needs to be printed. Press the PRINT button to print the view. The printer could be a local printer, which is connected to your computer directly, or a network printer. Press the CLOSE button to close the preview window and go back to pcaSlab.



Print Results

The **Print Results** command allows you to send the analysis and/or design results to the printer. Selecting this command will show the **Results Report Setup** dialog box. By selecting items in the **Selection** group prior to performing the print, you can print selected sections of the data instead of the entire analysis. Option **Include Non-redistributed Internal Forces** is available only for beams/one-way slab systems if moment redistribution is engaged. It allows including in the report non-redistributed internal forces in addition to redistributed values which are printed by default.





oc/slabloc/beam

# Printer Setup

The **Printer Setup** command brings up the Windows printer setup box which allows the user to select the printer to send the output to and to change the settings of the printer.

Recent Files

This list contains the data files that are used recently and can be accessed quickly from the menu by a single click. The most recently used one is on the top of the list. Up to four files can be listed.

Exit

The **Exit** command ends the pcaSlab session and returns you to Windows. If you have made any changes to your data and have not saved them, pcaSlab will first ask whether you want to save or abandon any changes you've made before you exit.



# Input Menu



The Input menu allows you to enter and modify data for the floor system. The Input menu contains the following commands: Data Input Wizard, General Information, Material Properties, Spans, Supports, Reinforcement Criteria, Reinforcing Bars, Load Cases, Load Combinations, Span Loads, Support Loads and Displacements, and Lateral Effects.



# Data Input Wizard

The **Data Input Wizard** command is designed to make the inputting process easier. By selecting **Data Input Wizard**, a logical sequence of dialog boxes will automatically be displayed allowing you to enter data for your floor system.

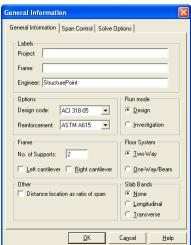
## **General Information**



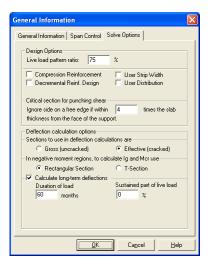
The General Information consists of three tabs: General Information, Solve Options, and Span Control.

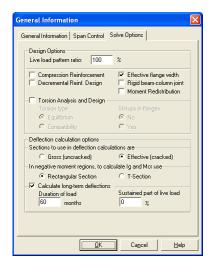
The General Information tab will allow you to enter the project name, frame name, engineer name, design code, reinforcement database, run mode, and number of supports. You must always use the General Information tab before doing any further inputting since it affects the availability of other commands in this menu

The **Solve Options** command allows you to specify design options and deflection calculations options. Please note that design options for two-way systems are different from beams/one-way slab systems. To take effect, this command must be used prior to **Execute**.







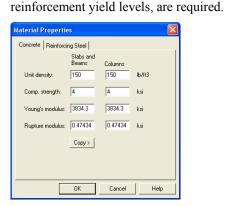


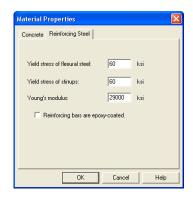
The **Span Control** tab provides commands for span manipulation such as inserting new spans, copying spans, moving spans, and deleting spans.

# **Material Properties**

The **Material Properties** command enables you to input material property requirements for concrete and reinforcement. Concrete density, compressive strength, Young's modulus, rapture modulus, as well as the longitudinal and shear

oc/slabloc/beam



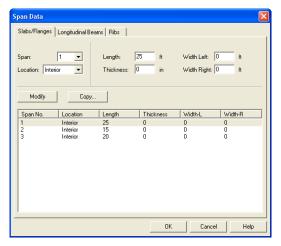




**Spans** 

pc/slab pc/beam

The **Spans** menu allows you to input geometric dimensions for slabs, longitudinal beams, and ribs.

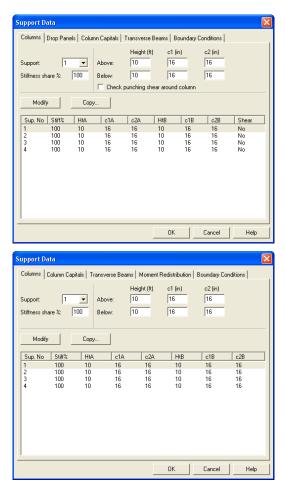


## **Supports**



The **Supports** menu allows you to input geometric dimensions for columns, drop panels, column capitals, and transverse beams. The percentage of the actual column joint stiffness to be used in the analysis to determine the joint moments and shears can be modified on the **Columns** tab. The **Drop Panels** tab is available if two-way system is selected and the **Moment Redistribution** tab is available only for beams/one-way slab systems if moment redistribution is engaged in the **General Information** window.



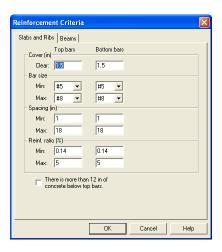


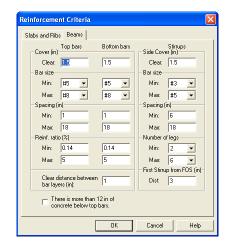
# Reinforcement Criteria



The **Reinforcement Criteria** menu allows you to specify the distance to reinforcement, reinforcement bar sizes, bar spacing, and reinforcing ratio for both slabs and beams. For beams it also allows you to specify criteria for stirrups, side cover and distance between layers of reinforcement if more than one layer is needed.



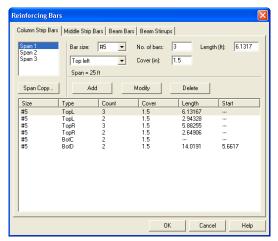




pc/slab pc/beam

#### Reinforcement Bars

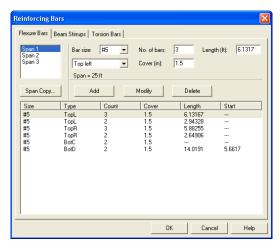
For two-way floor systems, the **Reinforcement Bars** menu allows you to specify the longitudinal reinforcement arrangement information for column strip, middle strip, and beam, as well as shear reinforcing information for beams.



For beams/one-way slab systems, flexural bars, stirrups, and torsional longitudinal reinforcement can be specified. The **Reinforcement Bars** menu is disabled if **Run Mode** of Design is selected from the **General Information** dialog box. Select the

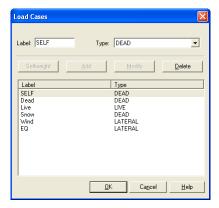


Run Mode of Investigation from the General Information dialog box to enable



## **Load Cases**

The Load Cases menu allows you to specify load cases. Up to six load cases can be added and only one live load case is allowed.



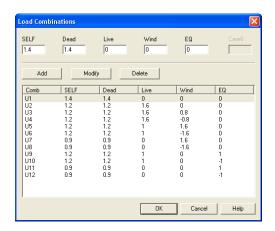
#### Load Combinations

ocasiab ocabeam

pc/slab pc/beam

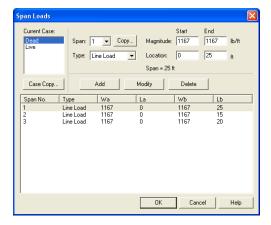
The Load Combinations menu allows you to specify load combinations as shown in Figure 3-34. Up to twenty load combinations can be added.





# Span Loads

The **Span Loads** menu allows you to enter superimposed area loads, line loads, point loads, and moments.



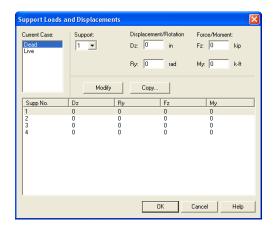
# Support Loads and Displacements



pc/slab pc/beam

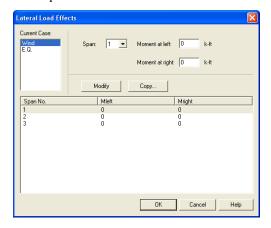
The **Support Loads and Displacements** menu allows you to enter prescribed displacements and rotations of supports as well as concentrated loads applied directly at support locations.





# Lateral Effects

The **Lateral Effects** menu allows you to enter the lateral loads as moments acting on the two ends of each span.



# Solve Menu



pc/slab pc/beam



The **Solve** menu contains commands that enable you to perform the analysis and/or design of the floor system and view the results. The **Solve** menu contains the following commands: **Execute** and **Report**.

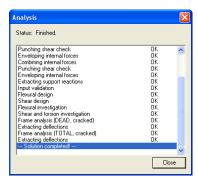


#### Execute

The **Execute** command executes the solver portion of pcaSlab. If some data is still required when this command is executed, pcaSlab will respond with an "Invalid Model!" error message. The missing data must be completed before execution. A status

window pops up and shows the status during the execution. If the execution is not successful, an error message will be shown and the execution is terminated.



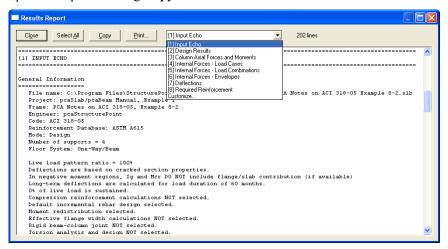


ocaslablocabeam

pc/slab pc/beam

## Results Report

The **Results Report** command brings up a window with text results of the analysis and/or design as shown below. From this window, results can be copied to clipboard or printed using **Copy** and **Print** command buttons.



To change the content of report, select items [1] through [8] from the combo box. Item **Customize** brings up the Results Report Setup window described earlier (**Print Results**, page 3-6). It will allow you to generate a report with multiple item selected.



View Menu prisable from the state of the sta

The View menu commands enable you to modify the floor system's appearance on the screen to suit your viewing needs and enable you to view the result diagrams. The View menu contains the following commands: Zoom, Pan, Restore, Plan View, Elevated View, Side View, Isometric View, Change View Angles, View Options, Loads, Internal Forces, Moment Capacity, Shear Capacity, Reinforcement, Deflection and Duplicate Active View.



pc/slab pc/beam

Zoom

The **Zoom** menu contains a cascade sub-menu, which enables you to zoom in and out on any portion of your floor system. Select **Window** from the sub-menu and use the mouse to specify a zooming region; the program will enlarge the portion you select. Select the In(2x) or Out(0.5x) to enlarge or reduce the model by two times, respectively.

Pan of Sablo beam

The **Pan** command allows you to move your model on the plane of the screen. You may move the model in any direction. The mouse cursor is changed to a palm shape once the **Pan** command is selected. Press and hold the left mouse button on the view window and drag to the new location. After the mouse button is released, the model is moved in the same distance and direction as the mouse cursor from the original position.

Restore

The **Restore** command will redraw the floor system in full size. If you have altered your screen view using the **Zoom** command, select **Restore** to restore the figure's original proportions.

Plan View

Select **Plan View** command to show the plan view window.

Elevated View

Select **Elevated View** command to show the elevated view window.



Side View

Select **Side View** command to show the side view window.

Isometric View possable for beam

Select **Isometric View** command to show the isometric view window.

## Change View Angles

The **Change View Angle** command allows you to modify the angle at which the floor system is displayed in the Isometric View. The default angles are set at -45 about the X axis and 45 about the Z axis. A more convenient way to change the view angle is to use the keyboard short cut CTRL + ARROW KEYS. To rotate around Z axis, press CTRL +  $\leftarrow$  or CTRL +  $\rightarrow$ . To rotate around X axis, press CTRL +  $\uparrow$  or CTRL +  $\downarrow$ .

# View Options

The **View Options** command allows you to view selected members of the floor system in the view windows. Clicking the left mouse button on the check boxes next to the items in the dialog box, or tabbing to the member type and pressing the space bar will toggle the selection. pcaSlab will draw any members that contain a  $\checkmark$  in the box.

Loads possable beam

**Select Loads** command to show the load view window.

#### Internal Forces

Select **Internal Forces** command to show the shear, moment, and torsion (for beams/one-way slab systems only) diagram view window. The analysis and/or design must be performed before selecting this command. Otherwise "Problem Not Solved" message will be shown instead.



ocaslablocabeam

oc/slabloc/beam

Show

Columns and capitals

✓ Longitudinal beams

▼ Transverse beams

Cancel

or Slablor beam

# **Moment Capacity**

Select **Moment Capacity** command to show the moment capacity diagram view window. The analysis and/or design must be performed before selecting this command. Otherwise "Problem Not Solved" will be shown instead.

ocaslablocabeam



# **Shear Capacity**

ocasiab ocabeam

Select **Shear Capacity** command to show the shear capacity diagram view window. The analysis and/or design must be performed before selecting this command. Otherwise "Problem Not Solved" will be shown instead.

#### Reinforcement

ocaslab ocabeam

Select **Reinforcement** command to show the reinforcement view window. The analysis and/or design must be performed before selecting this command. Otherwise "Problem Not Solved" will be shown instead.

## Deflection

oc/slabloc/beam

Select **Deflection** command to show the deflection diagram view window. The analysis and/or design must be performed before selecting this command. Otherwise "Problem Not Solved" will be shown instead.

## Duplicate Active View



Select **Duplicate Active View** to make a copy of the current active view window.

# **Options Menu**





The **Options** menu allows you to change the startup options of the pcaSlab program to suit your needs. The **Options** menu contains the following commands: **Colors**, **Startup Defaults**, **Rebar Database**, **Toolbar**, and **Status Bar**.

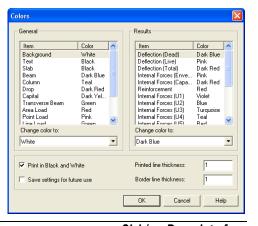
#### Colors



The Colors command allows you to change the background color, member color, load color, text color, diagram color, etc. You may save the new colors as default setting, which will be used when pcaSlab is executed in the future.

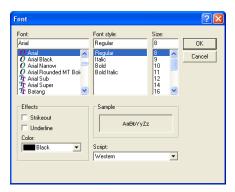
## **Fonts**

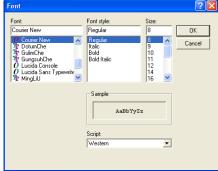
The **Fonts** command allows you to select properties of the font that will





be used in the graphical output window and printout, Graphical Output, as well as in the text result window and output, **Text Output**. Please note that for the Text Output only nonproportional (fixed width) fonts can be used.





StructurePoint

ACI 318-05

ASTM A615

Start up Defaults

Engineer:

#### Startup Defaults

The **Startup Defaults** command allows you to enter engineer name, change the default design code, reinforcement database, and the data directory which is where the program looks for data when it is executed.

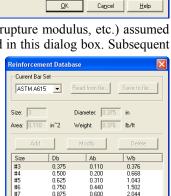
Note: Default values of various design parameters (e.g. minimum and maximum bar

spacing and reinforcement ratio, Young modulus, rupture modulus, etc.) assumed by the program depend on the design code selected in this dialog box. Subsequent

change of the design code in the General Information dialog box does not reset values of these parameters the default values to corresponding to the newly selected code. It may, however, convert these values to different units if the code change is accompanied by a change of units.

# Reinforcement Database

The Rebar Database command allows you to view the pre-defined reinforcement information and define your own database. The user-defined



0.600

1.000

1.270

1.560

Cancel

2.044

2.670

3.400

5.313 7.650

13,600

0.875

1 128

1 410

2.257

#9 #10

gram Files\StructurePoint\pcaSlab\Examples

pc/slab pc/beam



database can be selected from the **General Information** dialog box.

#### Toolbar

ocasiab ocabeam

Check the **Toolbar** command with a  $\checkmark$  sign to show the tool bar. Select the command again to clear the  $\checkmark$  sign to hide the tool bar. The tool bar is shown by default.

#### Status Bar

pc/slab pc/beam

Check the **Status Bar** command with a  $\checkmark$  sign to show the status bar. Select the command again to clear the  $\checkmark$  sign to hide the status bar. The status bar is shown by default.

## Window Menu

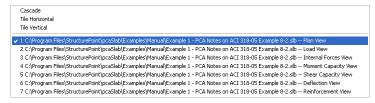
pc/slab pc/beam

This menu enables you to arrange view windows shown on screen. The Window menu contains the following commands: Cascade, Tile Horizontal and Tile Vertical.

#### Cascade

ocaslab ocabeam

The **Cascade** command displays all the open windows in the same size, arranging them on top of each other so that the title bar of each is visible. The current active view widow will be on the top after the execution of the **Cascade** command.



#### Tile Horizontal

ocaslab ocabeam

The **Tile Horizontal** command arranges all open windows horizontally so that no window overlaps another. The current active view widow will be on the most left or on the upper-left corner of the screen after the execution of the **Tile Horizontal** command.

#### Tile Vertical

pc/slab pc/beam

The **Tile Vertical** command arranges all open windows vertically so that no window overlaps another. The current active view widow will be on the most left



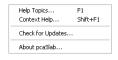
or on the upper-left corner of the screen after the execution of the **Tile Vertical** command.

## Window List

The remaining menu items are in a list of the windows that are available for viewing. Selecting any window from this menu will bring up or restore the window to its previous size and position if it was minimized.

# Help Menu





The **Help** menu includes commands that enable you to obtain online help for the program and show the copyright and registration information about your software. The **Help** menu contains three commands: **Help Topics**, **Context Help** and **About pcaSlab**.

# Help Topics



The **Help Topics** command shows the Windows Help window with a table of contents. Select a topic of your interest to display information about that item. More information on the help system can be obtained from the Microsoft Windows manual.

# Context Help



The **Context Help** command enters the program into the context-sensitive help mode which is indicated by a question mark attached to the mouse cursor. In this mode, the user can click the element for which information is needed and the program will display the help topic associated with this element. More information on the help system can be obtained from the Microsoft Windows manual.

# Check for Updates



The **Check for Updates** command checks if a newer version of the program is available. Internet connection is required.

# About pcaSlab/pcaBeam



The **About pcaSlab** command shows the version number of the program, the licensing information, and the copyright information. In the case of a trial license, the expiration date is given as well as the locking code which is needed to obtain a standalone license.



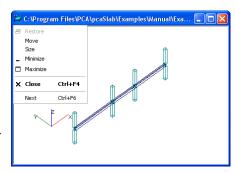






Control Menu

All the view windows have one pull-down menu located in the upper left hand corner of the open window. This is the **Control** menu. To access the **Control** menu, press CTRL + F6 to cycle through the windows and press ALT + - (hyphen), to open the Control menu of the desired window. The following is a list and a brief description of the commands in this menu.



Restore

pc/slab pc/beam

The **Restore** command will restore a window or an icon to its previous size and position. This menu item is available when the window is iconized or maximized.

Move

ocaslab ocabeam

The **Move** command moves the window to a new location. Select **Move** and use the ARROW KEYS to move the window in the desired direction and select ENTER to accept the new location.

Size

ocaslab ocabeam

The **Size** command resizes a window. Select **Size** and use the ARROW KEYS to move the border of the window in the desired direction and select ENTER to accept the new size.

Minimize

pc/slab pc/beam

The **Minimize** command reduces a window to an icon and positions it at the bottom of the screen.

Maximize

pc/slab pc/beam

The **Maximize** command enlarges a window to fit your entire screen.

Close

oc/slabloc/beam

The Close command is used to close a window and return it to an icon and the bottom of the screen.



Next pusiable pusiabl

The Next command switches among open windows and icons.

# Program Toolbar



	Close the current data file if there is one and start a new data
	file. The equivalent menu command is File/New.
<b>=</b>	Open an existing data file on hard disk. The equivalent menu
	command is File/Open.
	Save the current data file to hard disk. The equivalent menu
	command is File/Save. If you have not changed the default file
	name (pcaSlab1, pcaSlab2, etc.), the equivalent menu command
	is File/Save As.
<b>Q</b>	Print view window. The equivalent menu command is File/Print
-	View.
	Print results. The equivalent menu command is File/Print
_	Results.
<b>M</b> → MAP	Copy Bitmap to clipboard. The bitmap then can be pasted to a
	word processing or presentation software such as Microsoft
ETC.	Word or Microsoft PowerPoint.
EMF	Copy Metafile to clipboard. The metafile then can be pasted to a
	word processing or presentation software such as Microsoft
*	Word or Microsoft PowerPoint.
22/	Open the Data Input Wizard. The Data Input Wizard will guide
	you to enter the necessary input to your project. The equivalent
i	menu command is Input/Data Input Wizard.
•	Enter general information. The equivalent menu command is
£	Input/General Information.
Le	Enter material properties. The equivalent menu command is
<u></u>	Input/Material Properties.
-	Enter span geometry information for slabs, longitudinal beams,
$\triangle$	and ribs. The equivalent menu command is <b>Input/Spans</b> .
_	Enter support information for columns, drop panels, column
	capitals, and transverse beams. The equivalent menu command is <b>Input/Support</b> .
%	Enter reinforcement criteria for slab and ribs, and beams. The
~ ~	equivalent menu command is Input/Reinforcement Criteria.
	equivalent menu command is input/Kemiorcement Criteria.



T

	Design run mode is selected from the General Information
	dialog box. The equivalent menu command is <b>Input</b> /
	Reinforcing Bars.
D <sub>L</sub>	
/ L	Enter load cases. The equivalent menu command is <b>Input/Load</b>
1+1	Cases.
+4	Enter load combinations. The equivalent menu command is
	Input/Load Combinations.
<del>™</del>	Enter span loads. The equivalent menu command is Input/Span
•	Loads.
$\Phi$	Enter support loads and displacements. The equivalent menu
	command is Input/Support Loads and Displacements.
<b>(-5</b> )	Enter lateral effects. The equivalent menu command is
_	Input/Lateral Effects.
	View plan geometry. The equivalent menu command is
5	View/Plan View.
	View elevated geometry. The equivalent menu command is
-	View/Elevated View.
	View side geometry. The equivalent menu command is
_	View/Side View.
	View isometric geometry. The equivalent menu command is
	View/Isometric View.
* = × ±	Execute the analysis and/or design. The equivalent menu
	command is Solve/Execute.
	View results. The equivalent menu command is <b>Solve/Report</b> .
[m]	View loads. The equivalent menu command is View/Loads.
	View internal forces within the whole system or a single span.
	The equivalent menu command is <b>View/Internal Forces</b> .
	View moment capacity of the whole geometry or a single span.
	The equivalent menu command is View/Moment Capacity.
	View shear capacity of the whole geometry or a single span. The
	equivalent menu command is View/Shear Capacity.
<b>—</b>	View deflection of the whole geometry or a single span. The
	equivalent menu command is View/Deflection.
	View flexure reinforcement for beam strip, middle strips, and
	column strips. View shear reinforcement for beam strips. The
	equivalent menu command is View/Reinforcement.
<b></b>	Zoom in view window to magnify the system. The equivalent
	menu command is View/Zoom/In(2x).

Enter reinforcing bar information for column strips, middle strips, beams, and beam stirrups. This button is disabled if



Q	Zoom out view window to reduce the system. The equivalent
	menu command is View/Zoom/Out(0.5x).
<b>Q</b>	Zoom any part of a view window. The equivalent menu
	command is View/Zoom/Window.
<b>E</b> \$	Move the model in the screen plane. The equivalent menu
	command is View/Pan.
↔	Restore a view window. The equivalent menu command is
	View/Redraw.

# Operating pcaSlab/pcaBeam

# Working with Data Files (menu File)



oc/slabloc/beam

#### Creating a New Data File

When you first load pcaSlab you will have a new file ready for input. The data will not have a filename associated with it, therefore, "pcaSlab1" will appear in the title bar. If a new data file is created after the "pcaSlab1", the new data file will be named as "pcaSlab2", and so on.

To start a new data file:

- 1. If you are already in the program and in an existing file, select NEW button or **New** menu command to clear your screen and return you to the default settings. If existing data has been changed prior to executing the **New** command, pcaSlab will ask if you would like to save the data.
- After New is selected, Auto Input command in the Input menu may be used.
   This command guides you through the inputting process by automatically displaying all the dialog boxes necessary to design your floor system. You may cancel the auto input mode by selecting CANCEL button from any dialog box.
- 3. After you enter data through the **Input** menu, use the **Save As** command to give the file a name.

# Opening Existing Data File



pcaSlab allows you to open data files that were saved at an earlier time.

To open an existing data file:

4. Select **Open** command from the **File** menu or click the OPEN button bring in an existing pcaSlab data file. The dialog box of Figure 4-1 will be displayed. All the files with an .slb extension contained in the current drive and directory will be displayed in the list box. This dialog box also enables you to change the current drive and directory.



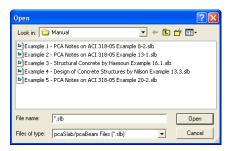


Figure 4-1 Open dialog box

- 5. Type in the name of the file you want to open. You may also select a file from the provided list with the mouse or using the keyboard by tabbing to the list and using the up and down arrow keys.
- 6. Press OPEN to exit the dialog box and allow pcaSlab to read the data. You may combine steps 2 and 3 of this procedure by double clicking the left mouse button over the desired file from the provided list.

## Importing ADOSS and PCA-Beam Data File



pcaSlab and pcaBeam allow you to open ADOSS v6.0x/7.0x and PCA-Beam v1.0x data files that were saved at an earlier time.

To open an existing ADOSS or PCA-Beam data file:

1. Select **Open** command from the **File** menu or click the OPEN button . The dialog box of Figure 4-2 will be displayed. Select the type of the file you want to open and all files of the selected type contained in the current drive and directory will be displayed in the list box. This dialog box also enables you to change the current drive and directory.

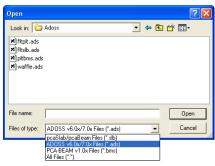


Figure 4-2 Importing ADOSS or PCA-Beam data file dialog box



- 2. Type in the name of the file you want to open. You may also select a file from the provided list with the mouse or using the keyboard by tabbing to the list and using the up and down arrow keys.
- 3. Press OPEN to exit the dialog box and allow pcaSlab to read the data. You may combine steps 2 and 3 of this procedure by double clicking the left mouse button over the desired file from the provided list.

Note: The extension name of an ADOSS v6.0x/7.0x file is .ADS and the extension name of a PCA-Beam v1.01 file is .BMS. Both pcaSlab and pcaBeam v1.5x use files with the SLB extension

## Saving Data File

ocasiab pcabeam

To save your data with the same filename:

1. Select the **Save** command from the **File** menu or simply click the SAVE button . If the data has not been modified since the last save or **Save As** command was executed, this option will not be available. The file will be updated and the **Save** command and button will be shaded gray.

To give your data a new filename:

1. If you have not saved your data yet, select the **Save** or **Save As** command from the **File** menu. Either command will have the same effect. If you would like to save a data file that currently has a filename with a new filename, select the **Save As** command. The dialog box of Figure 4-3 will appear. When no filename has been given to the current data, the default filename is "pcaSlab1.slb", and it is highlighted in the edit box.

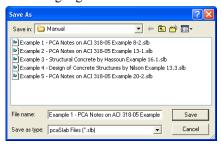


Figure 4-3 Save As dialog box

- 2. Type a new name to overwrite the current name.
- 3. Press SAVE to exit the dialog box and save the data into the filename specified.



oc/slabloc/beam

# Most Recently Used Files (MRU)



Figure 4-4 Most Recently Used File List (MRU)

The Most Recently Used Files (MRU) list shows the four data files that were opened most recently. Selecting a data file from this list makes it easier and faster to open the file. The list is empty when the program is executed for the first time.

# Specifying Model Data (menu Input)



## Data Input Wizard



The **Data Input Wizard** is designed to make the inputting process easier. By selecting the **Data Input Wizard** from **Input** menu or selecting from the tool bar, a logical sequence of dialog boxes will automatically be displayed allowing you to enter data for your floor system.

# **Defining General Information**



The **General Information** command allows you to enter labels, design code, reinforcement database, run mode, and the frame information needed by pcaSlab to proceed with the input process. You must choose this command before doing any further inputting since this command affects the availability of the commands in the **Input** menu.

To enter general information:

- 1. Select the **General Information** command from the **Input** menu or click the button from the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-5 will appear.
- 2. Enter the project name, frame name, and engineer name in the Label frame box.
- 3. Select the building standard you want your floor system to be designed to (ACI 318-05, ACI 318M-05, ACI 318-02, ACI 318M-02, ACI 318-99,



ACI 318M-99, CSA A23.3-04, CSA A23.3-04E, CSA A23.3-94, CSA A23.3-94E) from the Option frame box.

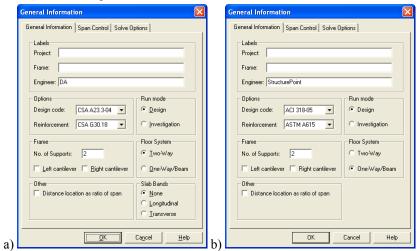


Figure 4-5 General Information dialog box (a) two-way system (b) beam and one-way system

- 4. Select the DESIGN or INVESTIGATION from the RUN MODE frame box.
- 5. In the FRAME box, enter the Number of supports of the frame. The default number of supports is 2. The minimum and maximum number of spans is 1 and 20 spans, respectively. Therefore the minimum number of supports is 2 and the maximum number of supports is 21.
- 6. Check the LEFT CANTILEVER and/or RIGHT CANTILEVER check boxes if left cantilever and/or right cantilever exist in the frame respectively.
- 7. In the FLOOR SYSTEM frame box, select TWO-WAY or BEAMS/ONE-WAY slab option.
- 8. Select None, Longitudinal, or Transverse in Slab Band box if a two-way floor system is selected for the CSA A23.3-94 design code.
- 9. Check the DISTANCE LOCATION AS RATIO OF SPAN if the locations of loads need to be entered as a ratio of the length of a span.
- 10. Press OK button to exit the dialog box and allow pcaSlab to use the new data. If using the Auto Input, click the NEXT button to the next dialog box.



# **Defining Solve Option**

pc/slab pc/beam

The **Solve Options** command allows you to select options and specify parameters that affect the analysis and design results. Please be advised that changing these settings involves engineering judgment and it has to be done cautiously. To take effect, this command must be used prior to the **Execute** command. The set of parameters is different for two-way and one-way systems.

#### Two-way systems



To specify solve options for two-way systems:

- 1. Enter the live load pattern ratio.
- Check COMPRESSION REINFORCEMENT checkbox if it is to be considered when needed.
- 3. Check USER STRIP WIDTH to enable manual input of column strip width.
- 4. Check USER DISTRIBUTION to enable manual input of moment distribution factors.
- 5. Check DECREMENTAL REINFORCEMENT DESIGN to use alternative reinforcement design algorithm.
- 6. Enter the multiplier that defines the distance between a column face and a free edge of a slab, within which a segment of punching shear critical section is to be ignored.
- Choose if GROSS (UNCRACKED) or EFFECTIVE (CRACKED) sections are to be considered in the deflection calculations.
- 8. Choose if in the case of a section with flanges in the negative moment region, only the web (RECTANGULAR SECTION) or the whole section (T-SECTION) is to be used to calculate the gross moment of inertia (Ig) and the cracking moment
- 9. Check CALCULATE LONG-TERM DEFLECTIONS checkbox if you want the program to calculate long-term deflections. Provide the duration of load in months and the percentage of the live load which is considered as sustained load.



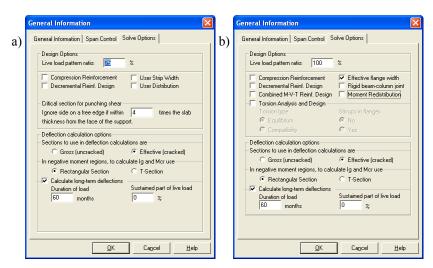


Figure 4-6 Solve Options (a) two-way system (b) beam and one-way system

## One way/beam systems



To specify solve options for beams/one-way slab systems:

- 1. Enter the live load pattern ratio. The default value for beams/one-way slab systems is 100%.
- Check COMPRESSION REINFORCEMENT checkbox if it is to be considered when needed
- 3. Check DECREMENTAL REINFORCEMENT DESIGN to use alternative reinforcement design algorithm.
- 4. Check COMBINED M-V-T REINF. DESIGN to proportion longitudinal reinforcement for combined action of flexure, shear, and torsion. This option is available only when CSA A23.3-04 is selected.
- 5. Check EFFECTIVE FLANGE WIDTH if instead of the full flange width only the effective flange width is to be considered in the flexural design.
- 6. Check RIGID BEAM-COLUMN JOINT to consider beam-column joint as rigid.
- 7. Check TORSION ANALYSIS AND DESIGN if they are to be included in the solution. This option has to be checked for the TORSION TYPE and STIRRUPS IN FLANGES options to be enabled. Also torsional loads will only be available in the TYPE combo box of the SPAN LOADS dialog box if this option is checked.



- 8. Check MOMENT REDISTRIBUTION checkbox if it is to be considered in the analysis. This option has to be checked for the MOMENT REDISTRIBUTION tab to be available in the SUPPORT DATA dialog box.
- 9. If TORSION ANALYSIS AND DESIGN is checked then select if EQUILIBRIUM or COMPATIBILITY torsion is to be considered and if for sections with flanges STIRRUPS IN FLANGES can be considered.
- Choose if GROSS (UNCRACKED) or EFFECTIVE (CRACKED) sections are to be considered in the deflection calculations.
- 11. Choose if in the case of a section with flanges in the negative moment region, only the web (RECTANGULAR SECTION) or the whole section (T-SECTION) is to be used to calculate the gross moment of inertia (Ig) and the cracking moment.
- 12. Check CALCULATE LONG-TERM DEFLECTIONS checkbox if you want the program to calculate long-term deflections. Provide the duration of load in months and the percentage of the live load which is considered as sustained load.

# **Using Span Control**



The **Span Control** tab allows you to perform different operations on the spans that your system consists of. These operations include inserting new spans with default parameters, creating new spans by copying existing spans, moving spans to change span sequence, and deleting spans. The result of an operation depends on the span selected as well an on the selected support. Spans can be selected using the **Span Control List** and columns using the **Support Selection** radio buttons.



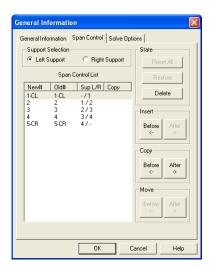


Figure 4-7 Span control tab

Additionally before the **Span Control** window is closed all changes made to the spans can be revoked using the RESET ALL button. The RESTORE button can be used to bring back a span removed using the DELETE button.

To insert a new span with default dimensions:

- 1. In the SPAN CONTROL LIST select the span next to which you want to insert a new span.
- 2. Select whether the LEFT SUPPORT or the RIGHT SUPPORT of the newly created span will be inserted.
- 3. Press Insert Before button to insert the new span left to the selected span or Insert After button to insert the new span on the right side of the currently selected span.

Examples of the insert operations are presented in Figure 4-8. Assuming that Span 2 is always selected the resulting systems will depend on whether INSERT AFTER OF INSERT BEFORE was used and whether LEFT COLUMN or RIGHT COLUMN was selected. Newly inserted span and column are denoted with an "x".



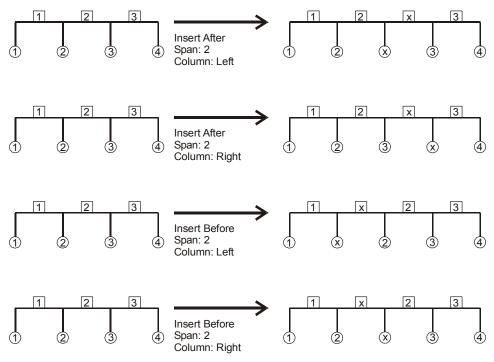


Figure 4-8 Inserting a new span using Span Control

To copy a span:

- 1. In the SPAN CONTROL LIST select the span you want to copy.
- 2. Select whether the LEFT SUPPORT or the RIGHT SUPPORT of the copied span will be copied with the span.
- 3. Press INSERT BEFORE button to place the copied span left to the selected span or INSERT AFTER button to place the copied span on the right side of the currently selected span.

Examples of the insert operations are presented in Figure 4-9. Assuming that Span 2 is always selected the resulting systems will depend on whether COPY AFTER or COPY BEFORE was used and whether LEFT COLUMN or RIGHT COLUMN was selected. Newly created span and column are denoted with the prime sign.



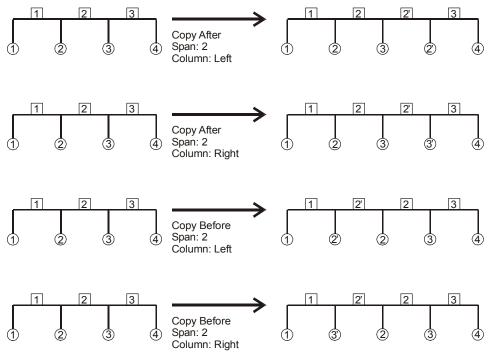


Figure 4-9 Copying a span using Span Control

To move a span:

- 1. In the SPAN CONTROL LIST select the span you want to move.
- 2. Select whether the LEFT SUPPORT or the RIGHT SUPPORT of the moved span will be moved with the span.
- 3. Press MOVE BEFORE button to move the span to the left or MOVE AFTER button to move the span to the right side.

Examples of the move operations are presented in Figure 4-10. Assuming that Span 2 is always selected the resulting systems will depend on whether MOVE AFTER OF MOVE BEFORE was used and whether LEFT COLUMN or RIGHT COLUMN was selected.



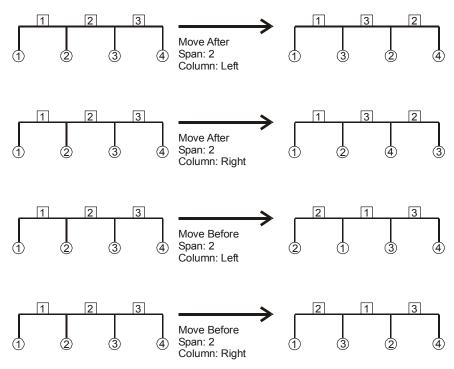


Figure 4-10 Moving a span using Span Control

To delete a span:

- 1. In the SPAN CONTROL LIST select the span you want to delete.
- 2. Select whether the LEFT SUPPORT or the RIGHT SUPPORT of the deleted span will be removed with the span.
- 3. Press the DELETE button to delete the selected span.

Examples of the delete operations are presented in Figure 4-11. Assuming that Span 2 is always selected the resulting systems will depend on whether LEFT COLUMN or RIGHT COLUMN was selected.



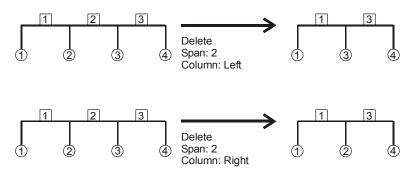
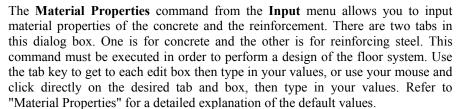


Figure 4-11 Deleting a span using Span Control

## **Defining Material Properties**



To define material properties:

1. Select the **Material Properties** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-12 will appear.



Figure 4-12 Concrete Properties dialog box

pc/slab pc/beam



- 2. Click the **Concrete** tab and enter the concrete density for the following members: Slabs, Beams, and Columns.
- 3. Enter the concrete compressive strength. By entering a value for the compressive strength, values for Young's modulus and rupture modulus will automatically be computed for the slabs, beams, and columns. Young's modulus and rupture modulus will automatically be shown in the corresponding text boxes.
- 4. If you have values for the rupture modulus, enter the values in the text boxes for the slabs, beams, and columns. Default values are computed based on average split tensile strength of concrete, which is calculated internally by the program. These values will be used for deflection analysis. A large value for the rupture modulus will produce a deflection analysis based on gross, noncracked, sections. The CSA A23.3 Standard requires  $^{161}$  that for the calculation of slab deflections a rupture modulus value equal to  $0.6\sqrt{f_c^{'}}/2$  be used. pcaSlab defaults to this value of the rupture modulus for the slab concrete in CSA design runs. However, for beams and one-way slabs rapture modulus of  $0.6\sqrt{f_c^{'}}$  has to be used and this value needs to entered directly by the user overwriting the default value.
- 5. If precast concrete is used, check PRECAST CONCRETE checkbox.
- 6. Click the **Reinforcing Steel** tab as shown in Figure 4-13.



Figure 4-13 Reinforcing Steel Properties dialog box

- 7. Enter the yield stress of flexure steel.
- 8. Enter the yield stress of stirrups.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>161</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 13.2.7; CSA A23.3-94, 13.3.6



- 9. Enter the Young's modulus for flexural steel and stirrups.
- 10. Select whether the main reinforcement is epoxy-coated by clicking the left mouse button on the box or tabbing to the box and pressing the SPACE BAR. This selection affects development lengths.
- 11. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use these material properties. If using the **Auto Input**, click the NEXT button to the next dialog box.

## Defining Slabs/Flanges



The **Spans** command from the **Input** menu is available for all floor systems. Span numbers, which are determined from the number of supports entered in the General Information box, are automatically filled into the **Span** drop-down list in the **Span Data** dialog box.

To input slab geometry:

- 1. Select the **Spans** command from the **Input** menu or click the ⊨ button on the tool bar. Click the left mouse button on the **Slabs** tab. The dialog box of Figure 4-14 will appear.
- 2. Select the number of the span, for which dimensions will be entered, from the **Span** drop-down list.

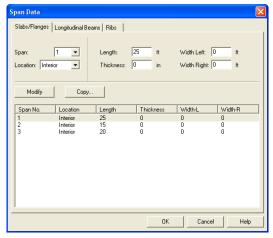


Figure 4-14 Defining the Slabs dialog box

3. Select the span location from the **Location** drop-down list. Three types of locations are available: Interior, Exterior Left, and Exterior Right. The "left"



and "right" are defined as you look along the direction of analysis. If a span has design strips on both sides it should be an "Interior" span. If a span has only a left design strip, it should be an "Exterior Right" span. If a span has only a right design strip, it should be an "Exterior Left" span.

- 4. Enter the slab thickness of the span.
- 5. Enter the span length from column centerline to column centerline or edge to column centerline for the two cantilever spans in the Length edit box. If the program detects a cantilever span length less than one-half the column dimension in the direction of analysis, an error message will pop up when the frame is analyzed. If a partial load is affected by the span length, a message warns the user of this condition.
- 6. Enter the span design width in the transverse direction of analysis on the left and right side of the column (see Figure 4-15). These distances are usually one-half the distance to the next transverse column or edge of the slab for exterior spans. The left and right designations are arbitrary. Both interior and exterior spans may be used in a design strip. An exterior width will automatically be designated by pcaSlab by entering a width value less than or equal to the transverse column dimension. Exterior sides do not contribute to the attached torsional stiffness, although they do contribute to loading. pcaSlab will use the total width entered for weight and superimposed loading but will use code allowed dimensions for flange width and stiffness computations.

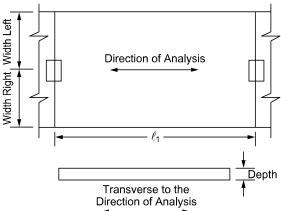


Figure 4-15 Required Slab Dimensions

7. Press the MODIFY button to update the slab geometry.



- 8. Repeat steps 2 through 7 until all the spans have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut.
- 9. Press OK button to exit the dialog box and allow peaSlab to use the updated slab geometry.

## **Defining Longitudinal Beams**



Longitudinal beam dimensions are required for the beam-supported slab. Span numbers, which are determined from the number of supports entered in the General Information box, are automatically filled into the **Span** drop-down list.

To input geometry for beam-supported slab system:

- 1. Select the **Spans** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Click the left mouse button on the **Longitudinal Beams** tab. The dialog box of Figure 4-16 will appear.
- 2. Select the span number from the **Span** drop-down list.
- 3. Enter the width of the beam (Figure 4-17).
- 4. Enter the depth of the beam from the top of the slab (Figure 4-17)).
- 5. Press the MODIFY button to update the longitudinal beam geometry.

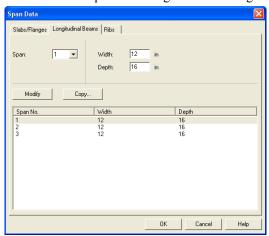


Figure 4-16 Longitudinal Beam Geometry dialog box

6. Repeat steps 2 through 6 until all the beams have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut.



7. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new beam geometry.

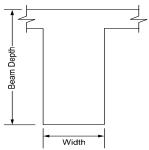


Figure 4-17 Required Longitudinal Beam Dimensions

## **Defining Ribs**

pc/slab pc/beam

For joist systems, you must define the rib geometry. The ribs are assumed to be the same throughout the strip.

To enter rib geometry:

1. Select the **Spans** command from the **Input** menu or click the ⊨ button on the tool bar. Click the left mouse button on the **Ribs** tab. The dialog box of Figure 4-18 will appear.

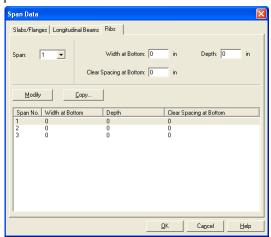


Figure 4-18 Ribs Geometry dialog box



- 2. Select the span number from the **Span** drop-down list.
- 3. Enter the spacing between ribs at the bottom for clear rib spacing (see Figure 4-19).

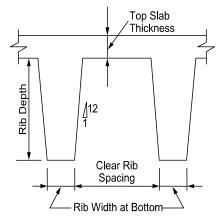


Figure 4-19 Required Rib Dimensions

- 4. Enter the width at the bottom for rib width (see Figure 4-19).
- 5. Enter the depth of the rib below the slab for Rib depth (see Figure 4-19).
- 6. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab can use the rib geometry.

## **Defining Longitudinal Bands**



The Longitudinal **Bands** property page (Figure 4-20) allows inputting the width and depth of longitudinal bands in each span. The procedure is identical to the described earlier input of dimensions of longitudinal beams.

To input geometry for longitudinal slab band:

- 1. Select the **Spans** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Click the left mouse button on the **Longitudinal Bands** tab. The dialog box of Figure 4-20 will appear.
- 2. Select the span number from the **Span** drop-down list.
- 3. Enter the width of the band.
- 4. Enter the depth of the band from the top of the slab.
- 5. Press the MODIFY button to update the longitudinal beam geometry.



- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 6 until all the slab bands have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut.
- 7. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the slab band geometry.

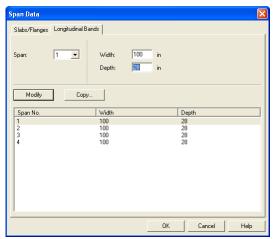


Figure 4-20 Longitudinal Bands Geometry dialog box

## User Defined Column Strip Widths



User has the ability to manually adjust column strip widths if the two-way floor system option is selected in **Solve Options**. In this case the Slab/Flanges property page (Figure 4-21) will contain additional field for inputting column strip width. The values of middle and beam strip widths are recalculated internally.

To manually adjust column strip widths:

- 1. Enable check box User Strip Width under Solve Options dialog window.
- 2. Follow the procedure described in section *Defining Slabs/Flanges*.
- 3. Enter additional values of column strip width for each span.



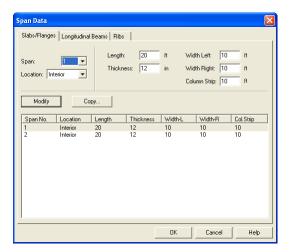


Figure 4-21 User Defined Column Strip Widths

#### **User Defined Moment Distribution Factors**



User has the ability to manually adjust moment distribution factors if the two-way floor system option is selected in **Solve Options**. In such case the **Moment Distribution** property page (Figure 4-22) will become available under **Span Data** dialog window. This dialog contains fields for inputting distribution factors in column and beam strips. The distribution factors for middle strip are recalculated internally.

To input Moment Distribution Factors:

- 1. Enable check box User Distribution under Solve Options dialog window.
- 2. Select the **Spans** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Click the left mouse button on the **Moment Distribution** tab. The dialog box of Figure 4-22 will appear.
- 3. Select the number of the span, for which values will be entered, from the **Span** drop-down list.
- 4. Enter moment distribution values in edit boxes.
- 5. Press the MODIFY button to update the slab geometry.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the spans have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut.
- 7. Press OK button to exit the dialog box and allow pcaSlab to use the updated information.



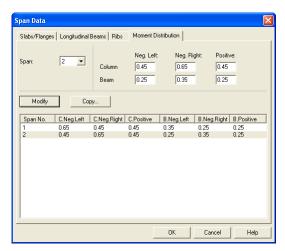


Figure 4-22 User Defined Moment Distribution Factors

## **Defining Columns**



Column data is optional. If no column is specified at the joints the joint is assumed hinged. You will be allowed to enter column dimensions above and below.

To input column/capital geometry:

- 1. Select the **Supports** command from the **Input** menu or click the ≜ button on the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-23 will appear. Click on the **Columns** tab.
- 2. Enter the column height above, which is the distance from the top of the design floor to the top of the floor above (see Figure 4-23). pcaSlab obtains the clear column height above by subtracting the average slab depth from the height given. Only the slab is considered for the floor system above. A zero dimension for the column heights above and below will create a pin condition.



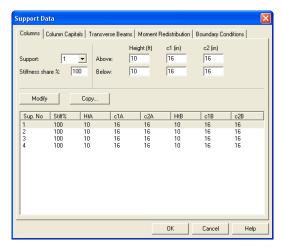


Figure 4-23 Column Geometry dialog box

3. Enter the column height below, which is the distance from the design floor to the top of the floor below (see Figure 4-24). To obtain a clear column height below, the slab/drop/beam depth is subtracted from the height given. A zero dimension for the column heights above and below will create a pin condition.

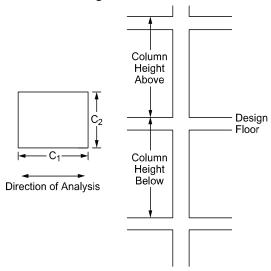


Figure 4-24 Required Column Dimensions



- 4. Enter a value for c1, the column dimension in the direction of analysis (see Figure 4-24).
- 5. Enter a value for c2, the column dimension perpendicular to the direction of analysis (see Figure 4-24). Round columns are specified with a zero input for c2; c1 is then taken as the diameter. Zero value for Stiffness Share will create a pin condition.
- 6. Press the MODIFY button to update the slab geometry.
- Check the Check punching shear around column if the punching shear needs to be checked.
- 8. Repeat steps 2 through 7 until all the columns and capitals have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut.
- 9. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new data.

## **Defining Drop Panels**



Drops are available for the flat slab or waffle slab systems and can be defined at all the support locations. The drop length and width dimensions are computed by pcaSlab, based on slab span dimensions, when the "Standard" is selected in the **Type** drop-down list.

To input drop geometry

1. Select the **Supports** command from the **Input** menu or click the ≜ button then click on the **Drop Panels** tab. The dialog box of Figure 4-25 will appear.

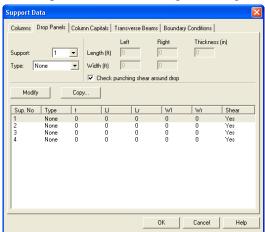


Figure 4-25 Drop Geometry dialog box



- 2. Select whether pcaSlab should compute the drop dimensions or the dimensions will be user specified. If pcaSlab is to compute the dimensions, the "Standard" option should be selected from the **Type** drop-down list and then only the drop depth will be available. When the "Standard drop" option is selected pcaSlab will calculate drop panel dimensions in accordance with ACI 318 Clause 13.3.7. Similar requirements contained in previous editions of the CSA A23.3 Standard have been removed from the 1994 edition. As a result, the ACI minimum specifications for drop panels are also used in CSA A23.3 runs when the "Standard Drops" option is selected. If you would like to specify drop dimensions other than those computed by pcaSlab, you must select "User-defined" from the **Type** drop-down list.
- 3. Enter the dimension in the direction of analysis from the column centerline to the edge of the drop left of the column (see Figure 4-26). If this is a standard drop, this dimension will not be available and the length left is set equal to the slab span length left/6 for interior columns or the left cantilever length for the first column

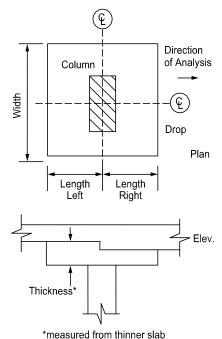


Figure 4-26 Required Drop Dimensions



- 4. Enter the width dimension in the transverse direction (see Figure 4-26). If this is a standard drop, this dimension will not be available and the width is set equal to slab width/3.
- 5. In order for pcaSlab to recognize drops, drop depths are required for the flat slab systems even if Standard Drop is selected. Enter the depth of the drop from the span with the smaller slab depth (see Figure 4-26). For waffle slab systems, the depth is automatically assumed to be equal to the rib depth below the slab and is not displayed. A value entered will be considered to exist below the rib depth during calculations.
- 6. Press the MODIFY button to update the drop geometry.
- 7. Repeat steps 2 through 6 until all the drop dimensions have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut.
- 8. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new drop geometry.

## **Defining Column Capitals**



To input column capital geometry:

1. Select the **Supports** command from the **Input** menu or click the ≜ button on the tool bar. Click left mouse button on the **Column Capitals** tab to activate it. The dialog box of Figure 4-27 will appear.

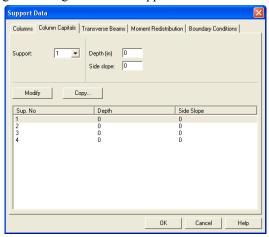


Figure 4-27 Capital Dimensions

2. Select the support number from the **Support** drop-down list.



- 3. Enter the capital depth which is the distance from the bottom of the soffit (slab, drop, or beam), to the bottom of the capital.
- 4. The Side slope is the rate of depth to extension of the capital and it must be greater than 1 and smaller than 50 (see Figure 4-28).
- 5. Enter the capital extension which is the distance from the edge of the column to the end of the capital (see Figure 4-28).

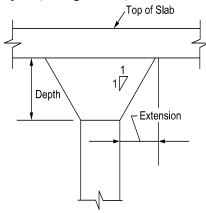


Figure 4-28 Required Capital Dimensions

### **Defining Transverse Beams**



The Transverse **Beam** command allows you to input the width, depth, and offset (eccentricity) of transverse beams at each column. This command is optional.

To input transverse beam geometry:

- 1. Select the **Support** command from the **Input** menu. Select **Transverse Beams** tab from the **Support Data** dialog box. The dialog box of Figure 4-29 will appear.
- 2. Enter the width of the transverse beam (see Figure 4-30)
- 3. Enter the depth of the transverse beam which is taken from the top of the slab to the bottom of the beam (see Figure 4-30)
- 4. Enter the eccentricity, which is measured from the joint centerline, positive to the right, and negative to the left of the joint (See Figure 4-30).
- 5. Press the MODIFY button to update the transverse beam dimensions.



6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the beams have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut (see "Entering the Structure Geometry" earlier in this chapter for help on the COPY button).

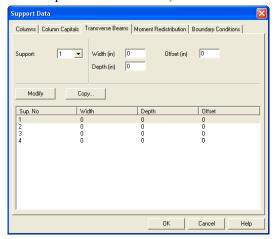


Figure 4-29 Transverse Beam Geometry dialog box

7. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new beam geometry.

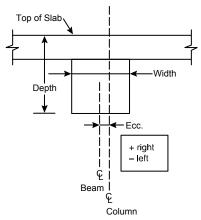


Figure 4-30 Required Transverse Beam Dimensions



### **Defining Transverse Bands**



The **Transverse Bands** property page (Figure 4-31) allows inputting the width, depth, and offset (eccentricity) of transverse bands at each column.

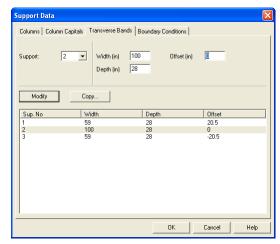


Figure 4-31 Transverse Band Geometry dialog box

To input transverse band geometry:

- 1. Select the **Support** command from the **Input** menu. Select **Transverse Bands** tab from the **Support Data** dialog box. The dialog box of Figure 4-31 will appear.
- 2. Enter the width of the transverse band (see Figure 4-31)
- 3. Enter the depth of the transverse band which is taken from the top of the slab to the bottom of the band (see Figure 4-31)
- 4. Enter the eccentricity, which is measured from the joint centerline, positive to the right, and negative to the left of the joint (See Figure 4-31).
- 5. Press the MODIFY button to update the transverse band dimensions.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the beams have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut (see "Entering the Structure Geometry" earlier in this chapter for help on the COPY button).
- 7. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new band geometry.



## **Defining Boundary Conditions**



By default pcaSlab assumes that column-slab/beam joints can only rotate and that they do not undergo any translational displacements. Rotation of a joint is affected by the stiffness of elements it connects i.e. slabs/beams, transverse beams, and columns. Columns are assumed by default to be fixed at their far ends as shown in Figure 2-6. These default assumptions can be altered using the **Boundary Conditions** command.

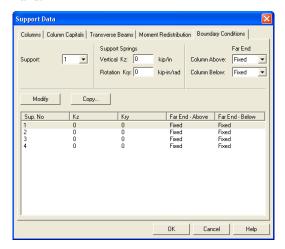


Figure 4-32 Boundary Conditions dialog box

By specifying vertical spring support constant with  $K_z$  value other than 0, you can allow the joint to displace vertically. This movement is then controlled by the stiffness of the spring  $K_z$  in addition to the stiffness of the column below. The column above is assumed not to constrain the vertical movement of the joint. Additional rotational spring support can be applied to the joint by specifying the value of  $K_{ry}$ . Also the far end column conditions can be selected as either fixed or pinned as shown in Figure 4-33 (b). All elements controlling the displacements of a joint are shown in Figure 4-33 (a).



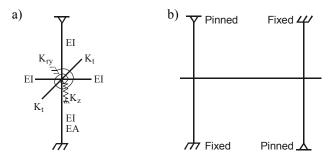


Figure 4-33 (a) Elements controlling joint displacement (b) Far End Column Boundary Conditions

To input boundary conditions:

- Select the Support command from the Input menu. Select Boundary Conditions tab from the Support Data dialog box. The dialog box of Figure 4-32 will appear.
- Select support number
- 3. Enter value of  $K_z$  to allow vertical displacement of the support and to add translational spring support (see Figure 4-33 (a))
- 4. Enter value of  $K_{ry}$  to add rotational spring support (see Figure 4-33 (a))
- 5. Select far end support conditions for the column above and below the joint (see Figure 4-33 (b))
- 6. Press the MODIFY button to update the boundary conditions.
- 7. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the joints have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut (see "Entering the Structure Geometry" earlier in this chapter for help on the COPY button).
- 8. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new boundary conditions.

# **Defining Moment Redistribution Factors**



This command is only available for beams/one-way slab systems when MOMENT REDISTRIBUTION option is checked in the **General Information** dialog box. To input boundary conditions:

 Select the Support command from the Input menu. Select Moment Redistribution tab from the Support Data dialog box. The dialog box of Figure 4-34 will appear.



- 2. Select support number
- 3. Enter the maximum value of the redistribution factors you want to allow on the left and the right side of the support. Please note that actual value used is determined by the program when the problem is being solved and that the check against the code specified limit is also performed.
- 4. Press the MODIFY button to update the redistribution factor limits.
- 5. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the supports have been updated. Please note that supports connecting to cantilevers will not be available since moment redistribution is not allowed there. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut (see "Entering the Structure Geometry" earlier in this chapter for help on the COPY button).
- Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new moment redistribution limits.

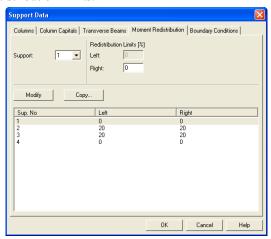


Figure 4-34 Moment Redistribution dialog box

## Defining Reinforcement Criteria for Slabs and Ribs



In order for pcaSlab to select the reinforcement, you must define the slab and rib reinforcement, bar sizes, location, and minimum spacing dimensions. See "Area of Reinforcement" and "Reinforcement Selection" in Method of Solution for a discussion of the reinforcement computations.

To define reinforcement Criteria for Slabs and Ribs:



1. Select the **Reinforcement Criteria** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select **Slabs and Ribs** tab by clicking the left mouse button on the tab title. The dialog boxes of Figure 4-35 will appear.

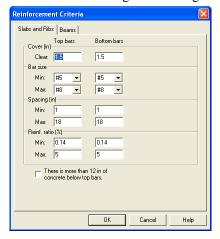


Figure 4-35 Slab and Rib Reinforcement dialog boxes

- 2. For slabs and ribs, enter the clear covers for top and bottom reinforcing bars. For the top reinforcement, this distance is from the top of the slab to the top of the top bars. For the bottom reinforcement, this distance is from the bottom of the slab to the bottom of the bottom bars (see Figure 4-36). The default value is 1.5 in. [40mm] for both input items.
- 3. Enter the minimum bar size to start the iteration for determining flexural reinforcement.
- 4. Enter the maximum bar size. This number will be used as a stop in the iteration for determining flexural bars in beams.
- 5. Enter minimum bar spacing for slab and rib flexural reinforcement. This number should be based on aggregate size or detailing considerations. Default spacing is 6 in. [150mm] for slabs and ribs.
- 6. Enter maximum bar spacing for slab and rib flexural reinforcement. Default spacing is 18 in. [500 mm] for slabs and ribs.
- 7. Enter minimum Reinforcement Ratio for slab and rib flexural reinforcement. Default ratio is 0.14% [0.20%] for slabs and ribs. If the user specified value is smaller than 0.14%, 0.14% is used by pcaSlab. If the user specified value is greater than 0.14%, the specified value is used by pcaSlab.



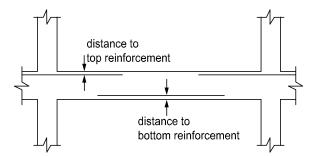


Figure 4-36 Distance to Reinforcement Edges

- 8. Enter maximum Reinforcement Ratio for slab and rib flexural reinforcement. Default ratio is 5% for slabs and ribs.
- 9. If the top bars have more than 12 in. [300 mm] of concrete below them, check the corresponding check box.
- 10. Press OK button to exit the dialog box and allow pcaSlab to use the new data.

## Defining Reinforcement Criteria for Beams



In order for pcaSlab to select the reinforcement, you must define the beam reinforcement, bar sizes, location, and minimum spacing dimensions. See "Area of Reinforcement" and "Reinforcement Selection" in the Method of Solution for a discussion of the reinforcement computations.

To define reinforcement criteria for beams:

- 1. Select the **Reinforcement Criteria** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select **Beams** tab by clicking the left mouse button on the tab title. The dialog boxes of Figure 4-37 will appear.
- 2. Enter the covers for top and bottom reinforcing bars for beams. For the top reinforcement, this distance is from the top of the beam to the top of the top bars; and for the bottom reinforcement, this distance is from the bottom of the slab to the bottom of the bottom bars (see Figure 4-38). The default value is 1.5 in. [40mm] for both input items.
- 3. Enter the side cover which is measured from the side face of a beam to the face of the stirrup (see Figure 2-20). The default value is 1.5 in [40 mm].
- 4. Enter the minimum bar size for top and bottom bars and stirrups to start the iteration for determining flexural reinforcement.
- 5. Enter the maximum bar size for top and bottom bars and stirrups. This number will be used as a stop in the iteration for determining flexural bars in beams.



6. Enter the minimum bar spacing for beam flexural reinforcement and stirrups. This number should be based on aggregate size or detailing considerations. The default minimum reinforcement bar spacing is 1 in. [25 mm] and the default stirrup spacing is 6 in. [150 mm]

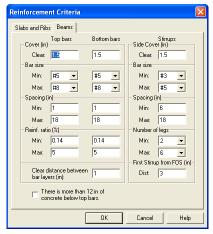


Figure 4-37 Beam reinforcement dialog boxes

- 7. Enter the maximum bar spacing for beam flexural reinforcement and stirrups. The default maximum reinforcement spacing is 18 in. [500 mm] and the default maximum stirrup spacing is 18 in. [450 mm]
- 8. Enter the minimum Reinforcement Ratio for beam flexural reinforcement. Default ratio is 0.14% [0.20%] for beams. If the user specified value is smaller than 0.14%, 0.14% is used by pcaSlab. If the user specified value is greater than 0.14%, the specified value is used by pcaSlab.

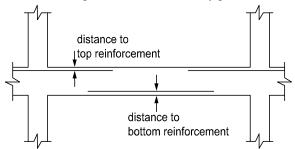


Figure 4-38. Distance to Reinforcement



- 9. Enter the maximum Reinforcement Ratio for beam flexural reinforcement. Default ratio is 5% for beams.
- Enter the clear distance between bar layers to use if the program needs to distribute flexural bars in multiple layers. Default distance is 1 in. [30 mm] for beams.
- 11. Enter the distance from face of support (FOS) to first stirrup. The default value is 3.0 in [75 mm].
- 12. If the top bars have more than 12 in. [300 mm] of concrete below them, check the corresponding check box.
- 13. Press OK button to exit the dialog box and allow pcaSlab to use the new data.

#### Defining Column Strip Bars for Two-Way Slab Systems



The reinforcing bar size, number of bars, bar length, etc. can be defined by users if the Run Mode of Investigation and two-way floor system are selected in the General Information dialog box. This menu item is not available if Run Mode of Design is selected in the **General Information** dialog box.

To define column strip bars:

1. Select **Reinforcing Bars** from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select the **Column Strip Bars** tab by clicking the tab title or use the tab key on the keyboard to toggle to the tab title then select the Column Strip Bars tab using the arrow keys. The dialog boxes of Figure 4-39 will appear.

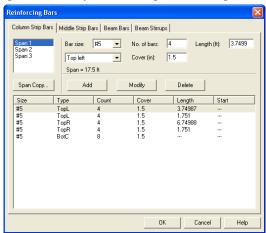


Figure 4-39 Defining Column Strip Bars



- 2. Select the span for which reinforcing bars will be defined from the Span list box on the upper left corner. The length of the selected span will be shown right above the ADD button.
- 3. Select bar size from the **Bar Size** drop-down list.
- 4. Define the number of reinforcing bars in the selected span by entering the number in the Number of Bars input box.
- 5. Define the length of the reinforcing bars by entering the length in the Length input box. The unit of the length is foot [m].
- 6. Define the types of the reinforcing bars in the selected span by selecting from the **Type** drop-down list, which is right below the **Bar Size** drop-down list. Five types are available: Top Left, Top Right, Top Continuous, Bottom Continuous and Bottom Discontinuous.
- 7. Define the cover by entering the number in the Cover input box. The unit of cover is inch [mm].
- 8. Press ADD button to add the new data into the list box below the buttons.
- 9. Repeat steps 2 to 8 to define reinforcing bars for all the spans. You may use the SPAN COPY button below the Span list to simply copy the data of one span to other spans.
- 10. If the reinforcing data of a span needs to be modified, select the data from the data list box on the lower part of the dialog box then modify the data as mentioned above. Press MODIFY button when finished to update the corresponding data in the data list box.
- 11. To delete the reinforcing data for a span, select the data of the span from the data list box then press the DELETE button.
- 12. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use these reinforcing bar properties.

#### Defining Middle Strip Bars for Two-Way Slab Systems

pcAsla

The reinforcing bar size, number of bars, bar length, etc., can be defined by users if the Run Mode of Investigation and two-way floor system are selected in the General Information dialog box. This menu item is not available if **Run Mode** of **Design** is selected in the **General Information** dialog box.

To define middle strip bars:

1. Select **Reinforcing Bars** from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select the **Middle Strip Bars** tab by clicking the tab title or use the



tab key on the keyboard to toggle to the tab title then select the **Middle Strip Bars** tab using the arrow keys. The dialog boxes of Figure 4-40 will appear.

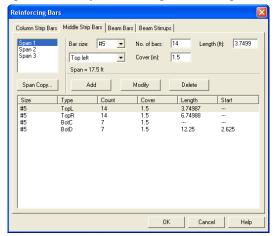


Figure 4-40 Defining Middle Strip Bars

- 2. Select the span for which reinforcing bars will be defined from the Span list box on the upper left corner. The length of the selected span will be shown right above the ADD button.
- 3. Select bar size from the **Bar Size** drop-down list.
- 4. Define the number of reinforcing bars in the selected span by entering the number in the Number of Bars input box.
- 5. Define the length of the reinforcing bars by entering the length in the Length input box. The unit of the length is foot [m].
- 6. Define the Types of the reinforcing bars in the selected span by selecting from the drop-down list, which is right below the **Bar Size** drop-down list. Five types are available: Top Left, Top Right, Top Continuous, Bottom Continuous and Bottom Discontinuous.
- 7. Define the cover by entering the number in the Cover input box. The unit of cover is inch [mm].
- 8. Press ADD button to add the new data into the list box below the buttons.
- 9. Repeat steps 2 to 8 to define reinforcing bars for all the spans. You may use the SPAN COPY button below the Span list to simply copy the data of one span to other spans.



- 10. If the reinforcing data of a span needs to be modified, select the data from the data list box on the lower part of the dialog box then modify the data as mentioned above. Press MODIFY button when finished to update the corresponding data in the data list.
- 11. To delete the reinforcing data for a span, select the data of the span from the data list box then press the DELETE button.
- 12. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use these reinforcing bar properties.

#### Defining Beam Bars for Two-Way Slab Systems

The reinforcing bar size, number of bars, bar length, etc. can be defined by users if the Run Mode of Investigation and two-way floor system are selected in the **General Information** dialog box. This menu item is not available if **Run Mode** of **Design** is selected in the **General Information** dialog box.

To define beam bars:

1. Select **Reinforcing Bars** from the **Input** menu or click the button from the tool bar. Select the **Beam Bars** tab by clicking the tab title or use the tab key on the keyboard to toggle to the tab title then select the **Beam Bars** tab using the arrow keys. The dialog boxes of Figure 4-41 will appear.

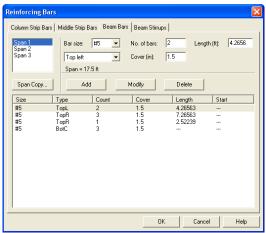


Figure 4-41 Defining Beam Bars

ocAslab



- 2. Select the span for which reinforcing bars will be defined from the **Span** list box on the upper left corner. The length of the selected span will be shown right above the ADD button.
- 3. Select bar size from the **Bar Size** drop-down list.
- 4. Define the number of reinforcing bars in the selected span by entering the number in the Number of Bars input box.
- 5. Define the length of the reinforcing bars by entering the length in the Length input box. The unit of the length is foot [m].
- 6. Define the types of the reinforcing bars in the selected span by selecting from the **Type** drop-down list, which is right below the **Bar Size** drop-down list. Five types are available: Top Left, Top Right, Top Continuous, Bottom Continuous and Bottom Discontinuous.
- 7. Define the cover by entering the number in the Cover input box. The unit of cover is inch [mm].
- 8. Press ADD button to add the new data into the list box below the buttons.
- 9. Repeat steps 2 to 8 to define reinforcing bars for all the spans. You may use the SPAN COPY button below the Span list to simply copy the data of one span to other spans.
- 10. If the reinforcing data of a span needs to be modified, select the data from the data list box on the lower part of the dialog box then modify the data as mentioned above. Press MODIFY button when finished to update the corresponding data in the data list.
- 11. To delete the reinforcing data for a span, select the data of the span from the data list box then press the DELETE button.
- 12. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use these reinforcing bar properties.

#### Defining Beam Stirrups for Two-Way Slab Systems



The stirrup size, number of stirrups, etc. can be defined by users if the Run Mode of Investigation and two-way floor system are selected in the **General Information** dialog box. This menu item is not available if **Run Mode** of **Design** is selected in the **General Information** dialog box.

To define beam stirrups:

1. Select **Reinforcing Bars** from the **Input** menu or click the button from the tool bar. Select the **Beam Stirrups** tab by clicking the tab title or use the tab



key on the keyboard to toggle to the tab title then select the **Beam Stirrups** tab using the arrow keys. The dialog boxes of Figure 4-42 will appear.

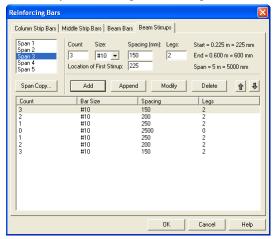


Figure 4-42 Defining Beam Stirrups

- 2. Select the span for which stirrups will be defined from the **Span** list box on the upper left corner. The length of the selected span will be shown right above the ADD button.
- 3. Enter the amount of stirrups of the selected span in the Count input box. (see Note)
- 4. Select stirrup size from the **Size** drop-down list.
- 5. Enter the spacing of the stirrups of the selected span in the Spacing input box. The unit of spacing is inch [mm].
- 6. Enter the number of legs in the Leg input box.
- 7. For first stirrup set modify the default location of first stirrup if required.
- 8. Press ADD button to add the new data into the list box below the buttons.
- 9. Repeat steps 2 to 8 to define stirrups for all the spans. You may use the Span COPY button below the Span list to simply copy the data of one span to other spans.
- 10. In order to mirror stirrup set or sets at the end of the span use APPEND button.
- 11. If the stirrup data of a span needs to be modified, select the data from the data list box on the lower part of the dialog box then modify the data as mentioned above. Press MODIFY button when finished to update the corresponding data in the data list.



- 12. To delete the stirrup data for a span, select the data of the span from the data list box then press the DELETE button.
- 13. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use these reinforcing bar properties.

Note: If stirrups do not apply in a part of a span, the Count should be set to 0 (zero) and the Spacing should be the length of the part of the span where no stirrups are defined. For example, the following configuration shows stirrups in the left and right ends of a span with an empty space (46.0 in. long, no stirrups) in the middle part of the span.

Count	Bar Size	Spacing	Legs
32	#5	4.50	2
0	#5	46.0	2
32	#5	4.50	2

#### Defining Flexure Bars for Beams and One-Way Slab Systems



The reinforcing bar size, number of bars, bar length, etc. for one-way beam systems can be defined by users if the Run Mode of Investigation and beams/one-way slab floor system are selected in the **General Information** dialog box. This menu item is not available if **Run Mode** of **Design** is selected in the **General Information** dialog box.

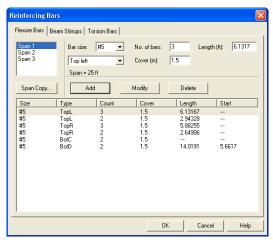


Figure 4-43 Defining Flexure Bars for Beams/One-Way slab Systems



To define flexure bars for beam in beams/one-way slab systems follow the steps described in section Defining Beam Bars.

#### Defining Stirrups for Beams and One-Way Slab Systems



The stirrup size, number of stirrups, etc. for beams/one-way slab systems can be defined by users if the Run Mode of Investigation and beams/one-way slab floor system are selected in the **General Information** dialog box. This menu item is not available if **Run Mode** of **Design** is selected in the **General Information** dialog box.

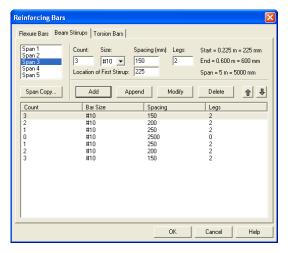


Figure 4-44 Defining Beams Stirrups in Beams/One-Way Slab Systems

To define beam stirrups in beams/one-way slab systems follow the steps described in section Defining Beam Stirrups.

## Defining Torsional Longitudinal Bars for Beams



The torsional longitudinal reinforcement bars are distributed along the perimeter of the section in addition to the flexure bars. They can be defined by users if the Run Mode of Investigation, beams/one-way slab floor system, and torsional analysis and design are selected in the **General Information** dialog box. This menu item is not available if **Run Mode** of **Design** is selected in the **General Information** dialog box.

To define torsional longitudinal bars for beams in beams/one-way slab systems:



1. Select **Reinforcing Bars** from the **Input** menu or click the button from the tool bar. Select the **Torsion Bars** tab by clicking the tab title or use the tab key on the keyboard to toggle to the tab title then select the **Torsion Bars** tab using the arrow keys. The dialog boxes of Figure 4-45 will appear.

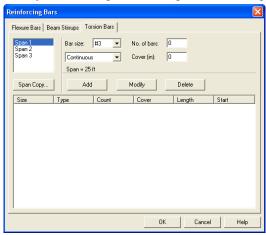


Figure 4-45 Defining Torsion Bars for Beams in Beams/One-Way Slab Systems

- 2. Select the span for which reinforcing bars will be defined from the **Span** list box on the upper left corner. The length of the selected span will be shown right above the ADD button.
- 3. Select bar size from the **Bar Size** drop-down list.
- 4. Define the type of the reinforcing bars in the selected span by selecting from the **Type** drop-down list, which is right below the **Bar Size** drop-down list. Two types are available: Continuous and Discontinuous.
- 5. Define the number of reinforcing bars in the selected span by entering the number in the Number of Bars input box.
- 6. Define the cover by entering the number in the Cover input box. The unit of cover is inch [mm].
- 7. For discontinued bars, define the length and the starting point of the reinforcing bars by entering the values in the Start and Length input boxes. The unit of both is foot [m].
- 8. Press ADD button to add the new data into the list box below the buttons.



- 9. Repeat steps 2 to 8 to define reinforcing bars for all the spans. You may use the SPAN COPY button below the Span list to simply copy the data of one span to other spans.
- 10. If the reinforcing data of a span needs to be modified, select the data from the data list box on the lower part of the dialog box then modify the data as mentioned above. Press MODIFY button when finished to update the corresponding data in the data list.
- 11. To delete the reinforcing data for a span, select the data of the span from the data list box then press the DELETE button.
- 12. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use these reinforcing bar properties.

### **Defining Load Cases**



Up to 6 load cases of dead load, live load or lateral load can be defined in the **Load Cases** dialog box. The default five load case labels (types) are SELF (dead load), Dead (dead load), Live (live load), Wind (wind load), and EQ (seismic load).

To define load cases:

1. Select **Load Cases** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Dialog box as in Figure 4-46 will appear.



Figure 4-46 Defining Load Cases

2. Enter a name for the new load case in the Label edit box. The name could be any character string defined by the user.



- 3. Select the type of the new load case from the **Type** drop-down list. The available types are Dead Load, Live Load and Lateral Load.
- 4. Press ADD button to add the new load case into the load case list box on the lower part of the dialog box.
- Repeat steps 2 to 4 to define all the load cases. The maximum number of load cases is 6. Once the maximum number is reached, the ADD button will be disabled.
- 6. To enter reserved load case SELF press the SELFWEIGHT button.
- 7. To modify an existing load case, select the load case from the load case list box then change the label or type the selected load case as mentioned above and press the MODIFY button.
- 8. To delete an existing load case, select the load case from the load case list box then press the DELETE button.
- 9. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use these load cases.

Note: Only one case of live load can be defined. Load case label must be unique for each of the load cases. To ignore self weight in both strength and deflection calculations remove load case SELF from the list of load cases.

### **Defining Load Combinations**



pcaSlab allows you to change the magnification factors applied to the load cases. The default values depend on the code selected with the General Information command

To define load factors:

1. Select **Load Combinations** from the **Input** menu or click the button from the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-47 will appear if the ACI code was selected in the GENERAL INFORMATION dialog box.



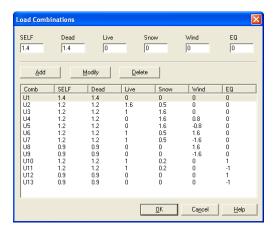


Figure 4-47 Define Load Combinations

- 2. The load cases and the corresponding factors that are defined in the Load Cases dialog box are shown on the top of the Load Combinations dialog box.
- 3. Enter the load factors for each of the load cases in the input box below the corresponding load case label.
- 4. Press the ADD button to add the combination defined above into the big list box in the lower part of the dialog box.
- 5. Repeat steps 2 to 4 to define all the load combinations. Up to fifty load combinations may be defined. All the combinations are indexed automatically from U1 to U50.
- 6. To change the factors of an existing combination, select the load combination from the load combination list box on the lower part of the dialog box then change the factors as mentioned above. Press the MODIFY button when finished to update the data in the load combination list box.
- 7. To delete an existing combination, select the load combination from the load combination list box then press the DELETE button.
- 8. Select OK button when all the desired load factors have been modified to exit so that pcaSlab will use the new data.

# Span Loads



pcaSlab computes the self weight of the floor system. Other loads applied to the structure have to be specified by the user. There are several types of applied loads that may be entered. They are found in the **Input** menu. Surface loads are placed over the entire strip. Partial loads consist of uniform or trapezoidal loads,



concentrated loads, and concentrated moments that may exist anywhere within the span length. For beams/one-way slab systems torsional loads can be defined either as concentrated or distributed torques.

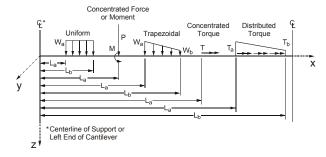


Figure 4-48 Span Load Types

Note: The loads shown in the Figure 4-48 are all positive and may not match the typical sign conventions.

The following table describes input for the span load types shown in Figure 4-48.

Wa	For uniformly distributed loads, W <sub>a</sub> is the intensity of the load in units of lbs/ft [kN/m], positive W <sub>a</sub> is downward. For trapezoidal loads, W <sub>a</sub> is the intensity at the left end in units of lbs/ft [kN/m], positive W <sub>a</sub> is downward. For concentrated force, W <sub>a</sub> is the force P in units of kips [kN], positive W <sub>a</sub> is downward. For concentrated moments, W <sub>a</sub> is the moment M in units of ft-kips [kNm], positive W <sub>a</sub> is clockwise. For concentrated torque, W <sub>a</sub> is the external torque T in units of ft-kips [kNm], positive W <sub>a</sub> is such that applying the right hand screw rule the torque vector points to the right. For distributed torque, W <sub>a</sub> is the external torque intensity T <sub>a</sub> in units of ft-kips/ft [kNm/m], positive W <sub>a</sub> is such that applying the right hand screw rule the torque vector points to the right.
W <sub>b</sub>	For trapezoidal loads, $W_b$ is the intensity at the right end in units of lbs/ft [kN/m], positive $W_b$ is downward. For distributed torque, $W_b$ is the external torque intensity $T_b$ in units of ft-kips/ft [kNm/m], positive $W_a$ is such that applying the right hand screw rule the torque vector points to the right. For all the other partial load types, $W_b$ is not available.



La	For distributed loads, $L_a$ is the distance where the load begins from the centerline of the column at the left of the span, in units of ft [m]. For concentrated loads and moments, La is the distance where the load exists from the centerline of the column at the left of the span in units of ft [m].
$L_b$	For distributed loads, $L_b$ is the distance where the load ends from the centerline of the column at the left of the span, in units of ft [m]. For concentrated loads and moments, $L_b$ is unavailable.  Note: Although the particular loading may not actually act over the entire transverse width, all line loading is converted internally by pcaSlab to act over the full width of the slab. In the design direction, partial loads given as acting over less than 1/20 of the span length will be averaged over 1/20 by the program.

# Defining Area Load on Span



Area loads are uniform loads acting over the entire strip. These loads have units of  $lb/ft^2$  [kN/m<sup>2</sup>].

To input area loads:

1. Select the **Span Loads** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select the AREA LOAD from the TYPE drop-down list on the SPAN LOADS dialog box. The dialog box of Figure 4-49 will appear.



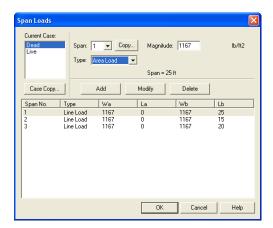


Figure 4-49 Defining Area Load on Span

- 2. Select the load case from the CURRENT CASE list box on the upper left corner as shown in the dialog above.
- Select the span on which the area loads will be applied from the SPAN dropdown list.
- 4. Enter the un-factored superimposed area load magnitude acting over the entire area of the strip in the Magnitude edit box. Positive surface loads act downward.
- 5. Press the ADD button to update the area loads in the area load list box on the lower part of the dialog box.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until the loads have been updated. You can use the COPY button as a shortcut.
- 7. To change the data of an existing area load, select the area load from the area load list box then change the magnitude as mentioned above. Press the MODIFY button when finished to update the data in the area load list box.
- 8. To delete an existing area load, select the load from the area load list box then press the DELETE button.
- 9. Press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new data.

## Defining Line Load on Span



You may enter uniform or trapezoidal loads that do not span from column centerline to column centerline in the direction of analysis. These loads are called line loads and are input through the SPAN LOADS dialog of the **Input** menu. Partial loads are assumed to act over the entire strip width.



## To input line loads:

1. Select the **Span Loads** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select the LINE LOAD from the TYPE drop-down list. The dialog box of Figure 4-50 will appear.

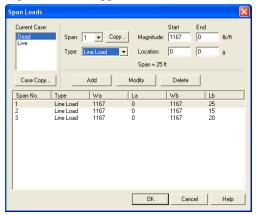


Figure 4-50 Defining Line Load on Span

- 2. Select the load case of the line load that will be defined from the Current Case list box.
- 3. From the **Span** drop-down list, select the span number of the span whose line loads you would like to input.
- 4. Define un-factored load values and their locations in the corresponding text boxes
- 5. Select **Add** to add the line load defined into the line load list box.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the line loads have been entered then press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new loads.

#### To change line loads data:

- 1. Select the line load you want to change from the line load list box on the lower part of the dialog box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- 2. Make your changes to the load by modifying the load type, the load magnitude, and/or location.
- 3. Select **Modify** to replace the old data with the new data.

To delete line load data:



- 1. Select the line load you want to delete from the line load list box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- 2. Press the DELETE button.

#### Defining Point Force on Span



You may enter concentrated vertical loads. These loads are input through the **Span Load** command of the **Input** menu. Point loads are assumed to act over the entire strip width.

To input point loads:

1. Select the **Span Loads** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select the **Point Force** from the **Type** drop-down list. The dialog box of Figure 4-51 will appear.

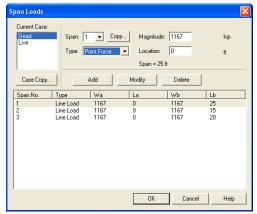


Figure 4-51 Defining Point Forces on Span

- Select the load case of the point force that will be defined from the Current Case list box.
- 3. From the **Span** drop-down list, select the span number of the span whose point loads you would like to input.
- Define un-factored load values and their locations in the corresponding text boxes.
- 5. Select **Add** to add the point load defined into the point load list box on the lower part of the dialog box.



6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the point loads have been entered then press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new loads.

To change point load data:

- 1. Select the point force you want to change from the point load list box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- 2. Make your changes to the load by modifying the load type, the load magnitude, and/or location.
- 3. Select **Modify** to replace the old data with the new data.

To delete point load data:

- 1. Select the point force you want to delete from the point load list box to the right by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- 2. Press the DELETE button.

## **Defining Point Moment on Span**



You may enter concentrated moment. This load is input through the **Span Load** command of the **Input** menu. Point moments are assumed to act over the entire strip width.

To input point moments:

1. Select the **Span Loads** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select the **Point Moment** from the **Type** drop-down list. The dialog box of Figure 4-52 will appear.



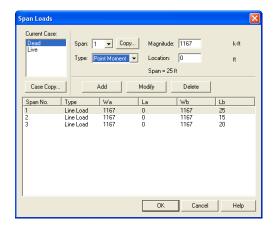


Figure 4-52 Defining Point Moments on Span

- Select the load case of the point moment that will be defined from the Current Case list box.
- 3. From the **Span** drop-down list, select the span number of the span whose point moments you would like to input.
- 4. Define un-factored moment values and their locations in the corresponding text boxes.
- 5. Select **Add** to add the point moment defined into the point moment list box on the lower part of the dialog box.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the point moments have been entered then press Oκ button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new moments.

## To change point load data:

- 1. Select the point moment you want to change from the point moment list box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- 2. Make your changes to the moment by modifying the moment type, the moment magnitude, and/or location.
- 3. Select **Modify** to replace the old data with the new data.

### To delete point load data:

1. Select the point moment you want to delete from the point moment list box to the right by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.



2. Press the DELETE button.

## Defining Line Torque on Span



You may enter line torque for beams/one-way slab systems if Torsion Analysis and Design is selected in the GENERAL INFORMATION dialog box. This load is input through the **Span Load** command of the **Input** menu.

To input line loads:

1. Select the **Span Loads** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select the LINE TORQUE from the TYPE drop-down list. The dialog box of Figure 4-53 will appear.

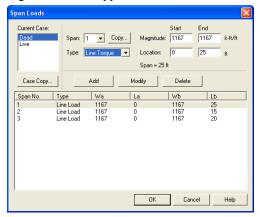


Figure 4-53 Defining Line Torque on Span

- Select the load case of the line load that will be defined from the CURRENT CASE list box
- 3. From the SPAN drop-down list, select the span number of the span whose line loads you would like to input.
- Define un-factored torque values and their locations in the corresponding text boxes.
- 5. Select **Add** to add the line torque defined into the list box.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the line torques have been entered. Then press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new loads.

To change line torque data:



- 1. Select the line torque you want to change from the load list box on the lower part of the dialog box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- 2. Make your changes to the load by modifying the load type, the load magnitude, and/or location.
- 3. Select **Modify** to replace the old data with the new data.

### To delete line torque data:

- 1. Select the line torque you want to delete from the load list box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- 2. Press the DELETE button.

## Defining Point Torque on Span



You may enter point torque for beams/one-way slab systems if Torsion Analysis and Design is selected in the GENERAL INFORMATION dialog box. This load is input through the **Span Load** command of the **Input** menu.

## To input point torque:

- 1. Select the **Span Loads** command from the **Input** menu or click the button on the tool bar. Select the POINT TORQUE from the TYPE drop-down list. The dialog box of Figure 4-54 will appear.
- 2. Select the load case of the point torque that will be defined from the CURRENT CASE list box.
- 3. From the SPAN drop-down list, select the span number of the span whose point moments you would like to input.
- 4. Define un-factored torque values and their locations in the corresponding text boxes.
- 5. Select ADD to add the point torque defined into the list box on the lower part of the dialog box.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the point torques have been entered. Then press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new torques.



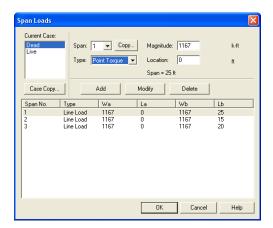


Figure 4-54 Defining Point Torque on Span

To change point torque data:

- Select the point torque you want to change from the list box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- Make your changes to the moment by modifying the torque magnitude, and/or location.
- 3. Select MODIFY to replace the old data with the new data.

To delete point load data:

- 1. Select the point moment you want to delete from the point moment list box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- Press the DELETE button.

# **Defining Support Loads and Displacements**



You may enter prescribed support displacements and rotations as well as apply concentrated forces and moments to the system at support locations. These loads are input through the **Support Loads and Displacements** command of the **Input** menu

To input support loads and displacements:



1. Select the **Support Loads and Displacements** command from the **Input** menu or click the <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> button on the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-55 will appear.

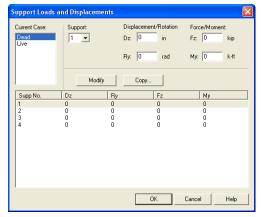


Figure 4-55 Defining Support Loads and Displacements

- 2. Select the load case of the support loads and displacements that will be defined from the CURRENT CASE list box.
- 3. From the SUPPORT drop-down list, select the support number of the support whose loads you would like to input.
- 4. Define un-factored values of the displacement, rotation, forces, and moment.
- 5. Select **Add** to add the support loads and displacements defined into the load list box on the lower part of the dialog box.
- 6. Repeat steps 2 through 5 until all the support loads and displacements have been entered then press OK button to exit the dialog box so that pcaSlab will use the new moments.

To change support and displacement loads data:

- 1. Select the entry you want to change from the load list box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- 2. Make your changes to the values.
- 3. Select **Modify** to replace the old data with the new data.

To delete support and displacement load data:



- 1. Select the entry you want to delete from the load list box by clicking the left mouse button on the load or tabbing to the list box and using the arrow up and down keys.
- 2 Press the DELETE button

## **Defining Lateral Effects**



pcaSlab can combine the gravity load analysis with a lateral load analysis. Lateral loads are entered as joint moments obtained elsewhere by a frame analysis. The joint moments are combined with the gravity load moments to produce load patterns 5 through 8.

To input lateral load moments:

- 1. Define at least one lateral load case from the **Load Cases** dialog box.
- 2. Select **Lateral Effects** from the **Input** menu. If no lateral case is defined this command is disabled. Once selected, Figure 4-56 will appear.

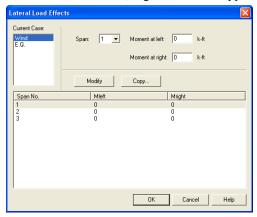


Figure 4-56 Lateral Moment dialog box

- 3. Select load cases from the CURRENT CASE list box. At least one lateral load case must be defined in the LOAD CASES dialog box before you can see the load case in the CURRENT CASE list box.
- 4. Select span number on which lateral loads will be defined from the SPAN drop-down list.
- 5. Enter the moments at the left end and right end of the span in the Moment at Left and Moment at Right input boxes, respectively.



- 6. Press the ADD button to add the lateral load defined above into the lateral load list box in the lower part of the dialog box.
- 7. Repeat steps 2 through 5 to define all the lateral loads.
- 8. To change an existing lateral load, select the load from the lateral load list box then change the moments as mentioned above. Press the MODIFY button when finished to update the data in the lateral load list box.
- 9. To delete an existing lateral load, select the load from the lateral load list box then press the DELETE button.
- 10. Select OK button when all the desired lateral loads have been modified to exit so that pcaSlab will use the new data.

# Executing Calculations (menu Solve)



oc/slabloc/beam

### Execute

The **Execute** command starts the design portion of pcaSlab after you have finished inputting all the data.

To design the system:

Select the **Execute** command from the **Solve** menu or click the button on the tool bar. If any data required to analyze and design the system has not been input prior to executing this command, pcaSlab will display an "Invalid model!" message. You must complete the data before execution.

An analysis status window shows the current state of the execution as shown in Figure 4-57. If the state of each of the computations is OK, the analysis is successful. If any error is encountered ERROR will be shown and the computation is terminated.



Figure 4-57 Analysis Status Window



## Viewing Results Report



Once the analysis and/or design is performed, you can view the results, shear and moment diagrams, and deflected shapes. This section provides procedures performing these functions.

To view the analysis and design results:

1. Select **Report** command from the **Solve** menu or click the button from the tool bar. A dialog box similar to Figure 4-58 will appear.

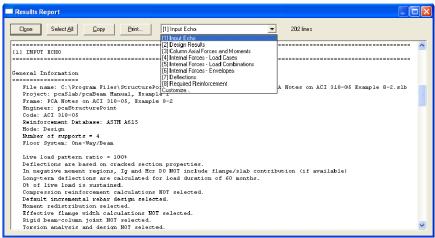


Figure 4-58 View and Print Results dialog box

- Select the results you want to view from the drop-down list. The contents of the results box will be changed based on your selection. The Customize option allows for more than one result selection to be viewed in the results report.
- 3. Press the COPY button to copy the current results into the Windows clipboard. Then you may use CTRL + V to paste the contents of the clipboard to any other editors such as Word or Notepad.
- 4. Press the CLOSE button to close the result dialog box.

# Saving Results Report



Analysis and design results are automatically saved to a text file named "projectname.out" in the same folder as the project data file (.slb file). The



contents of the .out file depends on which option is selected from the drop-down list on the **Results Report** dialog box.

For example, if the project name is "Example 1 - FlatPlate (ACI Note)" and Input Echo is selected from the **Results Report** dialog box as shown in Figure 4-59, a text file named "Example 1 - FlatPlate (ACI Note).out" is generated automatically in the same directory as "Example 1 - FlatPlate (ACI Note).slb".

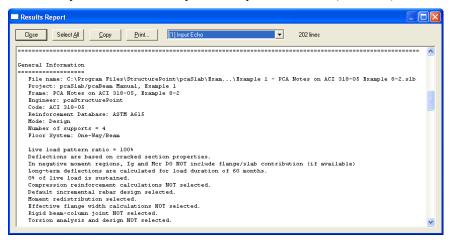


Figure 4-59 Input Echo is selected from Results Report dialog box

The file "Example 1 - FlatPlate (ACI Note).out" is a pure text file and can be opened, edited and printed using Word or Wordpad as shown in Figure 4-60.



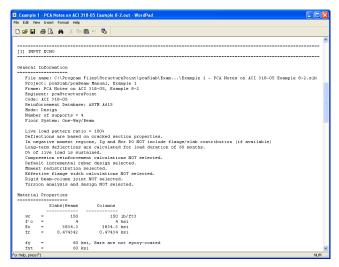


Figure 4-60 Output file is opened using Wordpad

Note: Once another option is selected from the **Results Report** dialog box, the contents of the .out file is changed based on the selection.

Output files (.out file) may not be in proper format if opened using Microsoft Notepad. Please use Word or Wordpad.

# View Program Output (menu View)



## Zooming in on Floor System



In order to view the floor system in greater detail, pcaSlab allows you to magnify a portion of the floor system for closer analysis.

Using zoom with a magnifier:

- Select **Zoom** from the **View** menu then a sub menu appears beside the **View** menu
- 2. Select **Window** from the sub menu. Notice that the **Window** command is checked and the cursor is changed to a magnifier. The other way to magnify window is to click the button on the tool bar.
- 3. Move the cross cursor to the upper left corner of the portion of the system you want to enlarge.



- 4. Press and hold down the left mouse button while dragging the cursor to the lower right portion of the system enclosing the desired area within the dashed box.
- 5. Release the mouse to enlarge that portion.

## Using **Zoom In** and **Zoom Out** command:

- 1. Select **Zoom** from the **View** menu and a sub menu appears.
- 2. Select the In(2x) menu command from the sub menu. The current active window will be magnified by two times. The other way to do this is to click the the button on the tool bar.
- 3. Select the **Out(0.5x)** menu command from the sub menu. The current active window will be reduced by two times. The other way to do this is to click the button on the tool bar.

Note: To return to original (default) zoom, select **Restore** from the **View** menu, or select from tool bar. To move model in a view window, use **Pan** from the **View** menu, or select from tool bar.

## Change Isometric View Angle



You can modify the X and Z angles at which the floor system is displayed in the isometric view window. By default, the floor system is viewed at -45° about the X axis and 45° about the Z axis. The right hand rule is used to determine the angle of rotation about the X and Z axes and the X axis is always rotated first.

## To change angles:

1. Select **Change View Angle** from the **View** menu. The dialog box of Figure 4-61 appears displaying the currently set angles.



Figure 4-61 Isometric View dialog box

2. Change the angles of rotation about the X and Z axes. The X axis is rotated first then the Z axis is rotated. The floor system is rotated about the axis using the right hand rule.



3. Select OK button to accept the new angles and to modify the isometric view.

Note: A more convenient way to change the view angles instantly without entering angles in the dialog box is to use the keyboard shortcut CTRL + ARROW Keys. For example, press CTRL +  $\leftarrow$  and CTRL +  $\rightarrow$  to rotate the floor system around Z axis and press CTRL +  $\uparrow$  or CTRL +  $\downarrow$  to rotate around X axis.

## Viewing Specific Member Type



In order to see the floor system members in greater detail, you can select specific member types to view by enabling and disabling them.

To select member type:

1. Select the **View Options** command from the **View** menu. The dialog box of Figure 4-62 will appear showing the currently displayed member types. Depending on the floor system, some of the member types will be shaded gray and unavailable.



Figure 4-62 View Options dialog box

- 2. To hide a member type from a view of the floor system you must remove the ✓ sign from the check box. Click the left mouse button on the check box of the member type you would like to hide. To view a previously hidden member type, click the left mouse button on the check box to add the ✓ sign to the check box.
- 3. Select OK button to view only the selected member types.

### Plan View



To switch to plan view:

1. Select the **Plan View** command from the **View** menu or click button on the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-63 will appear.



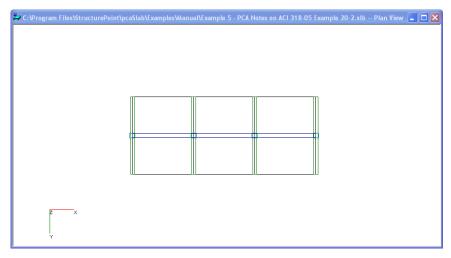


Figure 4-63 Plan View Window

2. Right click on the view window to show the pop-up menu. You may save the current view window as bitmap (BMP) file or metafile (EMF) on the Windows clipboard by selecting Copy Bitmap or Copy Metafile, respectively. You may also select the commands from the pop-up menu to zoom in or zoom out the view window and preview it before printing it out.



Figure 4-64 Pop-up Menu of View Window

3. Select the **Options** command from the pop-up menu, and then you may decide what geometry members need to be shown on the view window as shown in Figure 4-65. To hide a member type from a view of the floor system you must remove the ✓ sign from the check box. Click the left mouse button on the check box of the member type you would like to hide. To view a previously hidden member type, click the left mouse button on the check box to add the ✓ sign to the check box.





Figure 4-65 Geometry Options of Plan View

4. Select OK button to view only the selected member types.

### Elevated View

pc/slab pc/beam

To switch to elevated view:

1. Select the **Elevated View** command from the **View** menu or click button from the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-66 will appear.

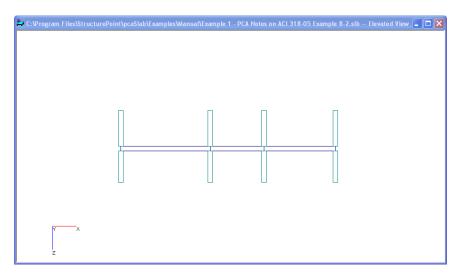


Figure 4-66 Elevated View Window

2. Right click on the view window to show the pop-up menu. You may save the current view window as bitmap (BMP) file or metafile (EMF) onto the Windows clipboard by selecting Copy Bitmap or Copy Metafile, respectively.



You may also select the commands from the pop-up menu to zoom in or zoom out the view window and preview it before printing it out.



Figure 4-67. Pop-up Menu of View Window

3. Select the **Options** command from the pop-up menu, and then you may decide what geometry members need to be shown on the view window as shown in Figure 4-68. To hide a member type from a view of the floor system you must remove the ✓ sign from the check box. Click the left mouse button on the check box of the member type you would like to hide. To view a previously hidden member type, click the left mouse button on the check box to add the ✓ sign to the check box.

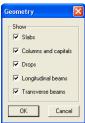


Figure 4-68 Geometry Options of Elevated View

4. Select OK button to view only the selected member types.

#### Side View

ocaslablocabeam

To switch to side view:

1. Select the **Elevated View** command from the **View** menu or click button from the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-69 will appear.



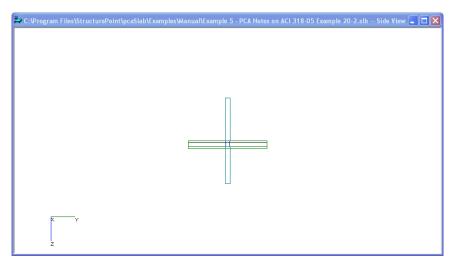


Figure 4-69 Side View Window

2. Right click on the view window to show the pop-up menu. You may save the current view window as bitmap (BMP) file or metafile (EMF) onto the Windows clipboard by selecting Copy Bitmap or Copy Metafile, respectively. You may also select the commands from the pop-up menu to zoom out the view window and preview it before printing it out.



Figure 4-70 Pop-up Menu of View Window

3. Select the **Options** command from the pop-up menu, and then you may decide what geometry members need to be shown on the view window as shown in Figure 4-71. To hide a member type from a view of the floor system you must remove the ✓ sign from the check box. Click the left mouse button on the check box of the member type you would like to hide. To view a previously hidden member type, click the left mouse button on the check box to add the ✓ sign to the check box.



pc/slab pc/beam



Figure 4-71 Geometry Options of Side View

4. Select OK button to view only the selected member types.

### Isometric View

To switch to isometric view:

1. Select the **Isometric View** command from the **View** menu or click button on the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-72 will appear.

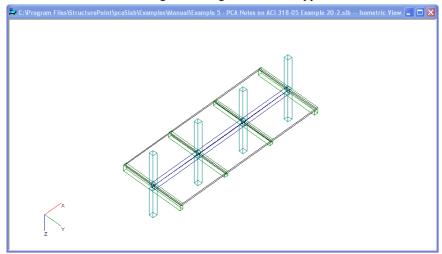


Figure 4-72 Isometric View Window

2. Right click on the view window to show the pop-up menu. You may save the current view window as bitmap (BMP) file or metafile (EMF) onto the Windows clipboard by selecting Copy Bitmap or Copy Metafile, respectively. You may also select the commands from the pop-up menu to zoom out the view window and preview it before printing it out.





Figure 4-73 Pop-up Menu of View Window

3. Select the **Options** command from the pop-up menu, and then you may decide what geometry members need to be shown on the view window as shown in Figure 4-74. To hide a member type from a view of the floor system you must remove the ✓ sign from the check box. Click the left mouse button on the check box of the member type you would like to hide. To view a previously hidden member type, click the left mouse button on the check box to add the ✓ sign to the check box.

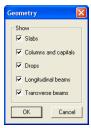


Figure 4-74 Geometry Options of Isometric View

4. Select OK button to view only the selected member types.

Loads



To show the loads:

1. Select the **Loads** command from the **View** menu or click button from the tool bar. The dialog box of Figure 4-75 will appear.



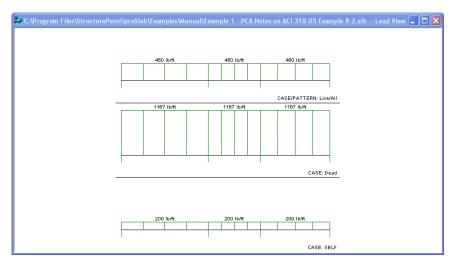


Figure 4-75 Loads View Window

2. Right click on the view window to show the pop-up menu. You may save the current view window as bitmap (BMP) file or metafile (EMF) onto the Windows clipboard by selecting Copy Bitmap or Copy Metafile, respectively. You may also select the commands from the pop-up menu to zoom in or zoom out the view window and preview it before printing it out.



Figure 4-76 Pop-up menu of View Window

3. Select the **Options** command from the pop-up menu, and then you may decide what kind of loads need to be shown on the view window as shown in Figure 4-77. To hide a load case, load type, or live load pattern you must remove the ✓ sign from the check box. Click the left mouse button on the check box of the member type you would like to hide. To view a previously hidden load type, click the left mouse button on the check box to add the ✓ sign to the check box.





Figure 4-77 Loads Options

- If you want to hide the load values, remove the ✓ sign before SHOW VALUES check box.
- 5. If you want to hide the load units, remove the ✓ sign before SHOW UNITS check box
- 6. Select OK button to view only the selected member types.

## View Graphical Results

# **Viewing Internal Forces Diagrams**



Once the design has been performed, you may view the shear, moment, and internal torque (beams/one-way slab systems with torsion) diagrams for any span at any available load combination.

To view shears and moments diagram:

1. Select the **Internal Forces** command from the **View** menu or click the button on the tool bar. A view window similar to Figure 4-78 will appear. The upper half view window shows the shear diagram and the lower half the view window shows the moment diagram. If torsion is enabled for beams/one-way slab systems than internal torque diagram will also be shown in this window.



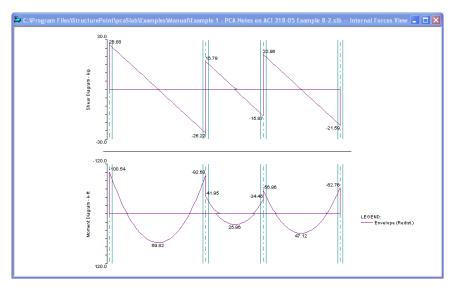


Figure 4-78 View Internal Forces Diagram

2. The current coordinate values can be captured based on the position of the mouse cursor. The status bar in Figure 4-79 shows the name of the diagram, two coordinate values of the current mouse cursor position, and the current design code used in the project.



Figure 4-79. Coordinate Value Shown in Status Bar

- 3. Click the right mouse button anywhere on the view window to show the popup menu. You may **Restore**, **Zoom**, **Pan** or **Print View** directly by selecting commands from this pop-up menu.
- 4. Click the **Options** command from the pop-up menu to change the span for which the internal forces diagrams will be shown and to choose if legend will be displayed or not. Figure 4-80 shows the OPTIONS dialog box. Select a span number from the SHOW DIAGRAM FOR drop-down list and select a load Envelope or combination from the SELECT LOAD COMBINATIONS check list box. Use DRAW LEGEND checkbox to control whether legend is drawn or not. Press the OK button to close the dialog box and redraw the view windows.





Figure 4-80 View Internal Forces Diagram Options

Note: The pop-up menu can be accessed from each of the view windows of pcaSlab.

The **Restore** command cannot be executed in the pop-up menu until the **Zoom** or **Pan** command is stopped by pressing the ESC key. Without stopping the **Zoom/Pan** command, one can only restore a view using the **Restore** command in **View** menu or button in the tool bar. This occurs in all pcaSlab view windows.

## **Viewing Moment Capacity**



Once the design has been performed, you may view the moment capacity diagrams for any span at any available loading pattern. The moment capacity window will be split in half horizontally. The middle strip moment capacity will occupy the upper half and the column strip moment capacity will occupy the lower half where each diagram will be scaled to fill the entire half of the window.

To view moment capacity:

- 1. Select the **Moment Capacity** command from the **View** menu or click the button on the tool bar. A view window similar to Figure 4-81 will appear.
- 2. Right click on the Moment Capacity view window and select **Options** command from the pop-up menu. A dialog box similar to Figure 4-82 will appear.
- The current coordinate values can be captured based on the position of the mouse cursor. The status bar shows the name of the diagram, two coordinate values of the current mouse cursor position, and the current design code used in the project.
- 4. Click the right mouse button anywhere on the view window to show the popup menu. You may **Restore**, **Zoom**, **Pan** or **Print View** directly by selecting commands from this pop-up menu.



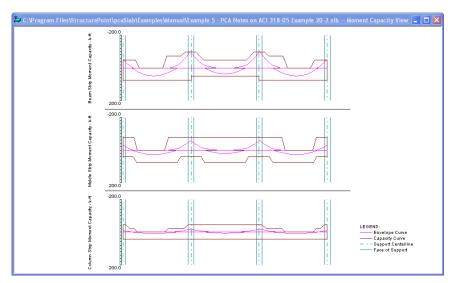


Figure 4-81 View Moment Capacity Diagram

- 5. Click the **Options** command from the pop-up menu to change the span for which the moment capacity will be shown. Select which span will be shown in the SHOW DIAGRAM FOR drop-down list. Use DRAW LEGEND checkbox to control whether legend is drawn or not. Select which part of the selected span will be shown in the Show frame box.
  - To view capacity of longitudinal reinforcement, use COMBINED M-V-T checkbox (Figure 4-82b) for beams designed or investigated per CSA A23.3- $04^{162}$  with Combined M-V-T option.
- 6. Press the OK button to close the dialog box and redraw the view windows.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>162</sup> CSA A23.3-04, 11.3.9.2, 11.3.9.3, 11.3.10.6



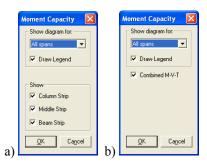


Figure 4-82 View Moment Capacity Option dialog box (a) two-way system (b) beam with M-V-T option selected in Solve Options (CSA A23.3-04 only)

# **Viewing Shear Capacity**



Once the design has been performed, you may view the slab shear capacity diagrams for any span at any available loading pattern.

To view shear capacity:

1. Select the **Shear Capacity** command from the View menu or click the button on the tool bar. A view window similar to Figure 4-83 will appear.

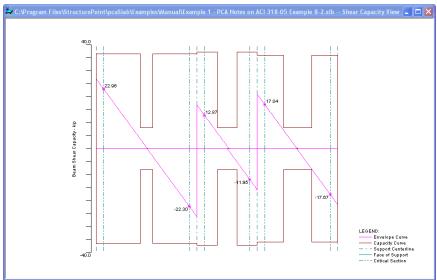


Figure 4-83 View Shear Capacity



2. Right click on the Shear Capacity view window and select **Options** command from the pop-up menu. A dialog box similar to Figure 4-84 will appear.



Figure 4-84 View Shear Capacity Option dialog box

- 3. The current coordinate values can be captured based on the position of the mouse cursor. The status bar shows the name of the diagram, two coordinate values of the current mouse cursor position, and the current design code used in the project.
- 4. Click the right mouse button anywhere on the view window to show the popup menu. You may **Restore**, **Zoom**, **Pan** or **Print View** directly by selecting commands from this pop-up menu.
- 5. Click the **Options** command from the pop-up menu to change the span for which the shear capacity will be shown. Select which span will be shown in the SHOW DIAGRAM FOR drop-down list. Use DRAW LEGEND checkbox and CRITICAL SECTION checkbox to control if the legend and critical sections are drawn or not. Select which part of the selected span will be shown in the SHOW frame box.
- 6. Press the OK button to close the dialog box and redraw the view windows.

# **Viewing Reinforcement**



Once the design has been performed, you may view the reinforcement diagrams for any span at any available loading pattern. The reinforcement window will be split in half horizontally. The middle strip reinforcement will occupy the upper half, and the column strip reinforcement will occupy the lower half where each diagram will be scaled to fill the entire half of the window.

To view reinforcement:

1. Select the **Reinforcement** command from the **View** menu or click the button on the tool bar. A view window similar to Figure 4-85 will appear.



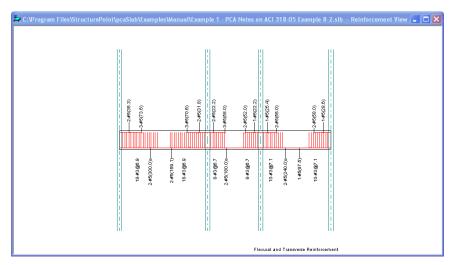


Figure 4-85 View Reinforcement

- 2. Right click on the Reinforcements view window and select **Options** command from the pop-up menu. A dialog box similar to Figure 4-86 will appear.
- 3. The current coordinate values can be captured based on the position of the mouse cursor. The status bar shows the name of the diagram, coordinate value of the current mouse cursor position in the design direction, and the current design code used in the project.
- 4. Click the right mouse button anywhere on the view window to show the popup menu. You may **Restore**, **Zoom**, **Pan** or **Print View** directly by selecting commands from this pop-up menu.



Figure 4-86 View Reinforcement Options dialog box



- 5. Click the **Options** command from the pop-up menu to change the span for which the shear capacity will be shown. Select the span you want to show from the **Show diagram for** drop-down list. Select which part of the selected span will be shown from the Show frame box. Checking the SHOW REBAR LABELS will show labels beside each reinforcement on the view. Similarly bar length can be included by checking INCLUDE BAR LENGTH. Bar labels can also be arranged vertically if ROTATE BAR LABELS is checked. Set the vertical scale (relative to the horizontal scale which is set automatically) to which members are drawn in the SLAB THICKNESS SCALE edit box.
- 6. Press the OK button to close the dialog box and redraw the view windows.

### **Viewing Deflected Shapes**



Once the design has been performed, you may view the deflection shapes for any span at any available loading pattern.

To view the deflection shapes:

- 1. Select the **Deflection** command from the **View** menu or click the button on the tool bar. A view window similar to Figure 4-87 will appear.
- 2. Right click on the deflection view window and select **Options** command from the pop-up menu. A dialog box similar to Figure 4-88 will appear.
- The current coordinate values can be captured based on the position of the mouse cursor. The status bar shows the name of the diagram, two coordinate values of the current mouse cursor position, and the current design code used in the project.



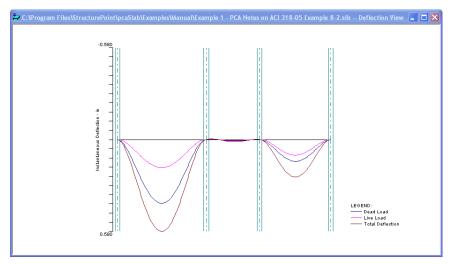


Figure 4-87 View Deflection Diagram

4. Click the right mouse button anywhere on the view window to show the popup menu. You may **Restore**, **Zoom**, **Pan** or **Print View** directly by selecting commands from this pop-up menu.



Figure 4-88 View Deflection Option dialog box

- 5. Click the **Options** command from the pop-up menu to change the span for which the deflection will be shown. Select the span you want to show from the SHOW DIAGRAM FOR drop-down list. Check the Draw Legend checkbox to include the legend in the drawing. Enter the scale factor in the SCALE FACTOR edit box. The bigger the scale factor, the more apparent the deflections will be on the diagram.
- 6. Press the OK button to close the dialog box and redraw the view windows.



Print Results

### **Printing Analysis and Design Results**

ocasiab pcabeam

Once the analysis and/or design is performed, you can print the results. This section provides procedures for performing these functions.

To print the analysis and design results:

1. Select **Report** command from the **Solve** menu or click the button from the tool bar. A dialog box similar to Figure 4-89 will appear.

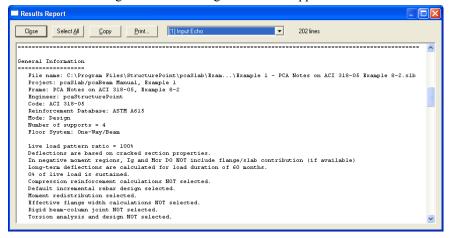


Figure 4-89 View and Print Results dialog box

- 2. Select the results you want to view from the drop-down list. The contents of the results list box will be changed based on your selection.
- 3. Press the PRINT button on the dialog box to print the results through a printer. The printer could be a local printer which is connected to your computer directly, or a network printer.
- 4. Press the CLOSE button to close the result dialog box.

# **Printing Current View Window**



Once the design has been performed, you may print the diagrams and views for any span at any available loading pattern by selecting the **Print View** command from the **File** menu.

To print a displaying window:



- 1. To select the diagram or view you want to print, single click the left mouse button on the diagram or view window.
- 2. Select the **Print View** command from the **File** menu. A print preview window similar to Figure 4-90 will be shown.

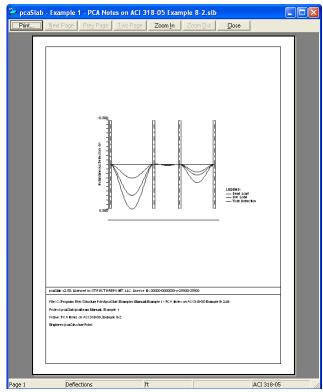


Figure 4-90 Print Preview of a View Window

- 3. Press the ZOOM IN or ZOOM OUT buttons or simply click the left mouse button on the preview to magnify or reduce the size of the preview paper.
- 4. Press the NEXT PAGE button if more than one page need to be printed.
- 5. Press the PRINT button to print the view. The printer could be a local printer which is connected to your computer directly, or a network printer.
- 6. Press the CLOSE button to close the preview window and go back to pcaSlab.



Print Preview possab possab possab possab

The **Print Preview** command allows you to preview and print the current view window (floor system geometry in the plan, elevated and isometric views, prints the shear and moment diagrams, and the deflected shapes).

- To obtain a view window you must first perform the design, then select what you want to view from the View menu. You may have more than one view window opened. The current view window is the one activated and on top of the others on your screen.
- 2. Selecting this command closes the pcaSlab main window and opens the print preview window as shown in Figure 4-90.
- 3. On the print preview window, press the ZOOM IN or ZOOM OUT buttons or simply click the left mouse button on the preview window to magnify or reduce the size of the preview paper.
- 4. Press the NEXT PAGE button if more than one page needs to be printed.
- 5. Press the PRINT button to print the view. The printer could be a local printer which is connected to your computer directly, or a network printer.
- 6. Press the CLOSE button to close the preview window and go back to pcaSlab.

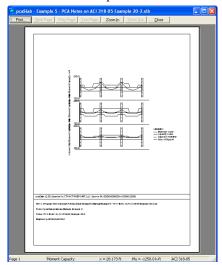


Figure 4-91 Print Preview Window



## Copy Graphs to Clipboard

### pc/slab pc/beam

## **Copy Bitmap (BMP format)**



pcaSlab can copy any of the ten view windows onto Windows clipboard as bitmap. The bitmap on clipboard can then be pasted into Microsoft Word or other Windows applications including presentation software such as Microsoft PowerPoint

To copy view window to clipboard as bitmap:

- Select the view window that will be copied by single clicking left mouse button on it.
- 2. Select from the tool bar to copy the selected view window to clipboard.
- 3. Switch to other word processing software, such as Microsoft Word, then press the CTRL + V to paste the bitmap on clipboard to a Word file.

## **Copy Metafile (EMF format)**



Since bitmap files cannot easily be resized or re-proportioned without significant distortion to the image, metafiles are generally used for situations requiring scalability of the image.

Advantages of metafiles are:

- Large, simply structured images require less memory than bitmaps for display and make optimal use of the resolution of the output device.
- Metafiles can be resized with none of the distortion which normally accompanies resizing of bitmaps.
- A metafile can contain SelectPalette statements, allowing custom palettes to be displayed in applications such as Microsoft Word.

The Enhanced MetaFile (EMF) format is an extension of the Windows metafiles format developed for use with 32 bit Windows applications. It is only available to native 32 bit applications.

To copy view window to clipboard as Enhanced MetaFile (EMF):

- Select the view window that will be copied by single clicking left mouse button on it.
- 2. Select prom the tool bar to copy the selected view window to clipboard.
- 3. Switch to other word processing software, such as Microsoft Word, then press the CTRL + V to paste the bitmap on clipboard to a Word file.



# **Customizing Program (menu Options)**



## **Changing Colors**

pc/slab pc/beam

Colors can be changed for background of views, geometry items such as slabs and beams, text on views, result diagrams, etc.

To change colors:

1. Select **Colors** command from the **Options** menu. Figure 4-92 will appear.

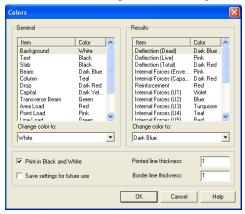


Figure 4-92 Changing Colors dialog box

- 2. From the **General** frame box on the left side, select the item whose color needs to be changed from the list box.
- 3. Select a color from the **Change color to** drop-down list. Once a new color is selected from the drop-down list the color in the list box above the drop-down list is updated instantly.
- 4. From the Results category box on the right side, select the item whose color needs to be changed from the list box.
- 5. Select a color from the **Change color to** drop-down list. Once a new color is selected from the drop-down list the color in the list box above the drop-down list is updated instantly.
- 6. If you want to print views in black and white, select the **Print Black** and **White** check box.
- 7. If you want to save the settings as default, select the **Save** setting for future use check box



- 8. Input the line thickness in the Printed Line Thickness edit box. The diagram line thickness will be based on the number you input.
- 9. Press the OK button to save the settings and close the dialog box.

## **Changing Fonts**

oc/slabloc/beam

Fonts can be selected separately for both the graphical output and the text output via **Options**|**Font** command.

To change the graphical output font:

1. Select the **Font**|**Graphical Output** command from the **Options** menu. A view window similar to Figure 4-93 will appear.

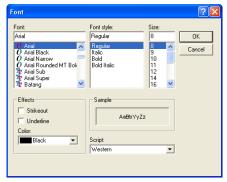


Figure 4-93 Changing Graphical Output Font dialog box

- 2. Select the font, font style and size from the lists. Font sizes different from those on the list can be typed in the **Size** text box.
- 3. In the EFFECT frame select if strikeout and/or underline effect have to be applied. Alternatively to the COLOR dialog box, the font color can be chosen in this dialog box too.
- 4. The script of the font by default is Western and should not be changed.
- 5. Press the OK button to save the new setting and close the dialog box.



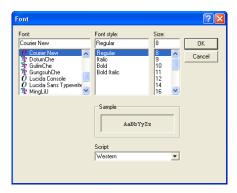


Figure 4-94 Changing Text Output Font dialog box

To change the text output font follow the same procedure as for the graphical output font except that font effects are not available for text output and the list of fonts only contains non-proportional fonts which are suitable for tabulated text output (Figure 4-94).

## Changing Startup Defaults



To change the startup defaults:

1. Select the **Startup Defaults** command from the **Options** menu. A view window similar to Figure 4-95 will appear.



Figure 4-95 Changing Startup Defaults dialog box

- 2. Input the name of the engineer in the Engineer edit box. The name of the engineer will be shown on the view print.
- 3. Select the design code from the **Design code** drop-down list. Four design codes are available: ACI 318-99, ACI 318M-99, CSA A23.3-94 and CSA A23.3-94E.
- 4. Select the rebar database from the **Rebar database** drop-down list. Four defined databases are available: ASTM A615, ASTM A615M, CSA G30.18



and prEN 10080. If you would like to use rebar defined by yourself, select the **User Defined** from the drop-down list. You may define your own rebar database by selecting the **Rebar Database** from the **Options** menu.

5. Press the OK button to save the new setting and close the dialog box.

#### Changing Rebar Database



User can define his own reinforcement database. The defined database, such as ASTM A615M, cannot be changed.

To change the reinforcement database:

- 1. Select the **Rebar Database** from the **Options** menu. Figure 4-96 will appear.
- 2. Select **User-defined** from the **Current Bar Set** drop-down list. Rebar data of the other databases can only be viewed and cannot be changed.

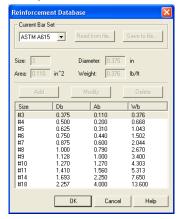


Figure 4-96 Changing Reinforcement Database

- 3. To select the reinforcement that needs to be changed from the reinforcement list box, single click the left mouse button on it. The size, diameter, area, and weight of the selected bar are shown in the corresponding text boxes, respectively.
- 4. Enter the new values of bar size, diameter, area, and weight.
- 5. Press the ADD button to add the bar as a new bar into the reinforcement list box on the lower part of the dialog box. If any data inconsistency is found by pcaSlab, an error of "Inconsistent bar data" will be shown.
- 6. Press the MODIFY button to update an existing bar.



- 7. To delete a bar, select the bar from the reinforcement list box then click the DELETE button.
- 8. After finishing the definitions of your own reinforcement database, you may save them into a file on the hard drive by pressing the SAVE TO FILE button and specifying a file name for your database. This file can be imported into pcaSlab by pressing the READ FROM FILE button.

### Working with View Windows (menu Window)

pc/slab pc/beam

oc/slab oc/beam

Cascade

The **Cascade** command displays all the open windows in the same size, arranging them on top of each other so that the title bar of each is visible. The current active view widow will be on the top after the execution of the **Cascade** command.

Tile Horizontal

The **Tile Horizontal** command arranges all open windows horizontally so that no window overlaps another. The current active view widow will be on the most left or on the upper-left corner of the screen after the execution of the **Tile Horizontal** command.

Tile Vertical

The **Tile Vertical** command arranges all open windows vertically so that no window overlaps another. The current active view widow will be on the most left or on the upper-left corner of the screen after the execution of the **Tile Vertical** command

### Remaining Commands



The remaining menu items are in a list of the windows that are available for viewing. Selecting any window from this menu will restore the window to its previous size and position from an icon.

### Obtaining Help Information (menu Help)



### Opening Table of Contents of the Help System



To open table of contents of the Help system:

1. Select **Help Topics** from the **Help** menu.



2. Select the chapter you need from the content tree view in the left pane of the Help window. The contents of the selected chapter appear in the right pane of the Help window.

#### Displaying Help Topic Associated with Selected Element



To display the topic associated with the selected element:

- 1. Select **Context Help** from the **Help** menu. The mouse cursor changes to **№?**
- 2. Click the element for which you need information about. The program will display the topic which is associated with the element you clicked.

#### Obtaining Information about the Program



The following information about the program is displayed in the ABOUT PCASLAB dialog box:

- program version and short description
- licensing information
- the copyright information

The licensing information depends on the type of license being used. If it is a trial license then the LICENSE EXP field shows when the trial period expires and the LOCKING CODE field displays a unique fingerprint of the computer on which the program is running. This locking code needs to be provided to pcaStructurePoint in order to generate a permanent license. For other, non-trial licenses, license ID is displayed. You may be asked to provide this ID when you contact pcaStructurePoint for technical support.

To obtain the information about the program:

 Select the About pcaSlab command from the Help menu. A dialog box of Figure 4-97 will appear.



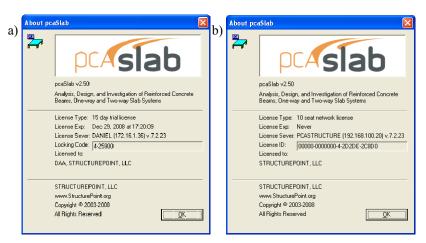


Figure 4-97 About pcaSlab dialog boxes with (a) a trial license (b) a network license

2. Press OK button to exit the dialog box.

# Chapter 5

# **Output Description**

### **Output Elements**



pcaSlab generates the text and graphical output of the input data and the results of the calculations. The text output is generated when user opens the Results Report dialog window. An ASCII text file is generated in the same sub-folder as the input data file. The name of the output file is created by adding the extension ".OUT" to the name of the input data file. Depending on the report options selected, the text output will contain a selection of the following sections (see the illustrated examples in the following chapter):

- Program Information
- [1] Input Echo
- [2] Design Results
- [3] Column Axial Forces And Moments
- [4] Internal Forces Load Cases
- [5] Internal Forces Load Combinations
- [6] Internal Forces Envelopes
- [7] Deflections
- [8] Required Reinforcement

### **Program Version**



The program version number appears at the top of each report page along with the licensing and copyright information. Additionally, legal disclaimer is displayed on the first page of the text output.



Input Echo possable for the same and the sam

Section Input Echo reports the data used in the analysis. pcaSlab defaults common data; all other data must be input. Carefully check the contents of the section and compare it with the intended design model. The following paragraphs describe the blocks included in the section.

#### General Information



This block is similar in its content to the dialog window General Information. It contains the information on project input data file name, project description, selected design code and units, selected reinforcement database, calculation mode (design or investigation), number of supports, cantilevers. The selections available in the SOLVE OPTIONS dialog box are also listed in this block.

### Material Properties



This block contains the information on concrete properties for slabs, beams and columns. It also contains the information on reinforcing steel properties for slabs and beams.

### Reinforcement Database



This block lists the properties of the bars from the bar table selected for the project. Bar diameter, cross-section area and unit weight for each bar are reported. The values reported are consistent with the units used in particular model.

#### Span Data



This block is similar in its content to the dialog window Span Data. The block is divided into two parts. First part reports the span-by-span geometry of the concrete slab (length, left and right side width, depth and code required minimum thickness). The second part contains the span-by-span geometry of longitudinal beams and ribs (for joist slabs).

### Support Data



This block is similar in its content to the dialog window Support Data. The block is divided into four parts. The first part reports the geometry of top and bottom columns and the stiffness share factor. For circular column the transverse dimension C2 is reported as zero. The second part contains the geometry of drop panels: thickness, lengths, widths. If dimensions of a drop panel are invalid it will be marked. Invalid or excessive drop panel geometry is not used in the analysis. The third part contains the geometry of column capitals: depth, slope



(depth/extension ratio), extensions. The fourth part contains the geometry of transverse beams: width depth, eccentricity (offset) from column centroid.

Load Data pusiable Mean

This block contains the complete information on load input. The block is divided into three parts. The first part reports the defined load cases, load combinations and corresponding load factors. This part summarizes the contents of the dialog windows Load Cases and Load Combinations. The second part reports the magnitudes of defined span loads. It summarizes the contents of the dialog window Span Loads. The third part reports the magnitudes of lateral actions (joint moments) if defined in the model. It summarizes the contents of the dialog window Lateral Load Effects.

#### Reinforcement Criteria



This block is similar in its content to the dialog window Reinforcement Criteria. The block is divided into three parts. The first part reports the requirements for slab and rib bars. The second part reports the requirements for longitudinal beams. Both parts contain the information on bar sizes, covers, spacings, and user selected allowable steel percentages. The requirements for top and bottom bars are given. For longitudinal beams additionally the criteria for transverse bars (stirrups) are listed.

### Reinforcing Bars



This block is available only when Investigation Mode is selected. This block is similar in its content to the dialog window Reinforcing Bars. The block is divided into three parts. The first part reports the span-by span user selected top bars for column, middle and beam strips accordingly. Similarly, the second part reports the user selected bottom bars for column, middle and beam. For longitudinal bars the program reports bar sizes, lengths and concrete cover. The third part presents the beam transverse reinforcement (stirrups) defined by the user.

Note: When switching from Design Mode to Investigation Mode, pcaSlab automatically assumes the results of the Design Mode as an input for Investigation Mode.

### Design Results



Section Design Results presents the summary of the design results of the slab system. The following paragraphs describe the blocks included in the section.



#### Strip Data and Moment Distribution

pcAslab

This block is available only for two-way systems. It contains the information on design strip width and moment distribution factors.

### Top Reinforcement

pc/slab pc/beam

This block is available only when Design Mode is selected. It reports the negative reinforcement requirements. The block contains the values of corresponding design strip widths (column, middle, and beam), maximum factored design moments per strip and critical location, minimum and maximum steel areas, bar spacings, steel areas required by ultimate condition, selected bar sizes and numbers. The quantities are given for left, center and right location of each span. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Area of Reinforcement".

Note: This block does not include reinforcement quantities necessary to transfer unbalanced moments at supports.

### Top Bar Details



The block contains a span-by-span listing of the longitudinal bars selected in column, middle and beam strips. This reinforcement schedule is intended as a guide for bar placement. In more complex cases the bar schedule selected by the program may have to be adjusted by the user for constructability reasons. The selected bar sizes are limited by user specified minimum and maximum sizes. Bar sizes and numbers are selected to satisfy the minimum and required steel areas in conjunction with the bar spacing requirements of the code. The program calculates the bar lengths based on the computed inflection points and the recommended minima of the code. The bar lengths are adjusted by appropriate development lengths. Hooks and bends are not included in bar length tables and figures. For beams bars are placed in single a layer (see Figure 2-21), provided there is sufficient beam width. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 4, "Reinforcement Selection"

Note: This block does not include additional reinforcement bars necessary to transfer negative unbalanced moment at supports.

## Band Reinforcement at Supports



This section is available only when the CSA code is selected. It describes how the negative reinforcement in column strips should be concentrated over supports. This section reports the width of the column strip and the widths of the band strip and the remaining strip that the column strip is subdivided into. It also gives the area of reinforcement as well as the number of bars required in each strip. The sum



of number of bars in the band strip and in the remaining strip should be equal to the total number of bars in the column strip over each support. The number of bars in the column strip should be consistent with the number of bars listed in the Top Bar Details table

Note: This block does not include additional reinforcement bars necessary to transfer negative unbalanced moment at supports.

### **Bottom Reinforcement**



This block is available only when Design Mode is selected. It reports the positive reinforcement requirements. The block contains the values of corresponding design strip widths (column, middle, and beam), maximum factored design moments per strip and critical location, minimum and maximum steel areas, bar spacings, steel areas required by ultimate condition, selected bar sizes and numbers. The quantities are given for mid-span regions of each span. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Area of Reinforcement".

#### **Bottom Bar Details**

pc/slab pc/beam

This block contains a span-by-span listing of the longitudinal bars selected in column, middle and beam strips. The reinforcement schedule is intended as a guide for bar placement. In more complex cases the bar schedule selected by the program may have to be adjusted by the user for constructability reasons. The selected bar sizes are limited by user specified minimum and maximum sizes. Bar sizes and numbers are selected to satisfy the minimum and required steel areas in conjunction with the bar spacing requirements of the code. The program calculates the bar lengths based on the computed inflection points and the recommended minimums of the code. The bar lengths are adjusted by appropriate development lengths. Hooks and bends are not included in bar length tables and figures. For beams bars are placed in single a layer (see Figure 2-21), provided there is sufficient beam width. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Reinforcement Selection".

#### Flexural Capacity



This block lists the selected top and bottom steel areas and corresponding negative and positive moment capacity values in each span. The data is subdivided between column, middle and beam strips. Each span is subdivided into segments reflecting the changes in geometry and bar placement.



### Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Required

pc/slab pc/beam

This block is available only when Design Mode is selected. It reports the requirements of transverse reinforcement for each longitudinal beam. The capacity of concrete cross-section  $\phi V_c$  in each span is shown. The table contains the segmental values of the factored shear force Vu and required intensity of stirrups  $(A_v/s)$ . The segmental values cover the distance between left and right critical sections, and include locations where there is change of geometry of loading.

#### Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Details



This block is available only when Design Mode is selected. It is intended as a guide for stirrup placement. The output presents the program selected stirrup sizes, numbers and spacings. Distances between groups of stirrups are also reported.

#### Beam Shear (and Torsion) Capacity



If torsion is not considered then this block lists the concrete section shear capacity  $\phi V_c$ , selected stirrup intensities and spacings and corresponding beam shear capacity  $\phi V_n$  values in each span. The maximum factored shear forces  $V_u$  in beam strip along the span is also reported.

In the case of combined shear and torsion analysis (beams/one-way slab systems only), this block lists section properties, shear and torsion transverse reinforcement capacity, and longitudinal torsional reinforcement capacity. The provided and required capacities are expressed in terms of the provided and required areas of reinforcement.

#### Slab Shear Capacity



This block lists the values of one-way slab shear capacity  $\phi V_c$  in each span. The maximum factored shear force  $V_u$  and the location of the critical section  $X_u$  are also reported.

### Flexural Transfer of Unbalanced Moments at Supports



There are two blocks reporting the design values for additional reinforcement necessary to transfer unbalanced support moments. One block is for negative unbalanced moments and the other for positive unbalanced moment. These blocks contain the results for critical (effective) section width as per the code, the maximum negative or positive unbalanced moment, the corresponding load combination and governing load pattern, the reinforcing steel areas provided and additional steel required. The provided reinforcement area (main longitudinal bars) is reduced by the ratio of critical (effective) strip width to total strip width and



does not include the required area due to unbalanced moments. The additional reinforcement is the difference between that required by unbalanced moment transfer by flexure and that provided for design bending moment. When additional reinforcement is required, it is selected based on the bar sizes already provided at the support. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Area of Reinforcement" and "Additional Reinforcement at Support".

#### **Punching Shear Around Columns**

pcAslab

The block contains the values pertaining to punching shear check in critical sections around the columns. The table lists two sets of punching shear calculations – direct shear alone and direct shear with moment transfer. The output contains the values of the allowable shear stress  $\phi v_c$ , reactions  $V_u$ , unbalanced moments  $M_{unb}$ , governing load pattern, fraction of unbalanced moment  $\phi v_c$ , punching shear stress  $v_u$ . The calculation for moment transfer adjusts the unbalanced moment to the centroid of the critical section. The "shear transfer" is the unbalanced moment multiplied by  $\gamma_v$ . When calculated shear stress  $v_u$  exceeds the allowable value  $\phi v_c$ , the program prints a warning flags for this support. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Shear Analysis of Slabs".

### **Punching Shear Around Drops**



The block contains the values pertaining to punching shear check in a critical section around the drop panels. The table displays the reactions  $V_u$ , governing load pattern, the punching shear stress around the drop  $v_u$ , and the allowable shear stress  $\phi v_c$ . When calculated shear stress  $v_u$  exceeds the allowable value  $\phi v_c$ , the program prints a warning flags for this drop panel. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Shear Analysis of Slabs".

#### **Integrity Reinforcement at Supports**



This section is available only when the CSA code is selected. It lists the shear transferred to the column and the minimum area of bottom reinforcement crossing one face of the periphery of a column and connecting slab to the column to provide structural integrity. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Integrity Reinforcement".

### Corner Reinforcement



This block refers to the reinforcement required in the exterior corners of a slab with beams between columns. The ratio of flexural stiffness of beam section to flexural stiffness of slab is listed as well as the area of reinforcement and the distance over which the reinforcement is required. The area applies to each layer



of reinforcement in each direction. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Slab Corners".

#### Shear Resistance at Corner Columns

nr (slah

This section is available only when the CSA code is selected. It reports results of one-way shear check at corner columns. The results include the factored shear resistance and the factored shear force at the column. Also, the minimum length of the critical shear section and the angle at which the minimum length is obtained are listed. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Shear Resistance at Corner Columns" in "Shear Analysis of Slabs".

#### **Deflections**



This block lists the summary of section properties, maximum instantaneous deflections and maximum long-term deflections, if they are selected in solution options. Also, if a solution option "Gross (uncracked) sections" is selected, only gross moment of inertia,  $I_g$ , is reported in the section properties table and the values of all deflections reported are based on gross section properties. If solution option "Effective (cracked) sections" is used, the values of deflections reported are based on averaged effective moments of inertia,  $I_{e,avg}$ , which are then reported in the section properties table together with other properties of cracked sections. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Deflection Calculation".

### Material Takeoff



This block lists the approximate total and unit quantities of concrete, and reinforcement. Note that the reinforcement estimate is for one direction only and ignores items such as hooks, bends, and waste. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Material Quantities".

#### Column Axial Forces and Moments



Section Column Axial Forces and Moments presents the summary of axial forces (reactions) and bending moments in bottom and top columns and in springs attached to the column-slab joints. Also, moments at far ends of columns are reported. If moment redistribution is selected (beams/one-way slab systems only) both redistributed and un-redistributed values can be included. The values reported represent the loading of a single floor only. Any actions on the columns from the floors above must be added to this story's actions to properly analyze/design the columns. The output contains reactions due to all load cases, including all live load patterns, and all load combinations.



#### Internal Forces - Load Cases



This section presents the summary of unfactored bending moments and shear forces for individual load cases including selfweight, dead load, live load and lateral cases. The reported values are presented using span-by-span segmental approach. If moment redistribution is selected (beams/one-way slab systems only) both redistributed and un-redistributed values can be included.

#### Internal Forces - Load Combinations



This section presents the summary of bending moments and shear forces for each load combination. The reported values for each load combination are presented using span-by-span segmental approach. The negative and positive values of bending moments and shear forces are presented in separate columns in order to provide consistent format with enveloped output. If moment redistribution is selected (beams/one-way slab systems only) both redistributed and unredistributed values can be included.

### Internal Forces - Envelopes



This section presents the summary of bending moments and shear forces for envelope of all load combinations. The reported values are presented using span-by-span segmental approach. The negative and positive values of bending moments and shear forces are presented in separate columns for user convenience. The factored values presented in this section are used for design purposes (longitudinal and transverse reinforcement). If moment redistribution is selected (beams/one-way slab systems only) both redistributed and un-redistributed values can be included.

#### **Deflections**



This section presents the summary of deflections for unfactored (service) load cases including selfweight and dead load (DL), live load (LL) and combined (DL+LL) load cases. The reported values are presented using span-by-span segmental approach. If solution option "Gross (uncracked) sections" is selected, the values of deflections reported are based on gross section properties. If solution option "Effective (cracked) sections" is used, the values of deflections reported are based on substitute effective moment of inertia of the section. For a detailed discussion, see Chapter 2, "Deflection Calculation".



## Required Reinforcement



This section presents the summary of enveloped design moments and the required areas of longitudinal reinforcement required for flexure. If combined M-V-T option (available only for beam design/investigation per CSA A23.3-04) is selected in the **Solve Option** window then longitudinal reinforcement required for combined flexure, shear, and torsion (M-V-T) is also reported with the corresponding values of bending moment, shear force, and torsional moment. The values are tabulated for every design strip at every design segment.

### **Graphical Output**



pcaSlab provides the following graphical output features:

- Diagrams of Internal Forces,
- Moment (and longitudinal reinforcement capacity due to combined M-V-T action, available only for beams designed/investigated per CSA A23.3-04) Capacity Diagram,
- Shear (and Torsion) Capacity Diagram,
- Deflection Diagram,
- Reinforcement Diagram.

These diagram windows can be customized. The **Options** dialog allows selecting either a single span or all spans. Other elements of the graphs can also be modified. pcaSlab print preview of the current graphical window. The user has also the choice to export the graphics to a metafile or bitmap file.

Detailed information on using the graphical output features is included in chapter "Operating the Program".

# Chapter 6

# **Examples**

In this chapter several examples are presented to demonstrate capabilities of the program. These examples refer to problems solved in *PCA Notes on ACI 318-02* and other established text books. Generally program results match closely the results found in the references. When discrepancies are observed, they result from variations in assumptions and solutions methods, and numerical accuracy.

Both beams/one-way slab systems as well as two-way slab systems are presented in the examples. The output of beams/one-way slab examples shows that pcaBeam program was used to solve them. This is to illustrate that pcaBeam program is available as a limited version of pcaSlab including only beams/one-way slab capabilities.

### Example 1 Spandrel beam with moment redistribution



#### **Problem description**

Determine the required reinforcement for the spandrel beam at an intermediate floor level as shown, using moment redistribution to reduce total reinforcement required. (Note: the self weight is already included in the specified dead load below.) This example refers to Example 8-2 from *PCA Notes on ACI 318-05 Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete*, Portland Cement Association, 2005.

Columns:  $16 \times 16 \text{ in.}$ Story height: 10 ftSpandrel beam:  $12 \times 16 \text{ in.}$   $f'_c = 4000 \text{ psi}$   $f_y = 60,000 \text{ psi}$ DL = 1167 lb/ft LL = 450 lb/ft



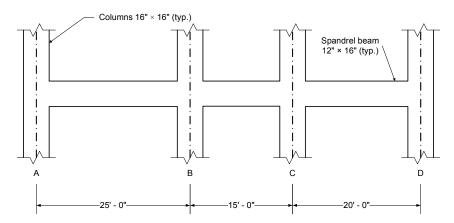


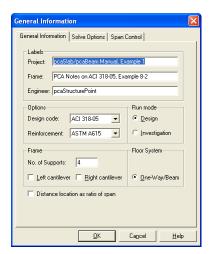
Figure 6-1 Example spandrel beam problem

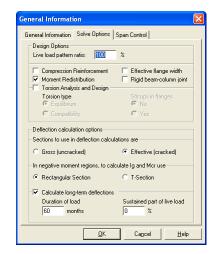
#### **Preparing Input**

- 1. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. A dialog box appears.
  - In the LABELS section, input the names of the project, frame, and engineer.
  - In the Frame section, input 4 for NO OF SUPPORTS.
  - In the FLOOR SYSTEM section, click the radial button next to ONE WAY / BEAM.
  - Leave all other options in the **General Information** tab to their default settings of ACI 318-05 design code, ASTM A615 reinforcement, and DESIGN run mode option.
  - In the **Solve Options** tab, click the check box next to MOMENT REDISTRIBUTION. Press OK.

6-2 Examples







2. Nothing needs to be changed in the Material Properties menu.

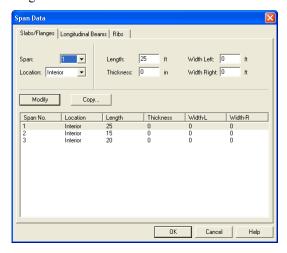


- 3. From the **Input** menu, select **Spans.** A dialog box appears.
  - Under the Slabs/Flanges tab, input 25 for LENGTH, 0 for THICKNESS, and 0 for WIDTH LEFT and WIDTH RIGHT. Press MODIFY.
  - Press the drop down arrow next to SPAN and select Span 2. Input 15 for LENGTH, 0 for THICKNESS, and 0 for WIDTH LEFT and WIDTH RIGHT. Press MODIFY.

Examples 6-3

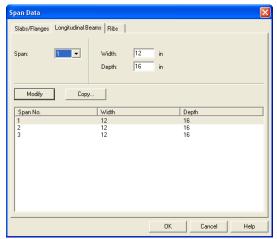


- Press the drop down arrow next to SPAN and select Span 3. Input 20 for LENGTH, 0 for THICKNESS, and 0 for WIDTH LEFT and WIDTH RIGHT. Press MODIFY.
- Select the **Longitudinal Beams** tab. Input 12 for WIDTH and 16 for DEPTH. Press MODIFY.
- Press COPY, Press the CHECK ALL button, Press OK.
- Press Ok again.



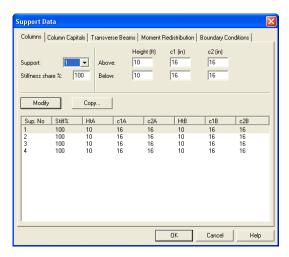
6-4 Examples

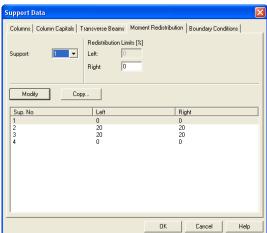




- 4. From the **Input** menu, select **Supports**. A dialog box appears.
  - Under the **Columns** tab, input 16 for both the C1 and C2 values in both the ABOVE and BELOW rows. Press MODIFY. (Note: the default HEIGHT ABOVE and HEIGHT BELOW values of 10 are correct.)
  - Press Copy. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.
  - Under the **Moment Redistribution** tab, click on SUPPORT 2 in the list in the bottom half of the SUPPORT DATA dialog box.
  - Input 20 for both the LEFT and RIGHT REDISTRIBUTION LIMITS. Press MODIFY.
  - Press COPY. Click the check box next to SPAN 3. Press OK.
  - Press Ok again.



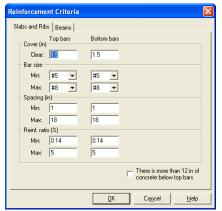


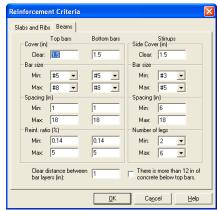


5. Nothing needs to be changed in the **Reinforcement** menu.

6-6 Examples







- 6. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Cases**. A dialog box appears.
  - Since we are not considering lateral forces, click on WIND in the LABEL column on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD CASES dialog box and press the DELETE button.
  - Click on EQ in the LABEL column and press the DELETE button. Press OK.

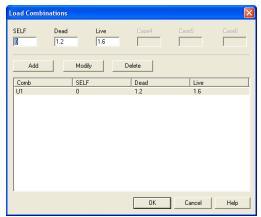


- 7. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Combinations**. A dialog box appears.
  - Delete all the load combinations by clicking anywhere on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD COMBINATIONS dialog box and pressing the DELETE button. Repeat this procedure until all the load combinations are gone.

Examples 6-7



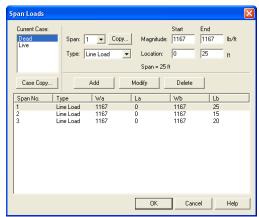
- Input 0 in the SELF field, 1.2 in the DEAD field, and 1.6 in the LIVE field. Press ADD.
- Press Ok.



- 8. From the **Input** menu, select **Span Loads**. A dialog box appears.
  - Press the drop down arrow next to Type, and select LINE LOAD.
  - Input 1167 for both the START and END MAGNITUDE.
  - Input 25 for the END LOCATION. Press ADD.
  - Use the drop down arrow next to SPAN to select SPAN 2. Keep the START and END MAGNITUDES of 1167 lb/ft but change the END LOCATION to 15. Click the ADD button.
  - Again use the drop down arrow next to SPAN to select SPAN 3. Keep the START and END MAGNITUDES of 1167 lb/ft but change the END LOCATION to 20. Click the ADD button

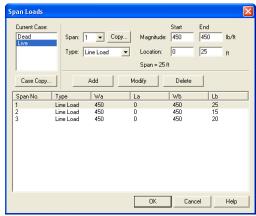
6-8 Examples





- 9. In the top left corner of the SPAN LOADS dialog box, there is a section called CURRENT CASE. Click on LIVE.
  - Use the drop down arrow next to SPAN to select SPAN 1.
  - Making sure that LINE LOAD is still the selected LOAD TYPE, input 450 for both the START and END MAGNITUDE.
  - Input 25 for the END LOCATION. Press ADD.
  - Use the drop down arrow next to SPAN to select SPAN 2. Keep the START and END MAGNITUDES of 450 lb/ft but change the END LOCATION to 15. Click the ADD button.
  - Again use the drop down arrow next to SPAN to select SPAN 3. Keep the START and END MAGNITUDES of 1167 lb/ft but change the END LOCATION to 20. Click the ADD button
  - Press Ok.





- 10. From the **Solve** menu, select **Execute**. Press CLOSE.
- 11. From the **Solve** menu, select **Results Report**.
  - Use the scroll bars to scroll through the results file.
  - Use the ARROW keys or the mouse wheel to browse through different parts of the results quickly. Press the CLOSE button to close the RESULTS REPORT dialog box and return to pcaBeam.
- 12. To view diagrams, select **Loads**, **Internal Forces**, **Moment Capacity**, **Shear Capacity**, **Deflection**, or **Reinforcement** from the **View** menu. Right click in any of these diagrams to get new copy, printing, or display options.
- 13. You may print the results file by selecting **Print Results** from the **File** menu. To print any of the diagrams you selected to view, use the **Print Preview** command found by right clicking in the diagram's window. After viewing the results, you may decide to investigate the input beams under the same loads but with a modified reinforcement configuration.
- 14. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. In the **General Information** dialog box change the RUN MODE option to INVESTIGATION. Do not change any of the other options. Press OK
- 15. From the **Input** menu, select the different commands under **Reinforcement Criteria** and **Reinforcing Bars** to modify the reinforcement configuration computed by the program.
- 16. Repeat steps 10 and subsequent to perform the investigation and view the results.



### Text Output (abbreviated)

000	00000		00	0000		000	000		
000	0000	0	000	00000	)	0000	0000		
00	0	0	00	00	)	00	00		
00	0	0	00	00		00 00			
000	00000	0	00	)		0000	0000	0000	00
0000000		00	00		0000	0000	0000	00	
00	00		00	00	)	00	00		
00		000	00000	)	00	00			
00		000000		00	00				
0000	00	000	000	000	000	00		00	
00	00	00		00	00	000	)	000	
00	00	00		00	00	00	0 0	00	
00	00	00		00	00	00	0 0	00	
0000	00000 0000		00	0000	0000	00	0	00	
00	00	00		00	00	00		00	
00	00	00		00	00	00		00	
00	00 00 00			00	00	00		00	
0000	00000 000		000	00	00	00		00	(TM)

\_\_\_\_\_

pcaBeam v2.50 (TM)

A Computer Program for Analysis, Design, and Investigation of Reinforced Concrete Beams and One-way Slab Systems Copyright © 1992-2008, STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC All rights reserved

Licensee stated above acknowledges that STRUCTUREPOINT (SP) is not and cannot be responsible for either the accuracy or adequacy of the material supplied as input for processing by the pcaBeam computer program. Furthermore, SP neither makes any warranty expressed nor implied with respect to the correctness of the output prepared by the pcaBeam program. Although SP has endeavored to produce pcaBeam error free the program is not and cannot be certified infallible. The final and only responsibility for analysis, design and engineering documents is the licensees. Accordingly, SP disclaims all responsibility in contract, negligence or other tort for any analysis, design or engineering documents prepared in connection with the use of the pcaBeam program.

[1] INPUT ECHO

```
General Information
```

File name: C:\Program Files\StructurePoint\pcaBeam\Exam...\Example 1 - PCA Notes on ACI 318-05 Example 8-2.slb Project: pcaSlab/pcaBeam Manual, Example 1 Frame: PCA Notes on ACI 318-05, Example 8-2

Engineer: pcaStructurePoint Code: ACI 318-05

Reinforcement Database: ASTM A615 Mode: Design

Number of supports = 4

Floor System: One-Way/Beam

Live load pattern ratio = 100%

Deflections are based on cracked section properties.

In negative moment regions, Ig and Mcr DO NOT include flange/slab contribution (if available) Long-term deflections are calculated for load duration of 60 months.

0% of live load is sustained.

Compression reinforcement calculations NOT selected. Default incremental rebar design selected.

Moment redistribution selected.

Effective flange width calculations NOT selected.

Rigid beam-column joint NOT selected. Torsion analysis and design NOT selected.

Material Properties

		Slabs Beams	Columns	
WC	=	150	150	lb/ft3
f'c	=	4	4	ksi
Ec	=	3834.3	3834.3	ksi
fr	=	0.474342	0.47434	ksi
fy	=	60	ksi, Bars are	not epoxy-coated
fyt	=	60	ksi	

6-11 **Examples** 



Es = 29000 ksi

#### Reinforcement Database

Units: Size	Db (in),	Ab (in^2) Ab	, Wb (lb	/ft) Size	Db	Ab	Wb
#3 #5 #7 #9 #11 #18	0.38 0.63 0.88 1.13 1.41	0.11 0.31 0.60 1.00 1.56 4.00	0.38 1.04 2.04 3.40 5.31	#4 #6 #8 #10 #14	0.50 0.75 1.00 1.27 1.69	0.20 0.44 0.79 1.27 2.25	0.67 1.50 2.67 4.30 7.65

#### Span Data

Units: L1, wL, wR (ft); t, Hmin (in)
Span Loc L1 t wL

opan	HOC	111	- C	WL	WIC	11111.1.11
1	Int	25.000	0.00	0.500	0.500	0.00
2	Int	15.000	0.00	0.500	0.500	0.00
3	Int	20.000	0.00	0.500	0.500	0.00

Ribs and Longitudinal Beams

Units: b, h, Sp (in)

		Ribs		Be	eams	Span	
Span	b	h	Sp	b	h	Hmin	
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	16.00	16.22	*b
2	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	16.00	8.57	
3	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	16.00	12.97	
NOTES							

\*b- Span depth is less than minimum.

#### Support Data

Columns

Units: cla, c2a, c1b, c2b (in); Ha, Hb (ft) c2b Supp cla c2a Ha c1b c2b Hb Hb Red% 100 100 100

16.00

Moment Redistribution Limits Supp Left[%] Right[%] ---- ------ ------

0 0 20 20 20 20 2 3 0

Boundary Conditions

4 16.00

Units: Kz (kip/in); Kry (kip-in/rad)
Supp Spring Kz Spring Kry Far End A Far End B 0 Fixed 0 Fixed 0 Fixed 0 Fixed 1 0 0 0 Fixed Fixed Fixed

Load Data

Load Cases and Combinations

SELF Deau DEAD Case Type Ul DEAD LIVE 1.200 1.600 0.000

Case/Patt Span Wa La Wb Lb Lb 1 200.00 0.000 200.00 2 200.00 0.000 200.00 25.000 15.000 SELF

6-12



	3	200.00	0.000	200.00	20.000
Dead	1	1167.00	0.000	1167.00	25.000
	2	1167.00	0.000	1167.00	15.000
	3	1167.00	0.000	1167.00	20.000
Live	1	450.00	0.000	450.00	25.000
	2	450.00	0.000	450.00	15.000
	3	450.00	0.000	450.00	20.000
Live/Odd	1	450.00	0.000	450.00	25.000
	3	450.00	0.000	450.00	20.000
Live/Even	2	450.00	0.000	450.00	15.000
Live/S1	1	450.00	0.000	450.00	25.000
Live/S2	1	450.00	0.000	450.00	25.000
	2	450.00	0.000	450.00	15.000
Live/S3	2	450.00	0.000	450.00	15.000
	3	450.00	0.000	450.00	20.000
Live/S4	3	450.00	0.000	450.00	20.000

#### Reinforcement Criteria

\_\_\_\_\_

_									
		Top	bars	Bottom	bars		Stirm	ups	
		Min	Max	Min	Max		Min	Max	
	Slabs and Ribs								
	Bar Size	#5	#8	#5	#8				
	Bar spacing	1.00	18.00	1.00	18.00	in			
	Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5.00	8			
	Cover	1.50		1.50		in			
	Beams								
	Bar Size	#5	#8	#5	#8		#3	#5	
	Bar spacing	1.00	18.00	1.00	18.00		6.00	18.00	in
	Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5.00	Se .			
	Cover	1.50		1.50		in			
	Side cover	1.50		1.50		in			
	Layer dist.	1.00		1.00		in			
	No. of legs						2	6	

[2] DESIGN RESULTS

#### \_\_\_\_\_

Moment Redistribution Factors

Units: Org.Mu (k-ft)

				Calc	ulated		User	Applied
5	upp	Side	Org.Mu	Iter.#	EpsilonT	Factor[%]	Limit[%]	Factor[%]
-								
	1	Right	83.53	7	0.01796	17.96	0.00	0.00
	2	Left	91.92	6	0.01526	15.26	20.00	15.26
	2	Right	41.57	2	0.04168	20.00	20.00	20.00
	3	Left	32.97	2	0.05368	20.00	20.00	20.00
	3	Right	57.21	2	0.02909	20.00	20.00	20.00
	4	Left	49.30	2	0.03446	20.00	0.00	0.00

#### Top Reinforcement

	s: Width n Zone	(ft), Mmax Width	(k-ft), Mmax	Xmax (ft), Xmax	As (in^2 AsMin	2), Sp (in) AsMax	SpReq	AsReq	Bars	
	l Left	1.00	83.10	0.667	0.568	3.075	1.644	1.404	5-#5	
	Middle	1.00	0.00	12.500	0.000	3.075	0.000	0.000		
	Right	1.00	75.67	24.333	0.568	3.075	1.644	1.269	5-#5	
2	2 Left	1.00	31.23	0.667	0.568	3.075	1.644	0.502	5-#5	*3
	Middle	1.00	0.00	7.500	0.000	3.075	0.000	0.000		
	Right	1.00	24.35	14.333	0.518	3.075	3.288	0.389	3-#5	*3
3	3 Left	1.00	43.45	0.667	0.568	3.075	3.288	0.706	3-#5	
	Middle	1.00	0.00	10.000	0.000	3.075	0.000	0.000		
	Right	1.00	48.84	19.333	0.568	3.075	3.288	0.798	3-#5	
NOTE	ES:									

 ${\rm *3}$  - Design governed by minimum reinforcement.

Top Bar Details

Units: Length (ft)

		Lei	Ēt		Cont	inuous	ght			
Span	Bars	Length								

Examples 6-13



1	3-#5	6.13	2-#5	2.94	 3-#5	5.88	2-#5	2.65
2	3-#5	4.83	2-#5	1.85	 2-#5	4.33	1-#5	1.85
2	0 #5	4 50	1 45	0.10	0.45	4 0 4	1 45	2 20

#### Bottom Reinforcement

\_\_\_\_\_

	Width (ft), Width						AsReq	Bars	
1	1.00	69.82	12.625	0.568	3.075	2.192	1.164	4-#5	
2	1.00	25.96	7.624	0.553	3.075	6.576	0.416	2-#5	*3
3	1.00	47.12	9.876	0.568	3.075	3.288	0.769	3-#5	

NOTES: \*3 - Design governed by minimum reinforcement.

#### Bottom Bar Details

Units: Start (ft), Length (ft)

	1	Long Bars	3	Short Bars				
Span	Bars	Start	Length	Bars	Start	Length		
1	2-#5	0.00	25.00	2-#5	5.63	14.09		
2	2-#5	0.00	15.00					
3	2-#5	0.00	20.00	1-#5	5.76	8.13		

#### Flexural Capacity

Units:	x (ft).	As (in	1^2).	PhiMn (k-ft)	
Span		AsTop		PhiMn-	PhiMn+
1	0.000	1.55	0.62	-91.01	38.31
-	0.667	1.55	0.62	-91.01	38.31
	0.902	1.55	0.62	-91.01	38.31
	2.943	0.93	0.62		38.31
	4.090	0.93	0.62		38.31
	5.627	0.23			38.31
	6.132	0.00		0.00	49.96
	7.214	0.00			74.08
	8.950	0.00			74.08
	12.500			0.00	74.08
	16.050			0.00	74.08
	18.128	0.00		0.00	74.08
	19.117	0.00			52.09
	19.715	0.30	0.62	-18.94	38.31
	20.963	0.93	0.62	-56.51	38.31
	22.351	0.93	0.62	-56.51	38.31
	24.196	1.55	0.62	-91.01	38.31
	24.333	1.55	0.62	-91.01	38.31
	25.000	1.55	0.62	-91.01	38.31
2	0.000	1.55	0.62	-91.01	38.31
	0.667	1.55	0.62	-91.01	38.31
	0.849		0.62	-91.01	38.31
	1.849				38.31
	3.831		0.62		38.31
	4.831		0.62		38.31
	5.450				38.31
	7.500	0.00			38.31
	9.550				38.31
	10.666	0.00			38.31
	11.666				38.31
	13.151	0.62		-38.31	38.31
	14.151				38.31
	14.333		0.62		38.31
	15.000	0.93	0.62	-56.51	38.31
3	0.000	0.93	0.62	-56.51	38.31
3				-56.51	
	0.667	0.93	0.62		38.31
	1.116	0.93	0.62	-56.51	38.31
	2.116	0.62	0.62	-38.31	38.31
	3.587	0.62	0.62		38.31
	4.587	0.00	0.62	0.00	38.31
	5.755	0.00	0.62	0.00	38.31
	6.755	0.00	0.93		56.51
	7.200	0.00			56.51
	10.000	0.00	0.93	0.00	56.51

6-14 Examples



12.800	0.00	0.93	0.00	56.51
12.883	0.00	0.93	0.00	56.51
13.883	0.00	0.62	0.00	38.31
15.164	0.00	0.62	0.00	38.31
16.182	0.62	0.62	-38.31	38.31
17.614	0.62	0.62	-38.31	38.31
18.631	0.93	0.62	-56.51	38.31
19.333	0.93	0.62	-56.51	38.31
20.000	0.93	0.62	-56.51	38.31

#### Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Required

Span	d	PhiVc	Start	t), PhiVc, End	Vu	Xu	Av/s
		16.15	1.849 4.892	4.892 7.935 10.978	22.96 16.51	1.849	0.0107 0.0100
			10.978 14.022	14.022 17.065	3.60 9.40		0.0000
				20.108 23.151			
2	14.19		3.464 5.078 6.693	3.464 5.078 6.693 8.307 9.922	9.45 6.03 2.60	3.464 5.078 6.693 9.922	0.0100 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
			11.536				
3	14.19		4.178	13.493 15.822	12.11 7.17 2.85 7.79	4.178 6.507 11.164 13.493	0.0100 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0100

#### Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Details

Units: spacing & distance (in).

Span Size Stirrups (2 legs each unless otherwise noted)

- 1 #3 18 @ 6.9 + <-- 36.5 --> + 18 @ 6.9 2 #3 8 @ 6.7 + <-- 58.1 --> + 8 @ 6.7 3 #3 10 @ 7.1 + <-- 83.8 --> + 10 @ 7.1

#### Beam Shear Capacity

Units: Span	d, Sp (in d			(ft), P End	PhiVc, PhiVn, Av/s	Vu Sp		(in^2/in) Vu	Xu
1	14.19	16.15	0.000 0.917 10.978 14.022 24.083	0.917 10.978 14.022 24.083 25.000	0.0319	6.9	8.08 36.51	26.88 22.96 3.60 22.30 26.22	0.000 1.849 10.978 23.151 25.000
2	14.19	16.15	0.000 0.917 5.078 9.922 14.083	0.917 5.078 9.922 14.083 15.000	0.0330	6.7	8.08 7 37.25	16.79 12.87 6.03 11.95 15.87	0.000 1.849 5.078 13.151 15.000
3	14.19	16.15	0.000 0.917 6.507 13.493 19.083	0.917 6.507 13.493 19.083 20.000	0.0312	7.1	8.08 36.04	20.96 17.04 7.79 17.67 21.59	0.000 1.849 13.493 18.151 20.000

#### Slab Shear Capacity

Units: b, d (in), Xu (ft), PhiVc, Vu(kip)
Span b d Vratio PhiVc Vu

1 --- Not checked --2 --- Not checked --3 --- Not checked ---

Deflections

Examples 6-15



#### Section properties

Units: Ig, Icr, Ie (in^4), Mcr, Mmax (k-ft)

Units:	Ig, Icr, Ie	(in^4), M	er, Mmax	(k-ft)				Load	Level	
	Ie, av	rg					Dead	Dead+Live		
Span	Dead	Dead+Live	Zone	Ig	Icr	Mcr	Mmax	Ie	Mmax	Ie
1	1504	1367	Middle	4096	1229	20.24	44.81	1493	59.56	1342
			Right	4096	1464	20.24	-59.62	1567	-79.25	1508
2	3856	3498	Left	4096	1464	20.24	-26.08	2694	-34.67	1987
			Middle	4096	695	20.24	15.11	4096	20.08	4096
			Right	4096	975	20.24	-20.68	3900	-27.49	2221
3	1857	1351	Left	4096	975	20.24	-36.48	1508	-48.50	1202
			Middle	4096	975	20.24	30.15	1919	40.08	1377

#### Maximum Instantaneous Deflections

Units:	D (in)		
Span	Ddead	Dlive	Dtotal
1	0.402	0.178	0.580
2	0.009	0.005	0.013
3	0.138	0.098	0.236

#### Maximum Long-term Deflections

Time dependant factor for sustained loads = 2.000

#### Units: D (in)

Span	Dsust	Lambda	Dcs	Dcs+lu	Dcs+1	Dtotal
1	0.402	2.000	0.805	0.983	0.983	1.385
2	0.009	2.000	0.018	0.022	0.022	0.031
3	0.138	2 000	0 276	0 374	0 374	0.512

#### Material Takeoff

Reinforcement in the Direction of Analysis

Top Bars:	103.6 lb	<=>	1.73 lb/f	ft <=>	1.726	lb/ft^2	
Bottom Bars:	163.0 lb	<=>	2.72 lb/f	ft <=>	2.717	lb/ft^2	
Stirrups:	99.3 lb	<=>	1.65 lb/f	Et <=>	1.654	lb/ft^2	
Total Steel:	365.8 lb	<=>	6.10 lb/f	Et <=>	6.097	lb/ft^2	
Concrete:	80.0 ft^	3 <=>	1.33 ft^3	3/ft <=>	1.333	ft^3/ft^2	

#### [3] REDISTRIBUTED COLUMN AXIAL FORCES AND MOMENTS

Case/Patt				Joint		Far En	ıds
pp Comb/Patt	P[axial]	P[spring]	Mb[top]	Ma[bottom]	M[spring]	Mb[bottom]	Ma[top
1 SELF	2.53	0.00	-4.71	-4.71	0.00	2.35	2.3
Dead	14.75	0.00	-27.48	-27.48	0.00	13.74	13.7
Live/All	5.69	0.00	-10.60	-10.60	0.00	5.30	5.3
Live/Odd	5.74	0.00	-10.81	-10.81	0.00	5.41	5.4
Live/Even	-0.05	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.00	-0.11	-0.1
Live/S1	5.73	0.00	-10.78	-10.78	0.00	5.39	5.3
Live/S2	5.68	0.00	-10.56	-10.56	0.00	5.28	5.2
Live/S3	-0.04	0.00	0.18	0.18	0.00	-0.09	-0.0
Live/S4	0.01	0.00	-0.03	-0.03	0.00	0.02	0.0
U1/A11	26.80	0.00	-49.93	-49.93	0.00	24.96	24.9
U1/Odd	26.88	0.00	-50.27	-50.27	0.00	25.14	25.1
U1/Even	17.62	0.00	-32.63	-32.63	0.00	16.31	16.3
U1/S1	26.87	0.00	-50.22	-50.22	0.00	25.11	25.1
U1/S2	26.79	0.00	-49.87	-49.87	0.00	24.94	24.9
U1/S3	17.63	0.00	-32.68	-32.68	0.00	16.34	16.3
U1/S4	17.71	0.00	-33.03	-33.03	0.00	16.51	16.5
2 SELF	4.02	0.00	2.45	2.45	0.00	-1.23	-1.2
Dead	23.49	0.00	14.32	14.32	0.00	-7.16	-7.1
Live/All	9.06	0.00	5.52	5.52	0.00	-2.76	-2.7
Live/Odd	5.63	0.00	8.15	8.15	0.00	-4.07	-4.0
Live/Even	3.42	0.00	-2.63	-2.63	0.00	1.31	1.3
Live/S1	5.87	0.00	7.74	7.74	0.00	-3.87	-3.8
Live/S2	9.27	0.00	5.12	5.12	0.00	-2.56	-2.5
Live/S3	3.21	0.00	-2.22	-2.22	0.00	1.11	1.1
Live/S4	-0.23	0.00	0.51	0.51	0.00	-0.26	-0.2
U1/A11	42.67	0.00	26.01	26.01	0.00	-13.01	-13.0

6-16 **Examples** 



U1/Odd	37.20	0.00	30.22	30.22	0.00	-15.11	-15.11
U1/Even	33.66	0.00	12.97	12.97	0.00	-6.49	-6.49
U1/S1	37.58	0.00	29.57	29.57	0.00	-14.79	-14.79
U1/S2	43.02	0.00	25.37	25.37	0.00	-12.68	-12.68
U1/S3	33.31	0.00	13.62	13.62	0.00	-6.81	-6.81
U1/S4	27.81	0.00	18.00	18.00	0.00	-9.00	-9.00
3 SELF	3.42	0.00	-1.16	-1.16	0.00	0.58	0.58
Dead	19.97	0.00	-6.75	-6.75	0.00	3.37	3.37
Live/All	7.70	0.00	-2.60	-2.60	0.00	1.30	1.30
Live/Odd	4.25	0.00	-5.19	-5.19	0.00	2.60	2.60
Live/Even	3.45	0.00	2.59	2.59	0.00	-1.30	-1.30
Live/S1	-0.37	0.00	-0.79	-0.79	0.00	0.39	0.39
Live/S2	3.10	0.00	1.96	1.96	0.00	-0.98	-0.98
Live/S3	8.05	0.00	-1.97	-1.97	0.00	0.99	0.99
Live/S4	4.61	0.00	-4.56	-4.56	0.00	2.28	2.28
U1/A11	36.28	0.00	-12.26	-12.26	0.00	6.13	6.13
U1/Odd	30.76	0.00	-16.40	-16.40	0.00	8.20	8.20
U1/Even	29.48	0.00	-3.95	-3.95	0.00	1.97	1.97
U1/S1	23.36	0.00	-9.36	-9.36	0.00	4.68	4.68
U1/S2	28.93	0.00	-4.96	-4.96	0.00	2.48	2.48
U1/S3	36.84	0.00	-11.25	-11.25	0.00	5.62	5.62
U1/S4	31.34	0.00	-15.40	-15.40	0.00	7.70	7.70
4 SELF	2.03	0.00	2.92	2.92	0.00	-1.46	-1.46
Dead	11.82	0.00	17.04	17.04	0.00	-8.52	-8.52
Live/All	4.56	0.00	6.57	6.57	0.00	-3.29	-3.29
Live/Odd	4.63	0.00	6.83	6.83	0.00	-3.41	-3.41
Live/Even	-0.07	0.00	-0.26	-0.26	0.00	0.13	0.13
Live/S1	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.00	-0.03	-0.03
Live/S2	-0.05	0.00	-0.19	-0.19	0.00	0.10	0.10
Live/S3	4.54	0.00	6.51	6.51	0.00	-3.26	-3.26
Live/S4	4.61	0.00	6.77	6.77	0.00	-3.38	-3.38
U1/A11	21.47	0.00	30.97	30.97	0.00	-15.48	-15.48
U1/Odd	21.59	0.00	31.38	31.38	0.00	-15.69	-15.69
U1/Even	14.06	0.00	20.04	20.04	0.00	-10.02	-10.02
U1/S1	14.21	0.00	20.55	20.55	0.00	-10.28	-10.28
U1/S2	14.09	0.00	20.14	20.14	0.00	-10.07	-10.07
U1/S3	21.44	0.00	30.87	30.87	0.00	-15.44	-15.44
U1/S4	21.56	0.00	31.28	31.28	0.00	-15.64	-15.64
Sum SELF	12.00	0.00	-0.49	-0.49	0.00	0.25	0.25
Dead	70.02	0.00	-2.86	-2.86	0.00	1.43	1.43
Live/All	27.00	0.00	-1.10	-1.10	0.00	0.55	0.55
Live/Odd	20.25	0.00	-1.03	-1.03	0.00	0.51	0.51
Live/Even	6.75	0.00	-0.08	-0.08	0.00	0.04	0.04
Live/S1	11.25	0.00	-3.76	-3.76	0.00	1.88	1.88
Live/S2	18.00	0.00	-3.68	-3.68	0.00	1.84	1.84
Live/S3	15.75	0.00	2.50	2.50	0.00	-1.25	-1.25
Live/S4	9.00	0.00	2.68	2.68	0.00	-1.34	-1.34
U1/All	127.22	0.00	-5.20	-5.20	0.00	2.60	2.60
U1/Odd	116.42	0.00	-5.08	-5.08	0.00	2.54	2.54
U1/Even	94.82	0.00	-3.56	-3.56	0.00	1.78	1.78
U1/S1	102.02	0.00	-9.45	-9.45	0.00	4.73	4.73
U1/S2	112.82	0.00	-9.32	-9.32	0.00	4.66	4.66
U1/S3	109.22	0.00	0.56	0.56	0.00	-0.28	-0.28
U1/S4	98.42	0.00	0.86	0.86	0.00	-0.43	-0.43

[6] REDISTRIBUTED SEGMENTAL MOMENT AND SHEAR - ENVELOPES

Span	x (ft)	M- (k-ft)	Comb	M+ (k-ft	c) Comb	V- (kip)	Comb	∇+	(kip)	Comb
1		-100.54			00 U1	0.00			26.88	
	0.222	-94.62	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		26.41	U1
	0.444	-88.81	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		25.94	U1
	0.667	-83.10	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		25.47	U1
	0.667	-83.10	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		25.47	U1
	0.916	-76.82	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		24.94	U1
	1.165	-70.67	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		24.41	U1
	1.414	-64.66	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		23.88	U1
	1.663	-58.77	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		23.35	U1
	1.912	-53.02	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		22.82	U1
	2.161	-47.40	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		22.30	U1
	2.411	-41.91	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		21.77	U1
	2.660	-36.55	U1	0.0	00 U1	0.00	U1		21.24	U1
	2.909	-31.33	III	0.0	0.0 111	0.00	U1		20.71	111

Examples 6-17



3.158	-26.23 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	20.18 U1
3.407	-21.27 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	19.66 U1
3.656	-16.44 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	19.13 U1
3.905	-11.74 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	18.60 Ul
4.154	-7.17 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	18.07 Ul
4.404	-2.74 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 Ul	17.54 Ul
4.653	0.00 U1	1.94 U1	0.00 U1	17.01 U1
4.902	0.00 U1	6.09 U1	0.00 U1	16.49 U1
5.151	0.00 U1	10.10 U1	0.00 U1	15.96 U1
5.400	0.00 U1	13.99 U1	0.00 U1	15.43 U1
5.649	0.00 U1	17.75 U1	0.00 U1	14.90 Ul
5.898	0.00 [11	21.37 U1	0.00 111	14.37 U1
6.147	0.00 01	24.86 U1	0.00 01	13.84 U1
6.396	0.00 01	28.22 U1	0.00 01	13.32 U1
6.646	0.00 01	31.45 U1	0.00 01	12.79 U1
6.895	0.00 01	34.55 U1	0.00 01	12.26 U1
7.144	0.00 01	37.51 U1	0.00 01	11.73 U1
7.393	0.00 01	40.35 U1	0.00 01	11.75 UI
7.642	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	43.05 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	10.68 U1
	0.00 U1		0.00 U1	10.15 U1
7.891	0.00 01	45.62 U1	0.00 01	
8.140	0.00 01	48.06 U1	0.00 01	9.62 U1
8.389	0.00 01	50.37 U1	0.00 01	9.09 U1
8.639	0.00 01	52.54 U1	0.00 01	8.56 U1
8.888	0.00 01	54.61 U1	0.00 01	8.03 U1
9.137	0.00 01	56.54 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	7.51 U1
9.386	0.00 01	58.35 U1	0.00 U1	6.98 Ul
9.635	0.00 01	60.02 U1	0.00 U1	6.45 Ul
9.884	0.00 U1	61.56 U1	0.00 U1	5.92 U1
10.133	0.00 Ul	62.97 U1	0.00 U1	5.39 Ul
10.382	0.00 U1	64.25 Ul	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	4.86 Ul
10.632	0.00 U1	65.39 U1	0.00 U1	4.34 Ul
10.881	0.00 U1	66.41 Ul	0.00 U1	3.81 Ul
11.130	0.00 U1	67.29 U1	0.00 U1	3.28 Ul
11.379	0.00 U1	61.56 U1 62.97 U1 64.25 U1 65.39 U1 66.41 U1 67.29 U1 68.66 U1 69.15 U1 69.51 U1 69.73 U1 69.82 U1 69.73 U1 69.82 U1 69.52 U1 68.88 U1 68.82 U1 68.83 U1 68.83 U1 68.83 U1 68.83 U1 66.79 U1 65.83 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	2.75 Ul
11.628	0.00 U1	68.66 U1	0.00 U1	2.22 U1
11.877	0.00 U1	69.15 U1	0.00 U1	1.70 U1
12.126	0.00 U1	69.51 U1	0.00 U1	1.17 U1
12.375	0.00 U1	69.73 U1	0.00 U1	0.64 Ul
12.625	0.00 U1	69.82 Ul	-0.06 U1 -0.51 U1 -1.04 U1 -1.57 U1 -2.09 U1	0.11 U1
12.874	0.00 U1	69.79 U1	-0.51 U1	0.00 U1
13.123	0.00 U1	69.62 U1	-1.04 U1	0.00 U1
13.372	0.00 U1	69.32 U1	-1.57 U1	0.00 U1
13.621	0.00 U1	68.88 U1	-2.09 U1	0.00 U1
13.870	0.00 [11	68.32 U1	-2.62 U1	0.00 U1
14.119	0.00 [11	67.62 U1	-3.15 U1	0.00 U1
14.368	0.00 [11	66.79 U1	-3.68 Ul	0.00 U1
14.618	0.00 [1]	65.83 U1	-4.21 U1	0.00 U1
14.867	0.00 111	64 74 111	-4 74 111	0.00 U1
15.116	0.00 01	63 52 111	-5.08 01 -4.21 U1 -4.74 U1 -5.26 U1 -5.79 U1 -6.32 U1 -6.85 U1 -7.38 U1	0.00 U1
15.365	0.00 01	62 17 111	_5 79 111	0.00 U1
15.614	0.00 01	60 68 111	-6 32 111	0.00 U1
15.863	0.00 01	59 06 111	-6 85 111	0.00 U1
16.112	0.00 01	57 31 111	-7.38 U1	0.00 U1
16.361	0.00 01	55 43 111	-7.91 U1	0.00 U1
16.611	0.00 01	53 42 111		0.00 U1
16.860	0.00 01	51 28 111	-8 96 111	0.00 U1
17.109	0.00 01	49 00 111	_9 /9 111	0.00 U1
17.358	0.00 01	46 50 111	-10 02 111	0.00 U1
17.607	0.00 01	40.35 01	-10.02 01	0.00 U1
17.856	0.00 01	41 20 111	-10.55 01	0.00 U1
18.105	0.00 01	41.39 01	-11.07 01	0.00 U1
	0.00 01	36.36 01	-8.43 U1 -8.96 U1 -9.49 U1 -10.02 U1 -10.55 U1 -11.07 U1 -11.60 U1 -12.13 U1	
18.354 18.604	0.00 UI	30.00 U1	-12.13 U1 -12.66 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
18.853	0.00 U1	32.39 01	1.0 1.0 111	0.00 U1
	0.00 U1	29.39 01	12 72 71	
19.102	0.00 01	66.79 UI 65.83 UI 64.74 UI 63.52 UI 62.17 UI 60.68 UI 59.06 UI 57.31 UI 55.43 UI 55.43 UI 51.28 UI 49.00 UI 44.06 UI 41.39 UI 38.58 UI 32.59 UI 26.06 UI 22.60 UI 19.00 UI	-13.19 U1 -13.72 U1 -14.24 U1 -14.77 U1 -15.30 U1 -15.83 U1 -16.36 U1 -16.89 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
19.351	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	22.0U UI	-14.24 UI	
19.600 19.849	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	19.01 U1 15.29 U1	-14.// UI	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
		15.29 UI	-15.30 U1	
20.098	0.00 U1	11.43 U1	-15.63 UI	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	0.00 U1	7.45 U1 3.33 U1	-16.36 UI	
20.596	0.00 U1			0.00 U1
20.846	-2.22 U1	0.00 U1	-17.41 U1	0.00 U1
21.095	-6.45 U1	0.00 U1	-17.94 U1	0.00 U1
21.344	-10.98 U1	0.00 U1	-18.47 U1	0.00 U1
21.593	-15.65 U1	0.00 U1	-19.00 U1 -19.53 U1	0.00 U1
21.842	-20.45 U1	0.00 U1	-19.53 Ul	0.00 U1
22.091	-25.38 U1	0.00 U1	-20.05 U1	0.00 U1
22.340	-30.44 U1	0.00 U1	-20.58 U1	0.00 U1
22.589	-35.63 U1	0.00 U1	-21.11 U1	0.00 U1
22.839	-40.96 U1	0.00 U1	-21.64 U1	0.00 U1
23.088	-46.42 U1	0.00 U1	-22.17 U1	0.00 U1
23.337	-52.00 U1	0.00 U1	-22.70 U1	0.00 U1

6-18 Examples



	23.586	-57.72 -63.58 -69.56 -75.67 -75.67 -81.24 -86.91	U1	0.00	U1	-23.22 -23.75 -24.28 -24.81 -24.81 -25.28 -25.75 -26.22	U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	24.084	-69.56	U1	0.00	U1	-24.28	U1	0.00 U1
	24.333	-75.67	U1	0.00	U1	-24.81	U1	0.00 U1
	24.333	-75.67 -81.24	U1	0.00	U1	-24.81 -25.28	U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	24.778	-86.91	U1	0.00	U1	-25.75	U1	0.00 U1
	25.000	-92.68	U1	0.00	U1	-26.22	U1	0.00 U1
2	0.000	-41.95	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	16.79 U1
	0.222	-38.27 -34.70	111	0.00	111	0.00	II1	16.32 U1
	0.667	-31.23	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	15.38 U1
	0.667	-31.23	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	15.38 U1
	1.164	-23.85	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	14.33 U1
	1.412	-20.35	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	13.80 U1
	1.412 1.661 1.909	-16.99 -13.76	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	13.27 U1
	2.158	-10.82	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	12.22 U1
	2.406	-8.77	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	11.69 U1
	2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400	-6.81	U1	2.39	U1	0.00	U1	11.17 U1 10.64 U1
	3.152	-3.14	U1	4.75	U1	0.00	U1	10.11 U1
	3.400	-1.44	U1	6.99	U1	0.00	U1	9.58 U1
	3.648	0.00	U1	11.06	U1	0.00	U1	8.53 U1
	4.145	0.00	U1	12.90	U1	0.00	U1	8.00 U1
	4.394	0.00	U1	14.61	U1	0.00	U1	7.48 U1
	4.891 5.139	0.00	U1	17.77	U1	0.00	U1	6.42 U1
	5.139	0.00	U1	19.17	U1	0.00	U1	5.90 U1
	5.388	0.00	U1	20.43	U1	0.00	U1	5.37 U1 4.84 U1
	5.885	0.00	U1	22.58	U1	0.00	U1	4.32 U1
	6.133 6.382	0.00	U1	23.46	U1	0.00	U1	3.79 U1
	6.630	0.00	U1	24.20	U1	0.00	U1	2.73 U1
	6.879	0.00	U1	25.30	U1	0.00	U1	2.21 U1
	7.127 7.376	0.00	U1	25.65 25.87	U1	0.00	U1	1.68 U1 1 15 U1
	7.624	0.00	U1	25.96	U1	-0.23	U1	0.76 U1
	7.873	0.00	U1	25.92	U1	-0.76	U1	0.41 U1
	8.121 8.370	0.00	U1	25.75	U1	-1.29	U1	0.07 U1
	8.618	0.00	U1	25.01	U1	-2.34	U1	0.00 U1
	8.867	0.00	U1	24.45	U1	-2.87	U1	0.00 U1
	9.115 9.364 9.612 9.861	0.00	U1	22.93	U1	-3.92	U1	0.00 U1
	9.612	0.00	U1	21.97	U1	-4.45	U1	0.00 U1
	10.109	0.00	U1	20.88 19.67	U1	-4.97 -5.50	U1	0.00 U1
	10.358	0.00	U1	18.32	U1	-6.03	U1	0.00 U1
	10.606 10.855	0.00	U1	16.90	U1	-6.55	U1	0.00 U1
	11.103	0.00	U1	13.81	U1	-7.61	U1	0.00 U1
	11.352	0.00	U1	12.07	U1	-8.13	U1	0.00 U1
	11.352 11.600 11.848	0.00	U1	10.19	U1	-8.66 -9.19	U1	0.00 U1
	12 097	-0.12	U1	6.05	U1	-9.72	U1	0.00 U1
	12.345	-1.76	U1	3.79	U1	-10.24	U1	0.00 U1
	12.842	-5.30	U1	0.00	U1	-10.77	U1	0.00 U1
	13.091	-8.02	U1	0.00	U1	-11.82	U1	0.00 U1
	13.339	-11.03	U1	0.00	U1	-12.35 -12.88	U1	0.00 U1
	13.588 13.836	-17.43	U1	0.00	U1	-13.40	U1	0.00 U1
	14.085	-20.82	U1	0.00	U1	-13.93	U1	0.00 U1
	14.333	-24.35	U1	0.00	U1	-14.46	U1	0.00 U1
	14.556	-27.61	U1	0.00	U1	-14.93	U1	0.00 U1
	14.556 14.778 15.000	-30.98 -34.46	U1 U1	0.00	U1 U1	-15.40 -15.87	U1 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
3		_56 00	111	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	111	0.00	1117	0.00 UI 0.00 UI 0.00 UI 16.79 UI 16.32 UI 15.38 UI 15.38 UI 15.38 UI 15.38 UI 15.38 UI 11.38 UI 12.22 UI 11.69 UI 11.17 UI 10.64 UI 10.64 UI 10.64 UI 10.64 UI 10.64 UI 10.74 UI 10.64 UI 10.11 UI 10.59 UI 11.17 UI 10.64 UI 10.64 UI 10.11 UI 10.64 UI 10.64 UI 10.76 UI 10.76 UI 10.76 UI 10.70 UI
٦	0.222	-52.35	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	20.96 U1 20.49 U1 20.02 U1 19.55 U1 19.55 U1 19.02 U1 18.50 U1 17.97 U1
	0.444	-47.85	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	20.02 U1
	0.667 0.667	-43.45 -43.45	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	19.55 U1 19.55 U1
	0.916 1.164 1.413	-38.65	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	19.55 U1 19.02 U1
	1.164	-33.98 -29 //	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	18.50 U1 17.97 U1
	1.713	25.44	JΙ	3.00	01	3.00	01	17.57 01

Examples 6-19



1.662	-25.04	111	0.00	111	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	111	17.44 U1
1.911		111	0.00	U1	0.00	111	16.91 U1
2.160	-16.62	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	16.38 U1
2.409	-12.61	111	0.00	U1	0.00	111	15.86 U1
2.658	-8.73	III	0.00	III1	0.00	III	15.33 U1
2.907	-4.98	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	14.80 U1
3.156	-1.84	U1	0.05	U1	0.00	U1	14.27 U1
3.404	0.00	U1	3.50	U1	0.00	U1	13.75 U1
3.653	0.00	U1	6.82	U1	0.00	U1	13.22 U1
3.902	0.00	U1	10.01	U1	0.00	U1	12.69 U1
4.151	0.00	U1	13.06	U1	0.00	U1	12.16 U1
4.400	0.00	U1	15.99	U1	0.00	U1	11.64 U1
4.649	0.00	U1	18.78	U1	0.00	U1	11.11 U1
4.898	0.00	U1	21.45	U1	0.00	U1	10.58 U1
5.147	0.00	U1	23.98	U1	0.00	U1	10.05 U1
5.396	0.00	U1	26.38	U1	0.00	U1	9.52 U1
5.644	0.00	U1	28.65	U1	0.00	U1	9.00 U1
5.893	0.00	U1	30.78	U1	0.00	U1	8.47 U1
6.142	0.00	U1	32.79	U1	0.00	U1	7.94 U1
6.391	0.00	U1	34.67	U1	0.00	U1	7.41 U1
6.640	0.00	U1	36.41	U1	0.00	U1	6.89 Ul
6.889	0.00	U1	38.02	U1	0.00	U1	6.36 U1
7.138	0.00	U1	39.50	U1	0.00	U1	5.83 U1
7.387	0.00	U1	40.85	U1	0.00	U1	5.30 U1
7.636	0.00	U1	42.07	U1	0.00	U1	4.77 U1
7.884	0.00	U1	43.16	U1	0.00	U1	4.25 U1
8.133	0.00	U1	44.11	U1	0.00	U1	3.72 U1
8.382	0.00	U1	44.94	U1	0.00	U1	3.19 U1
8.631	0.00	U1	45.63	U1	0.00	U1	2.66 U1
8.880	0.00	U1	46.19	U1	0.00	U1	2.14 U1
9.129	0.00	U1	46.62	U1	0.00	U1	1.61 U1
9.378	0.00	U1	46.92	U1	0.00	U1	1.08 U1
9.627	0.00	U1	47.09	U1	0.00	U1	0.55 U1
9.876	0.00	Ul	47.12	U1	-0.12	Ul	0.11 U1
10.124	0.00	Ul	47.03	U1	-0.65	Ul	0.00 U1
10.373	0.00	Ul	46.80	U1	-1.17	Ul	0.00 U1
10.622	0.00	Ul	46.44	Ul	-1.70	Ul	0.00 U1
10.871	0.00	UI	45.95	UI	-2.23	UI	0.00 U1
11.120	0.00	Ul	45.33	U1	-2.76	Ul	0.00 U1
11.369	0.00	Ul	44.58	Ul	-3.29	Ul	0.00 U1
11.618	0.00	UI	43.70	UI	-3.81	UI	0.00 U1
11.867	0.00	UI	42.68	UI	-4.34	UI	0.00 U1
12.116	0.00	UI	41.54	UI	-4.87	UI	0.00 U1
12.364 12.613	0.00	111	40.20	111	-5.40	01	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
12.862	0.00	111	30.03	111	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	111	0.00 U1
13.111	0.00	111	25.21	111	-6.43	111	0.00 U1
13.360	0.00	111	22.07	111	-0.50	111	0.00 U1
13.609	0.00	111	22.50	111	-7.31	111	0.00 U1
13.858	0.00	111	20.00	111	-8.56	111	0.00 U1
14.107	0.00	111	27.91	111	_0.50	111	0.00 U1
14.356	0.00	111	25 52	111	-9.62	111	0.00 U1
14.604	0.00	111	23.02	111	-10 15	111	0.00 U1
14.853	0.00	111	20.54	U1	-10.67	111	0.00 U1
15.102	0.00	U1	17.85	U1	-11.20	U1	0.00 U1
15.351	0.00	U1	15.03	U1	-11.73	U1	0.00 U1
15.600	0.00	U1	12.08	U1	-12.26	U1	0.00 U1
15.849	0.00	U1	9.00	U1	-12.78	U1	0.00 U1
16.098	0.00	U1	5.79	U1	-13.31	U1	0.00 U1
16.347	0.00	U1	2.45	U1	-13.84	U1	0.00 U1
16.596	-1.55	U1	0.00	U1	-14.37	U1	0.00 U1
16.844	-5.20	U1	0.00	U1	-14.90	U1	0.00 U1
17.093	-8.97	U1	0.00	U1	-15.42	U1	0.00 U1
17.342	-12.87	U1	0.00	U1	-15.95	U1	0.00 U1
17.591	-16.91	U1	0.00	U1	-16.48	U1	0.00 U1
17.840	-21.08	U1	0.00	U1	-17.01	U1	0.00 U1
18.089	-25.37	U1	0.00	U1	-17.53	U1	0.00 U1
18.338	-29.80	U1	0.00	U1	-18.06	U1	0.00 U1
18.587	-34.37	U1	0.00	U1	-18.59	U1	0.00 U1
18.836	-39.06	U1	0.00	U1	-19.12	U1	0.00 U1
19.084	-43.88	U1	0.00	U1	-19.65	U1	0.00 U1
19.333	-48.84	U1	0.00	U1	-20.17	U1	0.00 U1
19.333	-48.84	U1	0.00	U1	-20.17	U1	0.00 U1
19.556	-53.37	U1	0.00	U1	-20.64	U1	0.00 U1
19.778	-58.01	U1	0.00	U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1	0.00 U1
20.000	-62.76	U1	0.00	U1	-21.59	U1	0.00 U1

[7] SEGMENTAL DEFLECTIONS

6-20 Examples



	(ft), D	(in)	D1 i	D+-+-1
	x	Ddead	Dlive	Dtotal
1	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	0.444	0.002	0.001	0.002
	0.667	0.006	0.002	0.009
	0.667	0.006	0.002	0.009
	1.165	0.015	0.005	0.013
	1.414	0.020	0.007	0.027
	1.663 1.912	0.027	0.010	0.037
	2.161	0.042	0.016	0.047
	2.411	0.050	0.020	0.071
	2.660	0.060 0.070	0.024	0.084
	3.158	0.080	0.033	0.113
	3.407	0.091	0.038	0.128
	3.656 3.905	0.102 0.113	0.043	0.145
	4.154	0.125	0.053	0.178
	4.404	0.137	0.058	0.195
	4.653 4.902	0.149	0.064	0.213
	5.151	0.174	0.075	0.249
	5.400	0.187 0.199	0.080	0.267 0.285
	5.898	0.211	0.000	0.302
	6.147	0.223	0.097	0.320
	6.396	0.235	0.102	0.337 0.355
	6.895	0.259	0.113	0.372
	7.144	0.270	0.118	0.388
	7.393 7.642	0.281	0.123 0.128	0.404
	7.891	0.303	0.132	0.435
	8.140	0.313	0.137	0.449
	8.389 8.639	0.322	0.141	0.463
	8.888	0.340	0.149	0.489
	9.137 9.386	0.348	0.153 0.156	0.501 0.512
	9.635	0.363	0.160	0.523
	9.884	0.370	0.163	0.532
	0.133	0.376 0.381	0.165 0.168	0.541
1	0.632	0.386	0.170	0.556
	0.881	0.390	0.172	0.562
	1.130	0.394	0.174 0.175	0.568 0.572
1	1.628	0.399	0.176	0.575
1	1.877	0.401	0.177 0.178	0.578 0.580
	2.375	0.402	0.178	0.580
	2.625	0.402	0.178	0.580
1	12.874	0.401	0.177	0.579 0.577
1	3.372	0.398	0.176	0.573
	3.621	0.395	0.175	0.569
	13.870 14.119	0.391 0.387	0.173 0.171	0.564 0.559
1	4.368	0.383	0.169	0.552
	4.618	0.378 0.372	0.167	0.544
1	5.116	0.365	0.161	0.527
1	5.365	0.358	0.158	0.516
	5.614 5.863	0.351	0.155 0.151	0.506 0.494
1	6.112	0.334	0.147	0.482
	6.361	0.325	0.143	0.469
	16.611 16.860	0.316	0.139 0.135	0.455
1	7.109	0.296	0.130	0.426
1	7.358 7.607	0.285	0.125 0.120	0.410
	17.856	0.274	0.120	0.394
1	8.105	0.251	0.110	0.361
	.8.354 .8.604	0.240	0.105 0.099	0.344
	18.853	0.215	0.094	0.309

Examples 6-21



	19.102	0.203	0.088	0.292
		0.203		
	19.351	0.191	0.083	0.274
	19.600	0.178	0.077	0.256
	19.849	0.166	0.072	0.238
	20.098	0.154	0.066	0.220
	20.347	0.141	0.061	0.202
	20.596	0.129	0.056	0.185
	20.846	0.117	0.050	0.168
	21.095	0.106	0.045	0.151
		0.100	0.043	
	21.344	0.094	0.040	0.135
	21.593	0.083	0.035	0.119
	21.842	0.073	0.031	0.104
	22.091	0.063	0.026	0.089
	22.340	0.053	0.022	0.075
	22.589	0.044	0.018	0.063
	22.839	0.036	0.015	0.051
	23.088	0.029	0.011	0.040
	23.337	0.022	0.009	0.031
	23.586	0.016	0.006	0.022
	23.300			0.022
	23.835	0.011	0.004	0.015
	24.084	0.007	0.003	0.010
	24.333	0.004	0.002	0.006
	24.333	0.004	0.002	0.006
	24.556	0.003	0.001	0.004
	24.778	0.001	0.000	0.002
	25.000	0.000	0.000	0.002
2	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
-	0.222	-0.001	-0.000	_0.000
		-0.001		-0.001
	0.444	-0.002 -0.002	-0.001	-0.002 -0.003
	0.667	-0.002	-0.001	-0.003
	0.667	-0.002	-0.001	-0.003
	0.915	-0.002 -0.003	-0.001	-0.003 -0.004
	1.164	-0.003	-0.001	-0.004
	1.412	-0.003	-0.001	-0.004
	1.661	-0.003	-0.001	-0.004
	1.909	-0.003	-0.001	-0.003
	2.158	-0.002	-0.001	-0.003
	2.406	-0.002	-0.000	-0.002
	2.655	-0.002 -0.001	-0.000 -0.000	-0.002 -0.002
	2.903	-0.001	0.000	-0.001
	3.152	-0.000	0.000	-0.000
	3.400	0.000	0.001	0.000
		0.000	0.001	0.001
	3.648	0.001		0.002
	3.897	0.002	0.001	0.003
	4.145	0.002	0.002	0.004
	4.394	0.003	0.002	0.005
	4.642	0.004	0.002	0.006
	4.891	0.004	0.003	0.007
	5.139	0.005	0.003	0.008
	5.388	0.005	0.003	0.009
	5.636	0.006 0.007	0.003	0.009
	5.885	0.007	0.004	0.010
	6.133	0.007	0.004	0.011
	6.382	0.007	0.004	0.012
		0.008	0.004	
	6.630 6.879	0.008	0.004	0.012
				0.013
	7.127	0.008	0.004	0.013
	7.376	0.009	0.005	0.013
	7.624	0.009	0.005	0.013
	7.873	0.009	0.005	0.013
	8.121	0.009	0.005	0.013
	8.370	0.009	0.005	0.013
	8.618	0.009	0.004	0.013
	8.867	0.008	0.004	0.013
	9.115	0.008	0.004	0.012
	9.364	0.008	0.004	0.012
	9.612	0.007	0.004	0.011
	9.861	0.007	0.004	0.011
	10.109	0.007	0.004	0.011
	10.109	0.007	0.003	0.010
	10.358	0.006	0.003	0.009
	10.606	0.005	0.003	0.008
	10.855	0.005	0.003	0.008
	11.103	0.004	0.002	0.007
	11.352	0.004	0.002	0.006
	11.600	0.003	0.002	0.005
	11.848	0.003	0.001	0.004
	11.848 12.097	0.003 0.002	0.001	0.003
	11.848 12.097 12.345	0.003 0.002 0.001	0.001	0.003
	11.848 12.097 12.345 12.594	0.002	0.001	0.003
	11.848 12.097 12.345 12.594	0.002 0.001 0.001	0.001	0.003 0.002 0.001
	11.848 12.097 12.345	0.002 0.001	0.001 0.001 0.001	0.003

6-22 Examples



	13.339 13.588 13.836 14.085 14.333 14.333 14.556 14.778 15.000	-0.000 -0.001 -0.001 -0.001 -0.001 -0.001 -0.001 -0.000	-0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000	-0.000 -0.001 -0.001 -0.001 -0.001 -0.001 -0.001 0.000
3	14.556 14.778 15.000 0.000 0.222 0.444 0.667 0.916 1.164 1.413 1.662 1.911 2.689 2.699 3.156 3.490 2.688 2.907 3.156 3.490 2.688 3.902 4.151 4.400 4.649 4.898 5.844 5.836 6.840 6.889 7.138 7.864 6.839 7.884 8.133 8.882 8.631 8.880 9.129 9.129 9.129 9.136 1.166 1.166 1.166 1.166 1.167 1.168 1.167 1.120 1.1.369 1.1.120 1.1.369 1.1.120 1.1.369 1.1.120 1.1.369 1.3.360	-0.000	-0.000	-0.001 -0.001 -0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.002 0.003 0.003 0.006 0.009 0.013 0.018 0.024 0.030 0.037 0.045 0.052 0.061 0.069 0.078 0.087 0.096 0.105 0.114 0.123 0.132 0.141 0.150 0.158 0.167 0.174 0.189 0.202 0.208 0.213 0.213 0.213 0.213 0.225 0.236 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.236 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.235 0.236 0.235 0.236 0.236 0.235 0.236 0.2
	15.600 15.849 16.098 16.347 16.596 16.844 17.093 17.342	0.062 0.057 0.052 0.047 0.042 0.037 0.032	0.044 0.041 0.037 0.033 0.029 0.026 0.022 0.019	0.112 0.103 0.094 0.085 0.076 0.067 0.059



17.591	0.027	0.016	0.043
17.840	0.023	0.013	0.036
18.089	0.019	0.010	0.029
18.338	0.015	0.007	0.023
18.587	0.012	0.005	0.017
18.836	0.009	0.004	0.012
19.084	0.006	0.002	0.009
19.333	0.004	0.001	0.005
19.333	0.004	0.001	0.005
19.556	0.002	0.001	0.003
19.778	0.001	0.000	0.002
20 000	0 000	0 000	0.000

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### [8] REQUIRED REINFORCEMENT

### Longitudinal Reinforcement Required for Flexure

Units: x (ft), As (in^2), Mu (k-ft)

			Top			Bottom	++			
Span	×		Comb/Patt	As		Comb/Patt	P			
1	0.000	100.54	U1/A11	1.730	0.00		0.00			
	0.222	94.62	U1/A11	1.618	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	0.444	88.81	U1/A11	1.509			0.00			
	0.667	83.10	U1/A11 U1/A11	1.404	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	0.667	83.10		1.404	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	0.916		U1/A11	1.289	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	1.165	70.67	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	1.179	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	1.414	64.66	U1/A11	1.072	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	1.663	58.77	U1/A11	0.969	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	1.912	53.02	U1/A11	0.870	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	2.161	47.40	U1/A11	0.773	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	2.411	41.91	U1/A11	0.680	0.00		0.00			
	2.660	36.55	U1/A11	0.591	0.00	III /Odd	0.00			
	2.909	31.33	U1/A11	0.504 0.420 0.339	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	3.158	26.23	U1/A11	0.420	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	3.407	21.27	U1/A11	0.339	0.00		0.00			
	3.656	16.44	U1/A11	0.261	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	3.905	11.74	U1/A11	0.186	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	4.154		U1/A11	0.113	0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	4.404	2.74	01/All	0.043	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/Odd	0.00			
	4.653	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	1.94	U1/Odd	0.0			
	4.902	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	1.94 6.09	U1/Odd				
	5.151	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000	10 10	U1/Odd	0.1			
	5.400	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0.000	10.10 13.99	U1/Odd	0.22			
	5.649	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0.000	17.75		0.2			
	5.898	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0.000	21 37	U1/Odd	0.3			
	6.147	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0.000	21.37 24.86 28.22 31.45	U1/Odd				
	6.396	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0.000	28 22	U1/Odd	0.4			
	6.646	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	31.45	U1/Odd				
	6.895	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	34.55	U1 / Odd	0.5			
	7.144	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	37.51	U1/Odd	0.6			
	7.393	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	37.51 40.35 43.05 45.62	U1/Odd	0.6			
	7.642	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000	43.05	U1/Odd	0.70			
	7.891	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	45.62	U1/Odd	0.7			
	8.140	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	49.02	U1/Odd	0.7			
	8.389	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	50.37	U1/Odd				
	8.639	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	48.06 50.37 52.54 54.61	U1/Odd	0.8			
	8.888	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	54.61	U1/Odd	0.8			
	9.137	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	56.54	U1/Odd	0.9			
	9.386	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	58.35		0.9			
	9.635	0.00	U1/A11	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	60.00	U1/Odd	0.9			
	9.884	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	60.02 61.56 62.97	U1/Odd	1.0			
	10.133	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	62.30	U1/Odd	1.0			
	10.133	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	64.25	U1/Odd	1.0			
	10.582	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	65.20	U1/Odd	1.0			
	10.881	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	65.39 66.41 67.29 68.04	U1/Odd	1.1			
	11.130	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	67.20	U1/Odd	1.1			
	11.379	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	60.23	U1/Odd	1.1			
	11.628	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	68.66	U1/Odd	1.1			
	11.877	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	69.15		1.1			
					69.15	01/000				
	12.126	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	69.51 69.73	U1/Odd	1.1			
	12.375	0.00			60.73	U1/Odd	1.1			
	12.625		U1/Even		69.82	U1/Odd	1.1			
	12.874	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	69.79	UI/AII	1.10			
	13.123	0.00	U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	69.62	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	1.1			
			U1/SZ	0.000	09.32	UI/AII	1.13			
	13.621	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	68.88	UI/AII	1.14			

6-24 Examples



13.870	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	68.32	U1/A11	1.137
14.119	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	67.62	U1/A11	1.125
14.368	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	66.79	U1/A11	1.110
14.618	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	65.83	U1/A11	1.093
14.867	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	64.74	U1/A11	1.074
						1.074
15.116	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	63.52	U1/A11	1.052
15.365	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	62.17	U1/A11	1.029
15.614	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	60.68	U1/A11	1.003
15.863	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	59.06	U1/A11	0.974
16.112	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	57.31	U1/A11	0.944
16.361	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	55.43	U1/A11	0.911
16.611	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	53.42	U1/A11	0.877
16.860	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	51.28	U1/A11	0.840
17.109	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	49.00	U1/A11	0.801
17.358		U1/S2			U1/A11	
	0.00		0.000	46.59		0.760
17.607	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	44.06	U1/A11	0.717
17.856	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	41.39	U1/A11	0.672
18.105	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	38.58	U1/A11	0.625
18.354	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	35.65	U1/All	0.576
18.604	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	32.59	U1/A11	0.525
18.853	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	29.39	U1/A11	0.472
			0.000		UI/AII	0.4/2
19.102	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	26.06	U1/A11	0.417
19.351	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	22.60	U1/A11	0.361
19.600	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	19.01	U1/A11	0.303
		U1/S2			UI/AII	
19.849	0.00		0.000	15.29	U1/A11	0.242
20.098	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	11.43	U1/A11	0.181
20.347	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	7.45	U1/A11	0.117
20.596	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	3.33	U1/A11	0.052
		01/82			UI/AII	
20.846	2.22	U1/S2	0.035	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.095	6.45	U1/S2	0.102	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.033		U1/S2	0.174	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.344	10.98		0.1/4	0.00		
21.593	15.65	U1/S2	0.248	0.00	U1/All	0.000
21.842	20.45	U1/S2	0.326	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.091	25.38	U1/S2	0.406	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.340	30.44	U1/S2	0.489	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.589	35.63	U1/S2	0.575	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.839	40.96	U1/S2	0.664	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.088	46.42	U1/S2	0.757	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.337	52.00	U1/S2	0.852	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.586	57.72	U1/S2	0.951	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.835				0.00		
	63.58	U1/S2	1.053	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
24.084	69.56	U1/S2	1.159	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
24.333	75.67	U1/S2	1.269	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
		U1/S2			U1/A11	
24.333	75.67		1.269	0.00		0.000
24.556	81.24	U1/S2	1.370	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
24.778	86.91	U1/S2	1.474	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
25.000	92.68	U1/S2	1.581	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
25.000	92.00	01/52	1.361	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
		U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11				
0.000	41.95	U1 / A 1 1	0.681	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
0.222	38.27	111 / 7 1 1	0.619	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	30.27	UI/AII				
0.444	34.70	UI/AII	0.560	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
0.667	31.23	UI/AII	0.502	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
0.667	31.23	U1/A11	0.502	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
0.915	27.47	U1/A11	0.440	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
0.915		UI/AII		0.00		
1.164	23.85	U1/All	0.381	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
1.412	20.35	U1/A11	0.324	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
1.661	16.99	U1/A11	0.270	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
1.909	13.76	U1/A11	0.218	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
2.158		U1/A11	0.171		U1/S2	
2.406	10.82			0.00		0.000
		U1/A11			U1/S2	0.000
	8.77	U1/All	0.138	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
2.655	8.77 6.81	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107	0.00	U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000
2.655 2.903	8.77 6.81 4.93	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078	0.00 0.00 2.39	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037
2.655	8.77 6.81	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107	0.00	U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000
2.655 2.903 3.152	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00	U1/All U1/All U1/All U1/All U1/All U1/All U1/All U1/All	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17 20.43	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305 0.326
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305 0.326
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17 20.43 21.57	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305 0.326
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636 5.885	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17 20.43 21.57 22.58	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305 0.326 0.344 0.360
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636 5.885 6.133	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.258 0.305 0.344 0.346 0.375
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.885 6.133 6.382	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46 24.20	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305 0.344 0.360 0.375 0.387
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.885 6.133 6.382	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 1.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46 24.20	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305 0.344 0.360 0.375 0.387
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636 5.885 6.133 6.382 6.630	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46 24.20	U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305 0.326 0.344 0.360 0.375 0.387
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636 6.133 6.882 6.630 6.879	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46 24.81 25.30	U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305 0.326 0.344 0.360 0.375 0.387
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636 5.885 6.133 6.879 7.127	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46 24.20 24.81 25.30 25.65	U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.282 0.282 0.305 0.326 0.344 0.360 0.375 0.387 0.387
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636 6.133 6.882 6.630 6.879	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46 24.81 25.30	U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.282 0.305 0.326 0.344 0.360 0.375 0.387
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636 6.879 7.127 7.376	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.043 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46 24.20 24.81 25.30 25.65 25.87	U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.325 0.344 0.365 0.375 0.375 0.387 0.397 0.405
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636 5.885 6.133 6.630 6.630 7.127 7.376 7.624	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/All	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.049 0.023 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 9.11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 19.17 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46 24.20 24.81 25.30 25.65 25.87 25.96	U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.282 0.305 0.344 0.360 0.375 0.387 0.387 0.405 0.410
2.655 2.903 3.152 3.400 3.648 3.897 4.145 4.394 4.642 4.891 5.139 5.388 5.636 6.879 7.127 7.376	8.77 6.81 4.93 3.14 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.138 0.107 0.078 0.043 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.00 0.00 2.39 4.75 6.99 9.09 11.06 12.90 14.61 16.24 17.77 20.43 21.57 22.58 23.46 24.20 24.81 25.30 25.65 25.87	U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000 0.000 0.037 0.075 0.110 0.143 0.175 0.204 0.232 0.258 0.325 0.344 0.365 0.375 0.375 0.387 0.397 0.405



	8.121	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	25.75	U1/S1	0.412
	8.370	0.00		0.000	25.45	111 / 3 1 1	0.407
			01/33		23.43	UI/MII	0.407
	8.618	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	25.01	U1/A11	0.400
	8.867	0.00	U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3	0.000	24.45	U1/S1 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.391
	9.115	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	23.76		
	9.364	0.00	111/93	0.000	22.93	U1/A11	0.366
	9.612	0.00	111 /02	0.000	21.07	U1/A11	0.351
		0.00	01/53	0.000	21.97	UI/AII	0.331
	9.861	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	20.88	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.333
	10.109	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	19.67	U1/A11	0.313
	10.358	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	18.32	U1/A11	0.291
	10.606	0.00	111/93	0.000	16 90	III / 3 1 1	0.268
		0.00	01/00	0.000	10.50	01/A11	0.200
	10.855	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	15.42	U1/A11	0.245
	11.103	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	13.81	U1/A11	0.219
	11.352	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	12.07	U1/A11	0.191
	11.600	0.00	111/93	0.000	10 19	II1 / A 1 1	0.161
	11.848	0.00	111 /03	0.000	0.10	U1/A11	0.129
		0.00	01/53	0.000	0.19	UI/AII	0.129
	12.097	0.12	U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3	0.002	6.05	U1/A11	0.095
	12.345	1.76	U1/S3	0.028	3.79	U1/A11	0.060
	12.594	1.76 3.48	U1/S3	0.055	1.39	U1 / A1 1	0.022
	12.842	5.30	111 /02	0.083	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
		3.30	01/33	0.003	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	13.091	8.02	U1/S3	0.126	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	13.339	11.03	U1/S3	0.174	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	13.588	14.16	U1/S3	0.224	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	13.836	17.43	U1/S3	0.277	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0.000
	14.085	20.82	U1/S3	0.332	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
					0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	14.333	24.35	U1/S3	0.389	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	14.333	24.35	U1/S3	0.389	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	14.556	27.61	U1 / S3	0.443	0.00	U1 / A1 1	0.000
	14.778	20.00	111/02	0.110	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
		30.96	01/53	0.498	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	15.000	34.46	01/83 01/83 01/83 01/83 01/83 01/83 01/81 01/811	0.556	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	
3	0.000	56.96	U1/A11	0.938	0.00	U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3	0.000
	0.222	52 35	111 / 2 1 1	0.858	0.00	111/93	0 000
	0.444	47.05	111 /3.1.1	0.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
		47.65	UI/AII	0.761	0.00	01/53	0.000
	0.667	43.45	U1/A11	0.706	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	0.667	43.45	U1/A11	0.706	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	0.916	38.65	U1/A11	0.626	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	1.164	33 08	111 / 3 1 1	0.548	0.00	III / Q 3	0.000
		00.10	777 /222	0.010	0.00	777 /00	0.000
	1.413	29.44	UI/AII	0.4/3	0.00	01/83	0.000
	1.662	25.04	U1/A11	0.400	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	1.911	20.76	U1/A11	0.331	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	2.160	16 62	II1 / A 1 1	0.264	0.00	111/93	0.000
	2.409	12 61	111 / 7 1 1	0.201	0.00	111 /02	0.000
		12.01	UI/MII	0.200	0.00	01/33	0.000
	2.658	8.73	U1/A11	0.138	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	2.907	4.98	U1/A11	0.078	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	3.156	1.84	U1/A11	0.029	0.05	U1/S3	0.001
	3.404	0.00	111 / 2 1 1	0.000	3 50	111/93	0.055
		0.00	777 /222	0.000	6.00	777 /00	0.000
	3.653	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	6.82	01/83	0.10/
	3.902	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	10.01	U1/S3	0.158
	4.151	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	13.06	U1/S3	0.207
	4.400	0.00	U1 / A 1 1	0.000	15.99	U1/S3	0.254
	4.649	0.00	111 / 7 1 1	0.000	10.70	111 /02	0.201
		0.00	UI/MII	0.000	10.70	01/33	0.233
	4.898	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	21.45	U1/S3	0.342
	5.147	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	23.98	U1/S3	0.383
	5.396	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	26.38	U1/S3	0.422
	5.644	0.00	111 / 2 1 1	0.000	28 65	111/93	0.460
	5.893	0.00	111 / 7 1 2	0.000	20.00	111 /02	0.100
		0.00	OI/AII	0.000	30.78	01/53	0.495
	6.142	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	32.79	U1/S3	0.528
	6.391	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	34.67	U1/S3	0.559
	6.640	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	36.41	U1 / S3	0.588
	6.889	0.00	111 / 7 1 1	0.000	38 02	111/03	0.615
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	30.02	01/53	0.013
	7.138	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	39.50	U1/S3	0.640
	7.387	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	40.85		0.663
	7.636	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	42.07	U1/S3	0.683
	7.884	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0.000	43 16	111/93	0.701
		0.00	H1 /311	0.000	44 17	U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3	0.710
	8.133	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	44.11	01/83	0.718
	8.382	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	44.94	U1/S3	0.732
	8.631	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	43.16 44.11 44.94 45.63	U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3	0.743
	8.880	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	46.19	U1/S3	0.753
	9.129	0.00	II1 / h 1 1	0 000	46.62	111/02	0.760
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	40.02	01/53	0.760
	9.378	0.00	UI/AI1	0.000	46.92	U1/S3	0.765
	9.627	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	47.09	U1/S3	0.768
	9.876	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	47.12	U1/Even	0.769
	10.124	0.00	III /Odd	0.000	47.03	U1/A11	0.767
		0.00	01/0dd	0.000	47.03	U1/A11	0.707
	10.373	0.00	UI/Odd	0.000	46.80 46.44	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.763
	10.622	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	46.44	U1/A11	0.757
	10.871	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	45.95	U1/A11	0.749
	11.120	0.00	III /0dd	0.000	45 33		
	11.369	0.00	51/0dd	0.000	44.58	U1/A11	0.736
		0.00	01/000	0.000	44.58	UI/AII	0.726
	11.618	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	43.70	UI/All	0.711
	11.867	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	42.68	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.693
	12.116	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	41.54	U1/A11	0.674
			U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd				

6-26 Examples

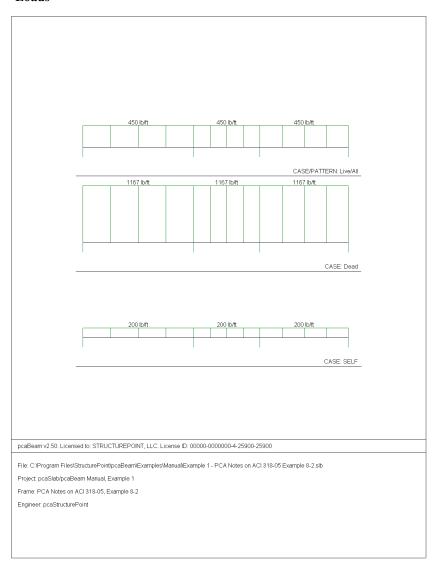


12.364	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	40.26	U1/A11	0.653
12.613	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	38.85	U1/A11	0.629
12.862	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	37.31	U1/A11	0.603
13.111	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	35.67	U1/A11	0.576
13.360	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	33.90	U1/A11	0.546
13.609	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	32.00	U1/A11	0.515
13.858	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	29.97	U1/A11	0.481
14.107	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	27.81	U1/A11	0.446
14.356	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	25.52	U1/A11	0.408
14.604	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	23.09	U1/A11	0.369
14.853	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	20.54	U1/A11	0.327
15.102	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	17.85	U1/A11	0.284
15.351	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	15.03	U1/A11	0.238
15.600	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	12.08	U1/A11	0.191
15.849	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	9.00	U1/A11	0.142
16.098	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	5.79	U1/A11	0.091
16.347	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	2.45	U1/A11	0.038
16.596	1.55	U1/Odd	0.024	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.844	5.20	U1/Odd	0.082	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.093	8.97	U1/Odd	0.142	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.342	12.87	U1/Odd	0.204	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.591	16.91	U1/Odd	0.269	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.840	21.08	U1/Odd	0.336	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
18.089	25.37	U1/Odd	0.406	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
18.338	29.80	U1/Odd	0.479	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
18.587	34.37	U1/Odd	0.554	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
18.836	39.06	U1/Odd	0.633	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.084	43.88	U1/Odd	0.714	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.333	48.84	U1/Odd	0.798	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.333	48.84	U1/Odd	0.798	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.556	53.37	U1/Odd	0.876	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.778	58.01	U1/Odd	0.956	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
20.000	62.76	U1/Odd	1.039	0.00	U1/A11	0.000



# Graphical Output

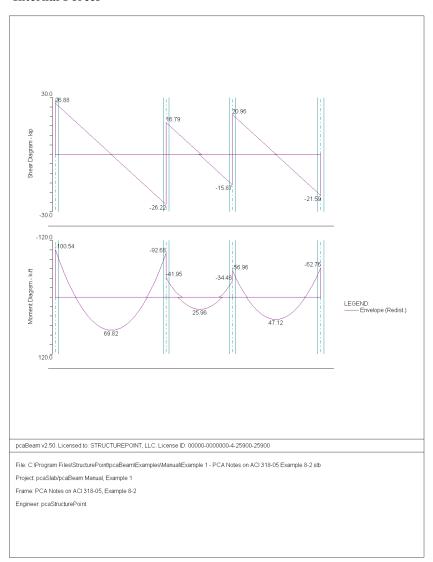
## Loads



6-28 Examples

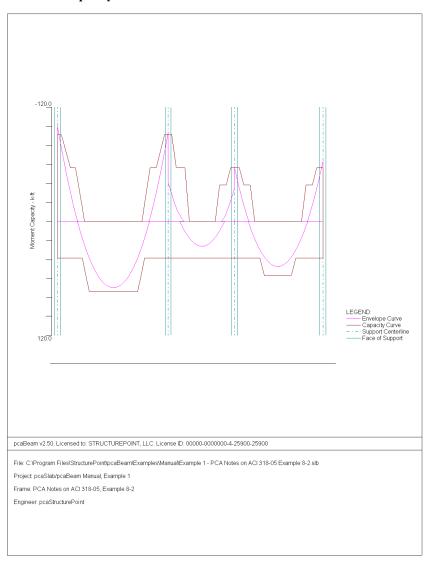


# **Internal Forces**





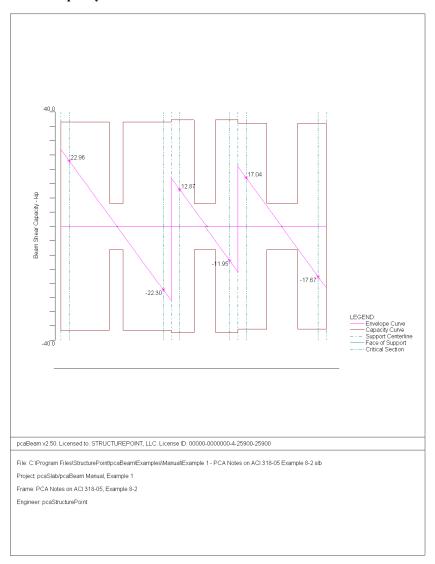
# **Moment Capacity**



6-30 Examples

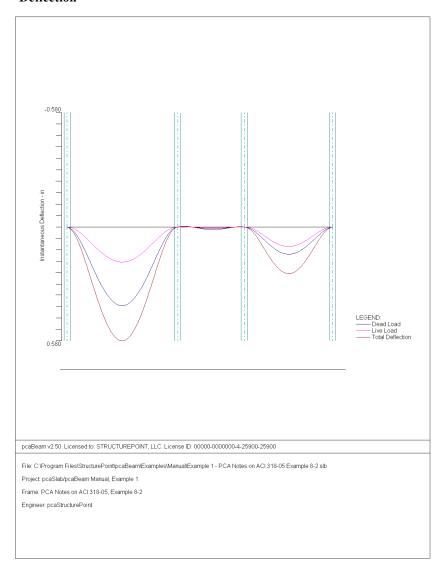


# **Shear Capacity**





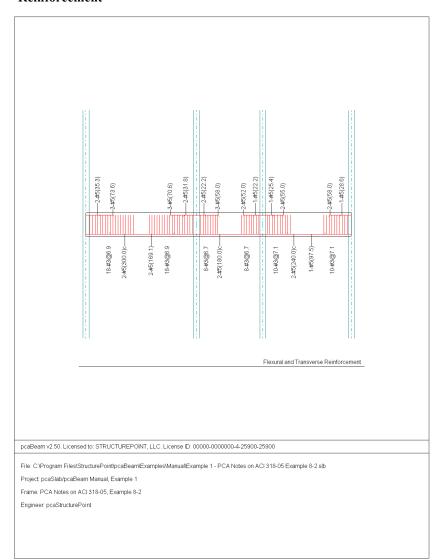
# **Deflection**



6-32 Examples



# Reinforcement

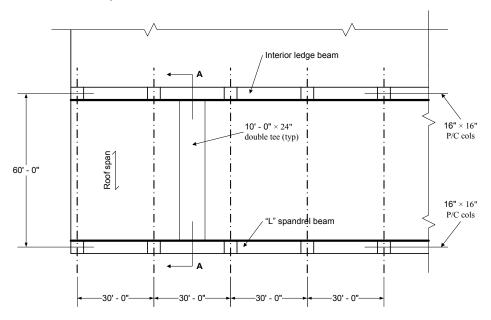


# Example 2 Spandrel beam with torsion



### Problem description

Design a precast, nonprestressed concrete spandrel beam for combined shear and torsion. Roof members are simply supported on spandrel ledge. Spandrel beams are connected to columns to transfer torsion. Continuity between spandrel beams is not provided. This example refers to Example 13-1 from *PCA Notes on ACI 318-05 Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete*, Portland Cement Association, 2005.



Partial plan of precast roof system

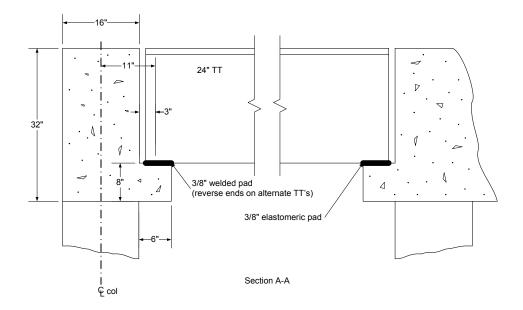
### Design Criteria:

Live load =  $30 \text{ lb/ft}^2$ Dead load =  $64 \text{ lb/ft}^2$   $f'_c$  =  $5000 \text{ psi (w}_c = 150 \text{ pcf)}$  $f_v$  = 60,000 psi

Roof members are 10 ft wide double tee units, 24 in. deep. Design of these units is not included in this design example. For lateral support, alternate ends of roof members are fixed to supporting beams.

6-34 Examples



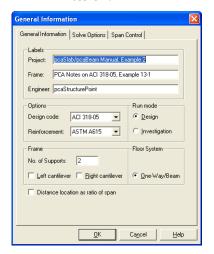


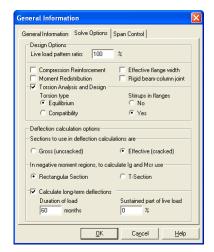
## **Preparing Input**

- 1. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. A dialog box appears.
  - In the LABELS section, input the names of the project, frame, and engineer.
  - In the FRAME section, input 2 for NO OF SUPPORTS.
  - In the FLOOR SYSTEM section, click the radial button next to ONE WAY / BEAM.
  - Leave all other options in the **General Information** tab to their default settings of ACI 318-05 design code, ASTM A615 reinforcement, and DESIGN run mode option.
  - In the Solve Options tab, click the check box next to TORSION ANALYSIS AND DESIGN.
  - Under TORSION TYPE, click the radial button next to EQUILIBRIUM.
  - Under the heading STIRRUPS IN FLANGES, click the radial button next to YES.



Press Ok.





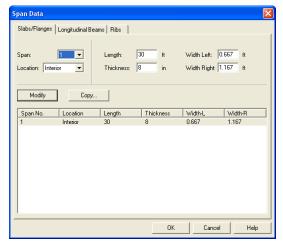
- 2. From the **Input** menu, select **Material Properties.** A dialog box appears.
  - Input 5 for Comp. strength for both Slabs and Beams and Columns.
  - Press Ok.



- 3. From the **Input** menu, select **Spans.** A dialog box appears.
  - Under the Slabs/Flanges tab, input 30 for LENGTH, 8 for THICKNESS, and 0.667 for WIDTH LEFT and 1.167 WIDTH RIGHT, Press MODIFY.



- Select the Longitudinal Beams tab. Input 16 for WIDTH and 32 for DEPTH. Press MODIFY.
- Press Ok.

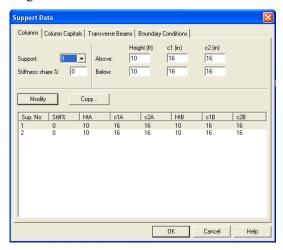




- 4. From the **Input** menu, select **Supports**. A dialog box appears.
  - Under the **Columns** tab, input 0 for STIFFNESS SHARE %.

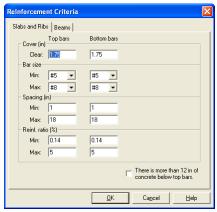


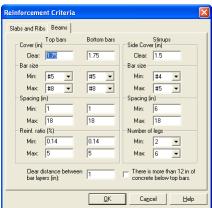
- Next, input 16 for both the C1 and C2 values in both the ABOVE and BELOW rows. Press MODIFY. (Note: the default HEIGHT ABOVE and HEIGHT BELOW values of 10 are correct.)
- Press COPY. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.
- Press Ok again.



- 5. From the **Input** menu, select **Reinforcement**. A dialog box appears.
  - Under the Slabs and Ribs tab, change the CLEAR COVER for both TOP and BOTTOM BARS to 1.75.
  - Under the **Beams** tab, change the CLEAR COVER for both TOP and BOTTOM BARS again to 1.75.
  - Use the drop down arrow for MINIMUM STIRRUP BAR SIZE to select #4.
  - Press Ok.





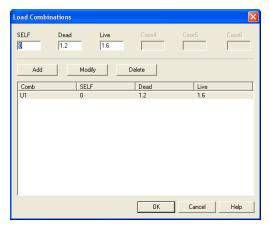


- 6. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Cases**. A dialog box appears.
  - Since we are not considering lateral forces, click on WIND in the LABEL column on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD CASES dialog box and press the DELETE button.
  - Click on EQ in the LABEL column and press the DELETE button.
  - Press Ok.





- 7. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Combinations**. A dialog box appears.
  - Delete all the load combinations by clicking anywhere on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD COMBINATIONS dialog box and pressing the DELETE button. Repeat this procedure until all the load combinations are gone.
  - Input 0 in the SELF field, 1.2 in the DEAD field, and 1.6 in the LIVE field. Press ADD.
  - Press Ok.



- 8. From the **Input** menu, select **Span Loads**. A dialog box appears.
  - Press the drop down arrow next to Type, and select Line Load.

6-40



 Input 2500 for both the START and END MAGNITUDE. (Note: this value was obtained by converting the area loads on the roof and the beam's self weight into line loads.)

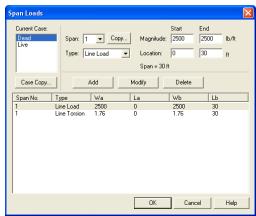
Dead Load = Superimposed Load + Self Weight of Spandrel Beam =

$$\left(64 \text{psf} \times \frac{60 \text{ft}}{2}\right) + \left[\left(1.33 \text{ft} \times 2.67 \text{ft}\right) + \left(0.5 \text{ft} \times 0.67 \text{ft}\right)\right] \times 150 \text{pcf} = 2.5 \text{kip/ft}$$

- Input 30 for the END LOCATION. Press ADD.
- Use the drop down arrow next to Type, and select Line Torsion.
- Input 1.76 for both the START and END MAGNITUDE. (Note: this value was obtained by multiplying the superimposed line load by the moment arm of 11 in.)

Torsion Line Load (Dead) = 
$$\left(64 \text{psf} \times \frac{60 \text{ft}}{2}\right) \times \frac{11 \text{in}}{12 \text{in}/\text{ft}} = 1.76 \text{kip} \cdot \text{ft}/\text{ft}$$

• Keep the END LOCATION of 30 and press ADD.



- 9. In the top left corner of the SPAN LOADS dialog box, there is a section called CURRENT CASE. Click on LIVE.
  - Use the drop down arrow next to TYPE to select LINE LOAD. I



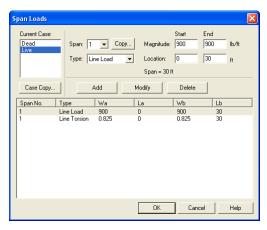
 Input 900 for both the START and END MAGNITUDE. (Note: this value was obtained by converting the area loads on the roof to line loads on the beam.)

Live Load = 
$$30 \text{psf} \times \left(\frac{60 \text{ft}}{2}\right) = 900 \text{lb/ft}$$

- Input 30 for the END LOCATION. Press ADD.
- Use the drop down arrow next to Type, and select LINE TORSION.
- Input 0.825 for both the START and END MAGNITUDE. (Note: this value was obtained by multiplying the live line load by the moment arm of 11 in.)

$$30 \operatorname{psf} \times \left(\frac{60 \operatorname{ft}}{2}\right) \times \frac{11 \operatorname{lin}}{12 \operatorname{in}/\operatorname{ft}} = 0.825 \operatorname{kip} \cdot \operatorname{ft}/\operatorname{ft}$$

- Input 30 for the END LOCATION. Press ADD.
- Press Ok.



- 10. From the **Solve** menu, select **Execute**. Press CLOSE.
- 11. From the **Solve** menu, select **Results Report**.
  - Use the scroll bars to scroll through the results file.



- Use the ARROW keys or the mouse wheel to browse through different parts of the results quickly. Press the CLOSE button to close the RESULTS REPORT dialog box and return to pcaBeam.
- 12. To view diagrams, select **Loads**, **Internal Forces**, **Moment Capacity**, **Shear Capacity**, **Deflection**, or **Reinforcement** from the **View** menu. Right click in any of these diagrams to get new copy, printing, or display options.
- 13. You may print the results file by selecting **Print Results** from the **File** menu. To print any of the diagrams you selected to view, use the **Print Preview** command found by right clicking in the diagram's window. After viewing the results, you may decide to investigate the input beams under the same loads but with a modified reinforcement configuration.
- 14. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. In the **General Information** dialog box change the RUN MODE option to INVESTIGATION. Do not change any of the other options. Press OK
- 15. From the **Input** menu, select the different commands under **Reinforcement Criteria** and **Reinforcing Bars** to modify the reinforcement configuration computed by the program.
- 16. Repeat steps 10 and subsequent to perform the investigation and view the results.



# Text Output

000	00000		00	0000		00000			
000	00000	0	000	00000	)	0000	0000		
00	0	0	00	00	)	00 00			
00	0	0	00			00	00		
000	00000	0	00			0000	0000	000	00
000	00000		00	00	)	0000	0000	000	00
00			00	00	)	00	00		
00			000	00000	)	00	00		
00			00	0000		00	00		
0000	00	000	000	00000		00		00	
00	00	00		00	00	000	)	000	
00	00	00		00	00	00	0 0	00	
00	00	00		00	00	00	0 0	00	
0000	00	000	00	0000	0000	00	0	00	
00	00	00		00	00	00		00	
00	00			00	00	00		00	
00	00			00	00	00		00	
0000	00	000	000	00	00	00		00	(TM)

pcaBeam v2.50 (TM)

A Computer Program for Analysis, Design, and Investigation of Reinforced Concrete Beams and One-way Slab Systems Copyright © 1992-2008, STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC All rights reserved

Licensee stated above acknowledges that STRUCTUREPOINT (SP) is not and cannot be responsible for either the accuracy or adequacy of the material supplied as input for processing by the pcaBeam computer program. Furthermore, SP neither makes any warranty expressed nor implied with respect to the correctness of the output prepared by the pcaBeam program. Although SP has endeavored to produce pcaBeam error free the program is not and cannot be certified infallible. The final and only responsibility for analysis, design and engineering documents is the licensees. Accordingly, SP disclaims all responsibility in contract, negligence or other tort for any analysis, design or engineering documents prepared in connection with the use of the pcaBeam program.

#### [1] INPUT ECHO

```
General Information
```

File name: C:\Program Files\StructurePoint\pcaBeam\Exa...\Example 2 - PCA Notes on ACI 318-05 Example 13-1.slb Project: pcaSlab/pcaBeam Manual, Example 2 Frame: PCA Notes on ACI 318-05, Example 13-1

Engineer: pcaStructurePoint Code: ACI 318-05

Reinforcement Database: ASTM A615 Mode: Design

Number of supports = 2Floor System: One-Way/Beam

Live load pattern ratio = 100%

Deflections are based on cracked section properties.

In negative moment regions, Ig and Mor DO NOT include flange/slab contribution (if available) Long-term deflections are calculated for load duration of 60 months.

0% of live load is sustained.

Compression reinforcement calculations NOT selected.

Default incremental rebar design selected. Moment redistribution NOT selected.

Effective flange width calculations NOT selected.

Rigid beam-column joint NOT selected.

Torsion analysis and design selected. Stirrups in flanges (if available) selected.

Compatibility torsion NOT selected.

### Material Properties

		Slabs Beams	Columns	
WC	=	150	150	1b/ft3
f'c	=	5	5	ksi
Ec	=	4286.8	4286.8	ksi
fr	=	0.53033	0.53033	ksi

6-44 Examples



Reinforcement Database Units: Db (in), Ab (in^2), Wb (lb/ft) Size Db Ab Wb Size Ab #3 0.38 0.11 0.38 #5 0.63 0.31 1.04 #7 0.88 0.60 2.04 #9 1.13 1.00 3.40 #11 1.41 1.56 5.31 #18 2.26 4.00 13.60 #4 0.50 0.20 0.67 #6 0.75 0.44 1.50 #8 1.00 0.79 2.67 #10 1.27 1.27 4.30 #6 0.75 #8 1.00 #10 1.27 #14 1.69 Span Data Slabs Units: L1, wL, wR (ft); t, Hmin (in) Units: L1, wL, wR (ft); t, Hmin (in)
Span Loc L1 t wL wR Hmin

1 Int 30.000 8.00 0.667 1.167 0.00 Ribs and Longitudinal Beams Units: b, h, Sp (in) \_\_Span\_ \_\_\_\_\_Beams\_\_\_\_ Span b h Sp . sp b h
1 0.00 0.00 0.00 16.00 22.00 Hmin 16.00 32.00 22 50 Support Data Columns Units: cla, c2a, c1b, c2b (in); Ha, Hb (ft) Supp Cla C2a Ha C1b C2b Hb Red% c2b Hb Red% 1 16.00 16.00 10.000 16.00 16.00 10.000 0 2 16.00 16.00 10.000 16.00 16.00 10.000 0 Boundary Conditions Units: Kz (kip/in); Kry (kip-in/rad) Supp Spring Kz Spring Kry Far End A Far End B 0 0 Fixed Fixed 0 0 Fixed Fixed Load Data Load Cases and Combinations Case SELF Dead Live Type DEAD DEAD LIVE 0.000 1.200 1.600 Area Loads Units: Wa (lb/ft2) Line Loads Units: Wa, Wb (lb/ft), La, Lb (ft) Case/Patt Span Wa La Wb Lb Line Torque Units: Wa, Wb (k-ft/ft), La, Lb (ft)  $$_{\rm Wa}$$  La Wb Lb Case/Patt Span



Dead	1	1.76	0.000		1.76		30.000			
Live	1	0.82	0.000		0.82		30.000			
Live/Odd	1	0.82	0.000		0.82		30.000			
Live/S2	1	0.82	0.000		0.82		30.000			
Dead Live Live/Odd Live/S1 Live/S2 SELF	1	0.05	0.000		0.05		30.000			
Reinforcement Cr										
	===== Top	bars	Bottom	bars		Stirr	ıps			
	Min	bars Max	Min	Max	Mi	in	Max			
Slabs and Rib	s									
D 04	- 45	#0	#6	#0						
Bar Size	1 00	10 00	1 00	10 00	in					
Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5 00	F 111					
Bar Size Bar spacing Reinf ratio Cover	1.75	3.00	1.75	3.00	in					
Beams										
Bar Siza	#5	# 0	# 5	#0		# 4	#5			
Bar spacing	1 00	18 00	1 00	18 00		#4 5 00	#5 18 00 in			
Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5.00	8		10.00 111			
Cover	1.75	00	1.75	3.00	in					
Side cover	1.50		1.50		in					
Bar Size Bar spacing Reinf ratio Cover Side cover Layer dist.	1.00		1.00		in					
No. of legs						2	6			
Top Reinforcemen Units: Width Span Zone	t = (ft), Mma Width	x (k-ft), Mmax	Xmax (ft) Xmax	, As (in	n^2),	Sp (in	ı) SpReq	AsReq	Bars	
1 Toft	1 02	0.00	0 667	0.00	0 10	170	0.000	0.000		
Middle	1.83	0.00	15.000	0.00	0 10	1.179	0.000	0.000		
l Left Middle Right	1.83	0.00	29.333	0.00	0 10	0.179	0.000	0.000		
Top Bar Details										
Units: Length				Continu	วเเร		Ri	aht		
Span Bars	Length	Bars Le	ngth	Bars L	ength	Ва	ars Length	Bars	Length	
1							· ·			
Bottom Reinforce	ment									
				_						
Units: Width Span Width	Mm	ax Xma	x AsMi	n Asl	Max	SpRed	q AsReq	Bars		
1 1.33							3.895			
Bottom Bar Detai										
		/5-1								
Units: Start	ong Bars_	gun (It)	Short	Bars						
Span Bars			mars su	art Lei						
1 5-#8	0.00	30.00								
Flexural Capacit										
Units: x (ft) Span	Ne (in^	2), PhiMn sBot	(k-ft) PhiMn-	Ph	iMn+					
	A									

506.29 506.29

506.29 506.29 506.29 506.29 506.29

 
 Span
 x AsTop AsBot
 PhiMn
 PhiMn

 1
 0.000
 0.00
 3.95
 0.00
 506.2

 0.667
 0.00
 3.95
 0.00
 506.2

 10.700
 0.00
 3.95
 0.00
 506.2

 15.000
 0.00
 3.95
 0.00
 506.2

 19.300
 0.00
 3.95
 0.00
 506.2

 29.333
 0.00
 3.95
 0.00
 506.2

 30.000
 0.00
 3.95
 0.00
 506.2
 Longitudinal Beam Shear And Torsion Reinforcement Required

6-46



Section properties

Units: d, pcp, pch (in), Acp, Ach, Ac (in^2)
PhiVc (kip), PhiTcr (k-ft), PhiSvt (ksi)

Span d pcp ph Acp Aoh Ao PhiVc PhiTcr PhiSvt 1 29.75 108.02 95.02 560.064 392.540 333.659 50.49 51.33 0.530

Required transverse reinforcement

Units: Start, End, Xu (ft), Vu (kip), Tu (k-ft), vf (ksi)

Av/s, At/s, A(v+2t)/s (in^2/in)

Span	Start	End	Vu	Tu	vf	Xu	Comb/Patt	Av/s	At/s	A(v+2t)/s			
1	3.146	6.533	52.63	40.68	0.209	3.15	U1/All	0.0016	0.0163	0.0341			
	6.533	9.920	37.59	29.06	0.149	6.53	U1/A11	0.0000	0.0116	0.0232			
	9.920	13.307	22.56	17.44	0.089	9.92	U1/A11	0.0000	0.0070	0.0141	*5		
	13.307	16.693	7.52	5.81	0.030	13.31	U1/A11	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	*2		
	16.693	20.080	22.56	17.44	0.089	20.08	U1/A11	0.0000	0.0070	0.0141	*5		
	20.080	23.467	37.59	29.06	0.149	23.47	U1/All	0.0000	0.0116	0.0232			
	23.467	26.854	52.63	40.68	0.209	26.85	U1/A11	0.0016	0.0163	0.0341			

\*2 - Torsion ignored (Tu < PhiTcr/4).

\*5 - Minimum transverse (stirrup) reinforcement required.

Required longitudinal reinforcement

Units: Start, End, Xu (ft), Tu (k-ft), Al (in^2) Al Span Start End Tu Xu Comb/Patt 6.533 29.06 6.53 9.92 U1/A11 2.197 \*5 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 17.44 15.74 6.533 9.920 2.638 \*5 9.92 10.41 13.31 19.01 9.920 13.307 2.667 \*5 13.307 16.693 16.693 20.080 20.080 23.467 23.467 26.854 0.000 \*2 5.81 13.77 20.08 2.638 \*5 23.47 2.197 \*5 29.06

NOTES:

\*2 - Torsion ignored (Tu < PhiTcr/4).

\*5 - Minimum longitudinal reinforcement required.

Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Details

Units: spacing & distance (in).

Span Size Stirrups (2 legs each unless otherwise noted)

1 #4 14 @ 11.0 + <-- 40.6 --> + 14 @ 11.0

Longitudinal Torsional Reinforcement Details

Units: Start (ft), Length (ft)

Long Bars Short Bars

Bars Start Length Bars Start Length Span ---12-#5 0.00 12.27 12-#5 17.73 12.27 1 ---

Beam Shear And Torsion Capacity

Section properties

Units: d, pcp, pch (in), Acp, Ach, Ao (in^2)

PhiVc (kip), PhiTcr (k-ft), PhiSvt (ksi)

Ao PhiVc PhiTcr PhiSvt Span d pcp ph Acp Aoh 1 29.75 108.02 95.02 560.064 392.540 333.659 50.49 51.33 0.530

Beam shear and torsion transverse reinforcement capacity in terms of provided and required area .....

Units: Start, End, Xu (ft), Sp (in), A(v+2t)/s (in^2/in)

	vu (nip	,, 14 (1	Provided	.01)		Required					
Span	Start	End	A(v+2t)	Sp	A(v+2t)/s	Xu	Vu	Tu	Comb/Patt	vf .	A(v+2t)/s
1	0.000	0.917				0.00	66.60	51.48	U1/A11	0.26	0.0532
	0.917	11.273	0.400	11.01	0.0363	3.15	52.63	40.68	U1/A11	0.21	0.0341
	11.273	13.307	0.400	11.01	0.0363	11.27	16.55	12.79	U1/A11	0.07	0.0000 *2
	13.307	16.693				13.31	7.52	5.81	U1/A11	0.03	0.0000 *2
	16.693	18.727	0.400	11.01	0.0363	18.73	16.55	12.79	U1/A11	0.07	0.0000 *2
	18.727	29.083	0.400	11.01	0.0363	26.85	52.63	40.68	U1/A11	0.21	0.0341
	29.083	30.000				30.00	66.60	51.48	U1/A11	0.26	0.0532
NOTES:											

6-47 Examples



\*2 - Torsion ignored (Tu < PhiTcr/4).

Beam torsion longitudinal reinforcement capacity in terms of provided and required area

Units: Start, End, Xu (ft), Al (in^2), Tu (kip)

		ıred	Requ.		Provided			
Ī.	Al	Comb/Patt	Tu	Xu	Al	End	Start	Span
-								
5	1.955	U1/All	51.48	0.00		0.917	0.000	1
7 *5	2.667	U1/All	15.74	10.41	3.720	11.273	0.917	
) *2	0.000	U1/All	12.79	11.27		13.307	11.273	
) *2	0.000	U1/All	5.81	13.31		16.693	13.307	
) *2	0.000	U1/All	5.81	16.69		18.727	16.693	
7 *5	2.667	U1/All	13.77	19.01	3.720	29.083	18.727	
õ	1.955	U1/A11	51.48	30.00		30.000	29.083	

NOTES:

\*2 - Torsion ignored (Tu < PhiTcr/4). \*5 - Minimum longitudinal reinforcement required.

#### Slab Shear Capacity

Units: b, d (in), Xu (ft), PhiVc, Vu(kip)

Span b d Vratio PhiVc Vu Xu

--- Not checked ---

#### Deflections

### Section properties

Units:	Ig, Icr, Ie	(in^4), Mc	r, Mmax	(k-ft)				Load	Level	
	Ie,av	rg						Dead	Dea	ad+Live
Span	Dead	Dead+Live	Zone	Ig	Icr	Mcr	Mmax	Ie	Mmax	Ie
1	18127	17158	Middle	50274	16321	130.47	346.88	18127	448.13	17158

Maximum Instantaneous Deflections

Units: D (in)

Ddead Dlive Dtotal Span 1 0.723 0.264 0.987

Maximum Long-term Deflections

Time dependant factor for sustained loads = 2.000

Units: D (in) Span Dsust Lambda Dcs Dcs+lu Dcs+l Dtotal 1 0.723 2.000 1.446 1.710 1.710 2.433

#### Material Takeoff

Reinforcement in the Direction of Analysis -----

Top Bars: 0.0 lb (~> 0.00 lb/ft (~> 0.000 lb/ft^2 Bottom Bars: 400.5 lb (~> 13.35 lb/ft (~> 7.279 lb/ft^2 Torsion Bars: 307.2 lb (~> 10.24 lb/ft (~> 5.584 lb/ft (~> 5.584 lb/ft^2 Stirrups: 129.4 lb (~> 4.31 lb/ft (~> 2.351 lb/ft^2 Total Steel: 837.1 lb (~> 27.90 lb/ft (~> 15.214 lb/ft^2 Concrete: 116.7 ft^3 (~> 3.89 ft^3/ft (~> 2.121 ft^3/ft^2

#### [3] COLUMN AXIAL FORCES AND MOMENTS

Units:	P (kip), N	1 (k-ft)						
C	ase/Patt				Joint		Far	Ends
Supp C	omb/Patt	P[axial]	P[spring]	Mb[top]	Ma[bottom]	M[spring]	Mb[bottom]	Ma[top]
1 SI	ELF	8.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
De	ead	37.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L	ive/All	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L	ive/Odd	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L	ive/Even	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L	ive/S1	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
L	ive/S2	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
U	1/All	66.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
U.	1/0dd	66.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

6-48 Examples



	U1/Even	45.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/S1	66.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/S2	66.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	SELF	8.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Dead	37.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/All	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/Odd	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/Even	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/S1	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/S2	13.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/All	66.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/Odd	66.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/Even	45.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/S1	66.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/S2	66.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sum	SELF	17.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Dead	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/All	27.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/Odd	27.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/Even	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/S1	27.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/S2	27.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/All	133.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/Odd	133.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/Even	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/S1	133.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/S2	133.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

-----

F 6 1	SEGMENTAL.	MOMENT	VMD	CHEVD	_	PMUPIOPPC

Span	x (ft)	M- (k-ft)	Comb	M+	(k-ft)	Comb	V-	(kip)	Comb	V+	(kip)	Comb
	0 000	0.00	111		0.00	111		0 00	111		66 60	111
	0.222	0.00	U1		14.69	U1		0.00	U1		65.61	U1
	0.444	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1		29.16	U1		0.00	U1		64.63	U1
	0.667	0.00	U1		43.41	U1		0.00	U1		63.64	U1
	0.667	0.00	U1		43.41	U1		0.00	U1		63.64	U1
	0.953	0.00	U1		61.47	U1		0.00	U1		62.37	U1
	1.240	0.00	U1		79.17	U1		0.00	U1		61.09	U1
	1.527	0.00	U1		96.50	U1		0.00	U1		59.82	U1
	1.813	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1		113.47	U1		0.00	U1		58.55	U1
	2.100	0.00	U1		130.07	U1		0.00	U1		57.28	U1
	2.387	0.00	U1		146.31	U1		0.00	U1		56.00	U1
	2.673	0.00	U1		162.18	U1		0.00	U1		54.73	U1
	2.960	0.00	U1		177.69	U1		0.00	U1		53.46	U1
	3.247	0.00	U1		192.83	U1		0.00	U1		52.18	U1
	3.533	0.00	U1		207.60	U1		0.00	U1		50.91	U1
	3.820	0.00	U1		222.02	U1		0.00	U1		49.64	U1
	4.107	0.00	U1		236.06	U1		0.00	U1		48.37	U1
	4.393	0.00	U1		249.75	U1		0.00	U1		47.09	U1
	4.680	0.00	U1		263.06	U1		0.00	U1		45.82	U1
	4.967	0.00	U1		276.02	U1		0.00	U1		44.55	U1
	5.253	0.00	U1		288.61	U1		0.00	U1		43.28	U1
	5.540	0.00	U1		300.83	U1		0.00	U1		42.00	U1
	5.827	0.00	U1		312.69	U1		0.00	U1		40.73	U1
	6.113	0.00	U1		324.18	U1		0.00	U1		39.46	U1
	6.400	0.00	U1		335.31	U1		0.00	U1		38.18	U1
	6.687	0.00	U1		346.07	U1		0.00	U1		36.91	U1
	6.973	0.00	U1		356.47	U1		0.00	U1		35.64	U1
	7.260	0.00	U1		366.50	U1		0.00	U1		34.37	U1
	7.547	0.00	U1		376.17	U1		0.00	U1		33.09	U1
	7.833	0.00	U1		385.48	U1		0.00	U1		31.82	U1
	8.120	0.00	U1		394.42	U1		0.00	U1		30.55	U1
	8.407	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1		402.99	U1		0.00	U1		29.27	U1
	8.693	0.00	U1		411.20	U1		0.00	U1		28.00	U1
	8.980	0.00	U1		419.05	U1		0.00	U1		26.73	U1
	9.267	0.00	U1		426.53	U1		0.00	U1		25.46	U1
	9.553	0.00	U1		433.64	U1		0.00	U1		24.18	U1
	9.840	0.00	U1		440.39	U1		0.00	U1		22.91	U1
	10.127	0.00	U1		446.78	U1		0.00	U1		21.64	U1
		0.00	U1		452.80	U1		0.00	U1		20.36	U1
		0.00	U1		458.45	U1		0.00	U1		19.09	U1
	10.987	0.00	U1		463.74	U1		0.00	U1		17.82	U1
		0.00	U1		468.67	U1		0.00	U1		16.55	U1
	11.560	0.00	U1		473.23	U1		0.00	U1		15.27	U1



11.847	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	477.43 U1	0.00 U1	14.00 U1
12.133	0.00 U1	481.26 U1	0.00 U1	12.73 U1
12.420	0.00 U1	484.72 Ul	0.00 U1	11.46 U1
12.707	0.00 Ul	487.82 U1	0.00 U1	10.18 U1
12.993	0.00 Ul	490.56 U1	0.00 U1	8.91 U1
13.280	0.00 U1	492.93 U1	0.00 U1	7.64 U1
13.567	0.00 U1	494.94 UI	0.00 U1	6.36 UI
13.853	0.00 01	496.58 UI	0.00 01	3.09 01
14.140	0.00 01	497.00 UI 498 77 III	0.00 01	2 55 111
14 713	0.00 01	499 32 111	0.00 01	1 27 111
15.000	0.00 01	499.50 U1	0.00 01	0.00 U1
15.287	0.00 U1	499.32 U1	-1.27 U1	0.00 U1
15.573	0.00 U1	498.77 U1	-2.55 U1	0.00 U1
15.860	0.00 U1	497.86 Ul	-3.82 U1	0.00 Ul
16.147	0.00 U1	496.58 U1	-5.09 U1	0.00 U1
16.433	0.00 Ul	494.94 U1	-6.36 U1	0.00 U1
16.720	0.00 U1	492.93 U1	-7.64 U1	0.00 U1
17.007	0.00 01	490.56 UI	-8.91 UI	0.00 01
17.293	0.00 01	487.82 UI	-10.18 U1	0.00 01
17.360	0.00 01	481 26 111	-11.40 UI -12 73 III	0.00 01
18.153	0.00 01	477.43 U1	-14.00 U1	0.00 01
18.440	0.00 U1	473.23 U1	-15.27 U1	0.00 U1
18.727	0.00 U1	468.67 Ul	-16.55 U1	0.00 U1
19.013	0.00 U1	463.74 U1	-17.82 U1	0.00 U1
19.300	0.00 U1	458.45 Ul	-19.09 U1	0.00 U1
19.587	0.00 U1	452.80 U1	-20.36 U1	0.00 U1
19.873	0.00 U1	446.78 U1	-21.64 U1	0.00 U1
20.160	0.00 U1	440.39 U1	-22.91 U1	0.00 U1
20.447	0.00 01	433.64 UI	-24.18 UI	0.00 01
21 020	0.00 01	419 05 111	-25.40 01	0.00 01
21.307	0.00 01	411.20 U1	-28.00 UI	0.00 01
21.593	0.00 U1	402.99 U1	-29.27 U1	0.00 U1
21.880	0.00 U1	394.42 U1	-30.55 U1	0.00 U1
22.167	0.00 U1	385.48 Ul	-31.82 U1	0.00 U1
22.453	0.00 U1	376.18 U1	-33.09 U1	0.00 U1
22.740	0.00 U1	366.51 U1	-34.37 U1	0.00 U1
23.027	0.00 Ul	356.47 U1	-35.64 U1	0.00 U1
23.313	0.00 U1	346.07 U1	-36.91 U1	0.00 U1
23.600	0.00 01	335.31 UI	-38.18 UI	0.00 01
24 173	0.00 01	312 69 111	-40 73 III	0.00 01
24.460	0.00 01	300.83 U1	-42.00 III	0.00 01
24.747	0.00 U1	288.61 Ul	-43.28 U1	0.00 U1
25.033	0.00 U1	276.02 U1	-44.55 Ul	0.00 U1
25.320	0.00 U1	263.07 U1	-45.82 Ul	0.00 U1
25.607	0.00 U1	249.75 Ul	-47.09 U1	0.00 U1
25.893	0.00 U1	236.07 U1	-48.37 Ul	0.00 U1
26.180	0.00 U1	222.02 U1	-49.64 U1	0.00 U1
26.467	0.00 U1	207.61 U1	-50.91 U1	0.00 U1
20.733	0.00 01	177 60 111	-52.18 UI	0.00 01
27.040	0.00 01	162 18 111	-53.40 UI -54 73 III	0.00 01
27.613	0.00 01	146.31 UI	-56.00 III	0.00 01
27.900	0.00 U1	130.07 U1	-57.28 U1	0.00 U1
28.187	0.00 U1	113.47 U1	-58.55 U1	0.00 U1
28.473	0.00 U1	96.50 U1	-59.82 U1	0.00 U1
28.760	0.00 Ul	79.17 U1	-61.09 U1	0.00 U1
29.047	0.00 U1	61.48 U1	-62.37 U1	0.00 U1
29.333	0.00 U1	43.42 U1	-63.64 U1	0.00 U1
29.333	0.00 Ul	43.42 U1	-63.64 U1	0.00 U1
29.556 29.778	0.00 01	29.16 U1	-64.63 UI -65.61 III	0.00 01
30 000	0.00 01	0.00.01	-66 60 H1	0.00 01
50.000	0.00 01	0.00 01	0.00 U1 0.00 U	0.00 01

[6b] SEGMENTAL TORSION - ENVELOPES

Span	x (ft)	T+ (k-ft)	Comb	T- (k-ft)	Comb
1	0.000	51.48	U1	0.00	U1
	0.222	50.72	U1	0.00	U1
	0.444	49.95	U1	0.00	U1
	0.667	49.19	U1	0.00	U1
	0.667	49.19	U1	0.00	U1
	0.953	48.21	U1	0.00	U1
	1.240	47.22	U1	0.00	U1

6-50 Examples



1.527	46.24 U1	0.00 U1
1.813 2.100	45.26 U1 44.27 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
2.387	43.29 U1 42.31 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
2.960 3.247	41.32 U1 40.34 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
3.533 3.820	39.35 U1 38.37 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
4.107 4.393	37.39 U1 36.40 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
4.680 4.967	35.42 U1 34.43 U1 33.45 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
5.253 5.540	32.47 []]	
5.827 6.113 6.400	31.48 U1 30.50 U1 29.52 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
6.687 6.973	28.53 Ul	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
7.260 7.547	27.55 U1 26.56 U1 25.58 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
7.833	24.60 U1 23.61 U1	0.00 U1
8.407 8.693 8.980	22.63 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
8.980	21.64 U1 20.66 U1 19.68 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
9.267 9.553	10 00 111	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
9.840 10.127 10.413	16.73 U1 15.74 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
10.700	14.76 U1 13.77 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
10.127 10.413 10.700 10.987 11.273 11.560	18.69 U1 17.71 U1 16.73 U1 15.74 U1 14.76 U1 13.77 U1 12.79 U1 11.81 U1 10.82 U1 9.84 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
12.133		0.00 U1 0.00 U1
12.420 12.707	8.85 U1 7.87 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
12.993 13.280	6 89 111	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
13.567 13.853	5.90 U1 4.92 U1 3.94 U1 2.95 U1	0.00 UI
14.140 14.427	1.9/ U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
14.713 15.000 15.287	0.00 U1	
15.287 15.573 15.860	0.00 U1	-0.98 U1 -1.97 U1
15.860	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-2.95 U1 -3.94 U1
16.147 16.433 16.720	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	0.00 U1 -0.98 U1 -1.97 U1 -2.95 U1 -3.94 U1 -4.92 U1 -5.90 U1 -6.89 U1 -7.87 U1 -8.85 U1 -9.84 U1
17.007 17.293 17.580 17.867	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-6.89 U1 -7.87 U1 -8.85 U1
17.867 18.153	0.00 U1	-9.84 U1 -10.82 U1
18.440	0.00 U1	
18.727 19.013	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-11.81 U1 -12.79 U1 -13.77 U1 -14.76 U1 -15.74 U1 -16.73 U1 -17.71 U1 -18.69 U1
19.300 19.587 19.873	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-15.74 U1 -16.73 U1
20.160	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-17.71 U1 -18.69 U1
20.160 20.447 20.733 21.020	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-18.69 U1 -19.68 U1 -20.66 U1 -21.64 U1 -22.63 U1 -23.61 U1
21.307	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-21.64 U1 -22.63 U1
21.880 22.167	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	24.00 01
22.453 22.740 23.027	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	
23.313	0.00 U1	-27.55 U1 -28.53 U1
23.600 23.887 24.173	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-29.52 U1 -30.50 U1
24.173 24.460 24.747	0.00 U1	-25.58 U1 -26.56 U1 -27.55 U1 -28.53 U1 -29.52 U1 -30.50 U1 -31.48 U1 -32.47 U1 -33.45 U1
24.747	0.00 U1	-33.45 Ul



25.033	0.00 U1	-34.43 U1
25.320	0.00 U1	-35.42 U1
25.607	0.00 U1	-36.40 U1
25.893	0.00 U1	-37.39 U1
26.180	0.00 U1	-38.37 U1
26.467	0.00 U1	-39.35 U1
26.753	0.00 U1	-40.34 U1
27.040	0.00 U1	-41.32 U1
27.327	0.00 U1	-42.31 U1
27.613	0.00 U1	-43.29 Ul
27.900	0.00 U1	-44.27 Ul
28.187	0.00 U1	-45.26 Ul
28.473	0.00 U1	-46.24 Ul
28.760	0.00 U1	-47.22 Ul
29.047	0.00 U1	-48.21 U1
29.333	0.00 U1	-49.19 U1
29.333	0.00 U1	-49.19 U1
29.556	0.00 U1	-49.95 Ul
29.778	0.00 U1	-50.72 U1
30.000	0.00 U1	-51.48 U1

\_\_\_\_\_

### [7] SEGMENTAL DEFLECTIONS

Units: Span	x (ft), D x	(in) Ddead	Dlive	Dtota
1	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
	0.222	0.017	0.006	0.02
	0.444	0.034	0.012	0.04
	0.667	0.051	0.019	0.07
	0.667	0.051	0.019	0.07
	0.953	0.073	0.027	0.10
	1.240	0.095	0.035	0.13
	1.527	0.117	0.043	0.16
	1.813	0.139	0.051	0.18
	2.100	0.160	0.059	0.21
	2.387	0.182	0.066	0.24
	2.673	0.203	0.074	0.27
	2.960	0.224	0.082	0.30
	3.247	0.245	0.089	0.33
	3.533	0.265	0.097	0.36
	3.820	0.286	0.104	0.39
	4.107	0.306	0.111	0.41
	4.393	0.325	0.119	0.44
	4.680	0.345	0.126	0.47
	4.967	0.364	0.133	0.49
	5.253	0.382	0.140	0.52
	5.540	0.401	0.146	0.54
	5.827	0.419	0.153	0.57
	6.113	0.436	0.159	0.59
	6.400	0.453	0.165	0.61
	6.687	0.470	0.172	0.64
	6.973	0.486	0.177	0.66
	7.260	0.502	0.183	0.68
	7.547	0.518	0.189	0.70
	7.833	0.532	0.194	0.72
	8.120 8.407	0.547	0.200	0.74
	8.693	0.574	0.209	0.78
	8.980	0.587	0.209	0.70
	9.267	0.599	0.219	0.81
	9.553	0.611	0.213	0.83
	9.840	0.622	0.227	0.84
	10.127	0.633	0.231	0.86
	10.413	0.643	0.235	0.87
	10.700	0.653	0.238	0.89
	10.700	0.662	0.241	0.90
	11.273	0.670	0.244	0.91
	11.560	0.678	0.247	0.92
	11.847	0.685	0.250	0.93
	12.133	0.692	0.252	0.94
	12.420	0.697	0.254	0.95
	12.707	0.703	0.256	0.95
	12.993	0.708	0.258	0.96
	13.280	0.712	0.260	0.97
	13.567	0.715	0.261	0.97
	13.853	0.718	0.262	0.98
	14.140	0.720	0.263	0.98
	14.427	0.722	0.263	0.98

6-52 Examples



14.713	0.723	0.264	0.986
15.000	0.723	0.264	0.987
15.287	0.723	0.264	0.986
15.573	0.722	0.263	0.985
15.860	0.720	0.263	0.983
16.147	0.718	0.262	0.980
16.433	0.715	0.261	0.976
16.720	0.712	0.260	0.971
17.007	0.708	0.258	0.966
17.293	0.703	0.256	0.959
17.580	0.697	0.254	0.952
17.867	0.692	0.252	0.944
18.153	0.685	0.250	0.935
18.440	0.678	0.247	0.925
18.727	0.670	0.244	0.914
19.013	0.662	0.241	0.903
19.300	0.653	0.238	0.891
19.587	0.643	0.235	0.878
19.873	0.633	0.231	0.864
20.160	0.622	0.227	0.849
20.447	0.611	0.223	0.834
20.733	0.599	0.219	0.818
21.020	0.587	0.214	0.801
21.307	0.574	0.209	0.784
21.593	0.561	0.205	0.765
21.880	0.547	0.200	0.746
22.167 22.453	0.532 0.518	0.194	0.727
22.740	0.502	0.183	0.685
23.027	0.486	0.177	0.664
23.313	0.470	0.172	0.642
23.600	0.453	0.165	0.619
23.887	0.436	0.159	0.595
24.173	0.419	0.153	0.571
24.460	0.401	0.146	0.547
24.747	0.382	0.140	0.522
25.033	0.364	0.133	0.496
25.320	0.345	0.126	0.470
25.607	0.325	0.119	0.444
25.893	0.306	0.111	0.417
26.180	0.286	0.104	0.390
26.467	0.265	0.097	0.362
26.753	0.245	0.089	0.334
27.040	0.224	0.082	0.306
27.327	0.203	0.074	0.277
27.613	0.182	0.066	0.248
27.900	0.160	0.059	0.219
28.187	0.139	0.051	0.189
28.473	0.117	0.043	0.160
28.760	0.095	0.035	0.130
29.047	0.073	0.027	0.100
29.333	0.051	0.019	0.070
29.333	0.051	0.019	0.070
29.556	0.034	0.012	0.047
29.778	0.017	0.006	0.023
30.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

#### [8] REQUIRED REINFORCEMENT

Longitudinal Reinforcement Required for Flexure

Units:	x (ft),	As (in^2), M	ı (k-ft)				
			Top			Bottom	
Span	x	Mu	Comb/Patt	As	Mu	Comb/Patt	A:
1	0.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.00
Τ.	0.222	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	14.69	U1/A11	0.11
	0.444	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	29.16	U1/A11	0.21
	0.667	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	43.41	U1/A11	0.32
	0.667	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	43.41	U1/A11	0.32
	0.953	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	61.47	U1/A11	0.46
	1.240	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	79.17	U1/A11	0.59
	1.527	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	96.50	U1/A11	0.72
	1.813	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	113.47	U1/A11	0.855
	2.100	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	130.07 146.31	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.982
	2.673	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	162.18	U1/A11	1.228
	2 960	0.00	II1 / 2 1 1	0 000	177 69	II1 / Δ 1 1	1 341



3.247	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	192.83	U1/A11	1 460
						1.463
3.533	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	207.60	U1/A11	1.578
3.820	0.00	U1/All	0.000	222.02	U1/A11	1.689
	0.00					1.005
4.107	0.00	U1/All	0.000	236.06	U1/A11	1.798
4.393	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	249.75	U1/A11	1.905
4.680	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	263.06	U1/A11	2.008
4.967	0.00	U1/All	0.000	276.02	U1/A11	2.110
5.253	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	288.61	U1/A11	2.208
5.540	0.00	U1/All	0.000	300.83	U1/A11	2.304
		OI/AII		300.03	01/A11	
5.827	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	312.69	U1/A11	2.398
6.113	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	324.18	U1/All	2.488
6.400	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	335.31	U1/A11	2.576
6.687	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	346.07	U1/A11	2.661
6.973	0.00	U1/All	0.000	356.47	U1/A11	2.744
7.260	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	366.50	U1/A11	2.824
7.547	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	376.17	U1/All	2.901
7.833		U1/A11	0.000	385.48	U1/A11	2.975
7.033	0.00					2.9/5
8.120	0.00	U1/All	0.000	394.42	U1/A11	3.046
8.407	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	402.99	U1/All	3.115
8.693	0.00	U1/All	0.000	411.20	U1/A11	3.181
		OI/AII		411.20	01/A11	3.101
8.980	0.00	U1/All	0.000	419.05	U1/A11	3.244
9.267	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	426.53	U1/A11	3.304
9.553	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	433.64	U1/All	3.361
9.840	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	440.39	U1/A11	3.415
						3.415
10.127	0.00	U1/All	0.000	446.78	U1/A11	3.467
10.413	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	452.80	U1/A11	3.515
10.700	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	458.45	U1/A11	3.561
				450.45		
10.987	0.00	U1/All	0.000	463.74	U1/A11	3.604
11.273	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	468.67	U1/A11	3.644
11.560	0.00	U1/All	0.000	473.23	U1/A11	3.681
11.000				473.23		3.001
11.847	0.00	U1/All	0.000	477.43	U1/A11	3.715
12.133	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	481.26	U1/A11	3.746
12.420	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	484.72	U1/A11	3.774
12.707	0.00	U1/All	0.000	487.82	U1/A11	3.800
	0.00					3.000
12.993	0.00	U1/All	0.000	490.56	U1/A11	3.822
13.280	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	492.93	U1/A11	3.841
13.567	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	494.94	U1/All	3.857
13.853	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	496.58	U1/A11	3.871
14.140	0.00	U1/All	0.000	497.86	U1/A11	3.881
14.427	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	498.77	U1/A11	3.889
14.713	0.00	U1/All	0.000	499.32	U1/A11	3.893
				400.50	U1/A11	
15.000	0.00	U1/All	0.000	499.50	U1/A11	3.895
15.287	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	499.32	U1/A11	3.893
15.573	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	498.77	U1/A11	3.889
15.860	0.00	U1/All	0.000	497.86	U1/A11	3.881
16.147	0.00	U1/All	0.000	496.58	U1/A11	3.871
16.433	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	494.94	U1/A11	3.857
16.720	0.00	U1/All	0.000	492.93	U1/A11	3.841
17.007	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	490.56	U1/A11	3.822
17.293	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	487.82	U1/All	3.800
17.580	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	484.72	U1/A11	3.774
17.867	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	481.26	U1/A11	3.746
18.153	0.00	U1/A11				
		UI/AII	0.000	477.43	U1/A11	3.715
18.440	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	473.23	U1/All	3.681
18.727	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	468.67	U1/A11	3.644
19.013	0.00	U1/All	0.000	463.74	U1/A11	3.604
19.300	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	458.45	U1/A11	3.561
				456.45		3.301
19.587	0.00	U1/All	0.000	452.80	U1/A11	3.515
19.873	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	446.78	U1/A11	3.467
20.160	0.00	U1/All	0.000	440.39	U1/A11	3.415
20.447	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	433.64	U1/A11	3.361
						3.301
20.733	0.00	U1/All	0.000	426.53	U1/A11	3.304
21.020	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	419.05	U1/A11	3.244
21.307	0.00	U1/All	0.000	411.20	U1/A11	3.181
21.593	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	402.99	U1/A11	3.115
21.880	0.00	U1/All	0.000	394.42	U1/A11	3.046
22.167	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	385.48	U1/A11	2.975
22.453	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	376.18	U1/A11	2.901
22.740			0.000	366.51		2.824
	0.00	U1/A11		300.31	U1/A11	2.024
23.027	0.00	U1/All	0.000	356.47	U1/A11	2.744
23.313	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	346.07	U1/A11	2.661
23.600	0.00	U1/All	0.000	335.31	U1/A11	2.576
23.887	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	324.18	U1/A11	2.488
24.173	0.00	U1/All	0.000	312.69	U1/All	2.398
24.460	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	300.83	U1/A11	2.304
24.747	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	288.61	U1/A11	2.208
25.033	0.00	U1/All	0.000	276.02	U1/A11	2.110
25.320	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	263.07	U1/All	2.009
25.607						
	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	249.75	U1/A11	1.905
	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	249.75	U1/A11	1.905
25.893	0.00	U1/All	0.000	236.07	U1/A11	1.798
25.893 26.180	0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	236.07 222.02	U1/A11 U1/A11	1.798
25.893	0.00	U1/All	0.000	236.07	U1/A11	1.798

6-54 Examples

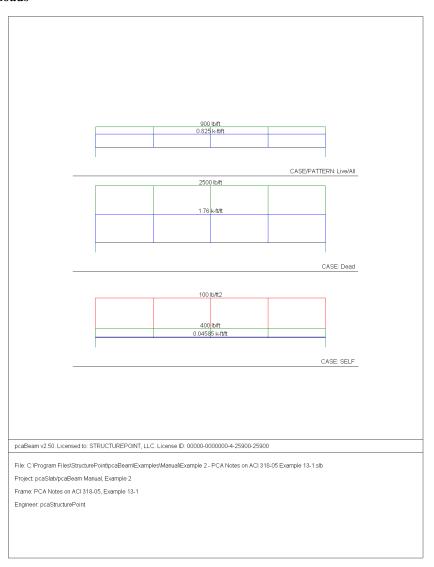


26.753 27.040	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	192.83 177.69	U1/A11 U1/A11	1.463
27.327	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	162.18	U1/A11	1.228
27.613 27.900	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	146.31 130.07	U1/A11 U1/A11	1.106 0.982
28.187 28.473	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	113.47 96.50	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.855
28.760	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	79.17	U1/A11	0.595
29.047 29.333	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	61.48 43.42	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.462
29.333 29.556	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	43.42 29.16	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.325
29.778	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	14.69	U1/A11	0.110
30.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000



# Graphical Output

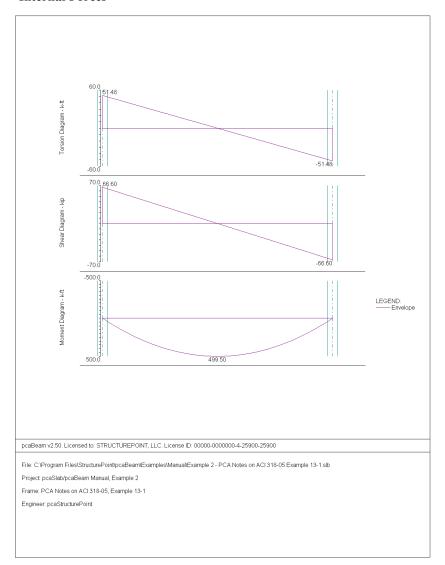
## Loads



6-56 Examples

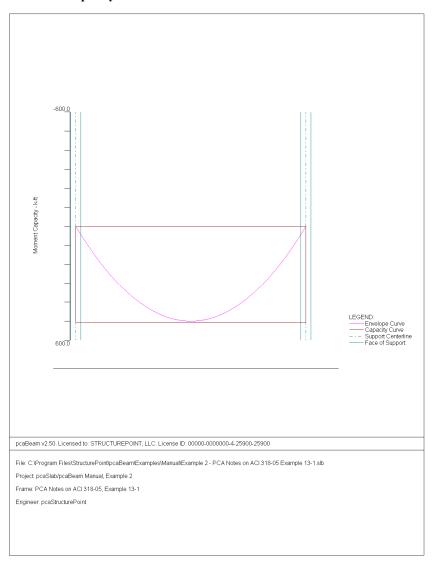


# **Internal Forces**





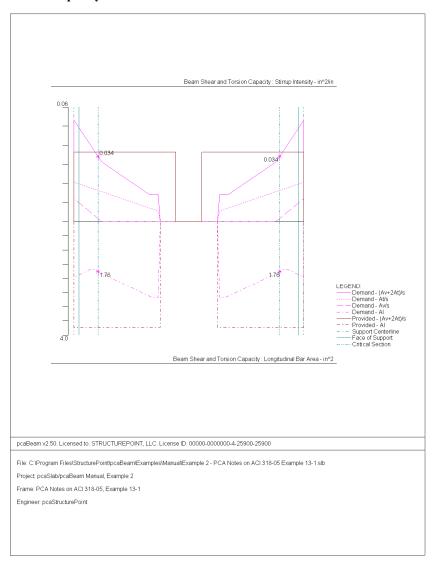
# **Moment Capacity**



6-58 Examples

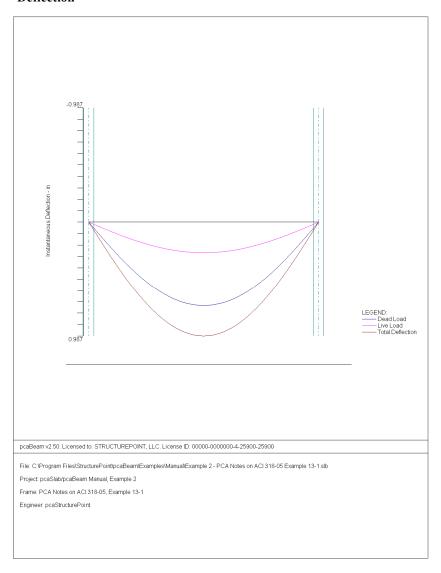


# **Shear Capacity**





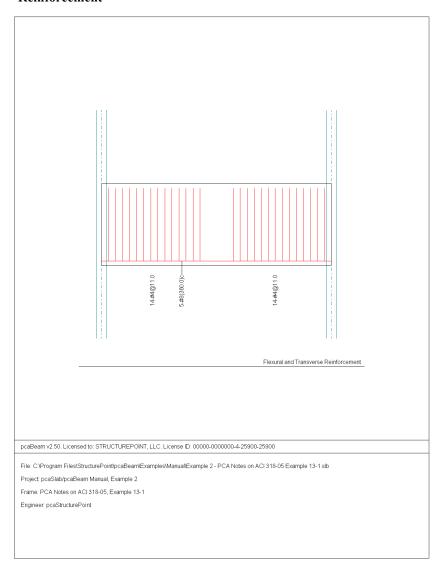
## **Deflection**



6-60 Examples



## Reinforcement



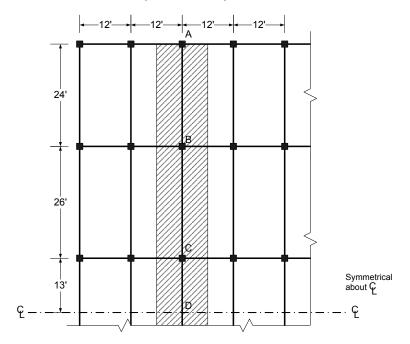


# Example 3 One-way slab system



### Problem description

The system shown in the following figure consists of five spans symmetric about the centerline. We will be designing beam ABCD assuming that the other half of the beam will be loaded and designed the same way. All beams have a width of 12 in. and a depth of 22 in. – including the 5 in. thick deck. Span length and widths are shown in the figure. Columns have a 12 in. × 12in. cross-section and a length equal to a typical story height of 13 ft. The system will be analyzed and designed under a uniform live load of 130 psf and a dead load that consists of the slab system's own weight plus 80 psf. Use  $f'_c = 4 \text{ ksi}$ ,  $f_y = 60 \text{ ksi}$ , and  $\gamma_{concrete} = 150 \text{ pcf}$ . This example refers to example 16.1 from *Structural Concrete: Theory and Design* by Hassoun and Al-Manaseer, Third Edition, 2005.



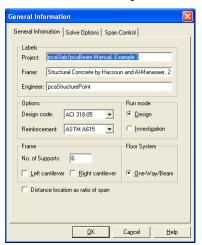
### **Preparing Input**

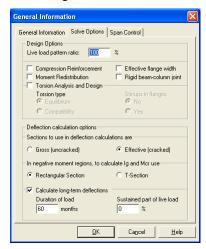
1. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. A dialog box appears.

6-62 Examples



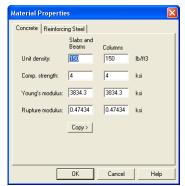
- In the LABELS section, input the names of the project, frame, and engineer.
- In the Frame section, input 6 for NO OF SUPPORTS.
- In the FLOOR SYSTEM section, click the radial button next to ONE-WAY / BEAM.
- Leave all other options in the General Information tab to their default settings of ACI 318-05 design code, ASTM A615 reinforcement, and DESIGN run mode option.
- In the Solve Options tab, keep the default settings. Press Ok.





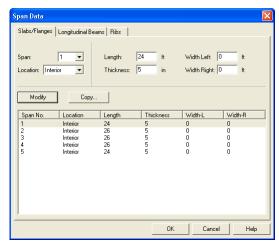
2. Nothing needs to be changed in the Material Properties menu.

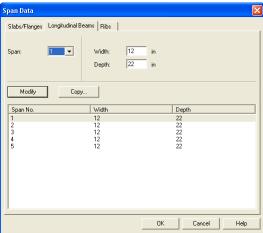




- 3. From the **Input** menu, select **Spans.** A dialog box appears.
  - Under the **Slabs/Flanges** tab, input 24 for LENGTH, 5 for THICKNESS, and 0 for WIDTH LEFT and WIDTH RIGHT. Press MODIFY. (Note: Since the slab has no width, we must convert the area loads to line loads along the beam and also add the self-weight of the slab to the dead load. This calculation will be shown in Step 8.)
  - Press COPY. Select the check box next to Span 5. Press OK. This will give Span 5 the same geometry as Span 1.
  - Press the drop down arrow next to SPAN and select Span 2. Input 26 for LENGTH, 5 for THICKNESS, and 0 for WIDTH LEFT and WIDTH RIGHT. Press MODIFY.
  - Press COPY. Unselect the check box next to Span 1 and select the check boxes next to Spans 3 and 4. Press OK.
  - Select the Longitudinal Beams tab. Input 12 for WIDTH and 22 for DEPTH. Press MODIFY.
  - Press COPY Press the CHECK ALL button Press OK
  - Press Ok again.

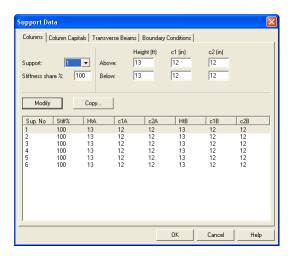




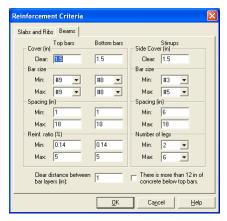


- 4. From the **Input** menu, select **Supports**. A dialog box appears.
  - Under the **Columns** tab, input 13 for both HEIGHT ABOVE and HEIGHT BELOW. Press MODIFY. (Note: the default C1 and C2 values for both the column above and below the support can be left alone since all the columns' cross sections are 12 in. × 12 in.)
  - Press COPY. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.
  - Press Ok again.





- 5. From the **Input** menu, select **Reinforcement Criteria**. A dialog box appears.
  - Under the Beams tab, use the drop down arrows to change both the MIN and MAX BAR SIZE for TOP BARS to #9.
  - Use the drop down arrows to change both the MIN and MAX BAR SIZE for BOTTOM BARS to #8. Press OK.



- 6. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Cases**. A dialog box appears.
  - Since we are not considering lateral forces, click on WIND in the LABEL column on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD CASES dialog box and press the DELETE button.

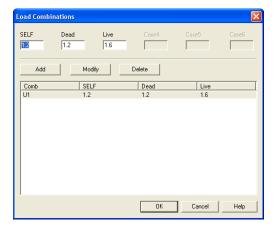
6-66 Examples



 Click on EQ in the LABEL column and press the DELETE button. Press OK.



- 7. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Combinations**. A dialog box appears.
  - Delete all the load combinations by clicking anywhere on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD COMBINATIONS dialog box and pressing the DELETE button. Repeat this procedure until all the load combinations are gone.
  - Input 1.2 in the SELF field, 1.2 in the DEAD field, and 1.6 in the LIVE field. Press ADD.
  - Press Ok.





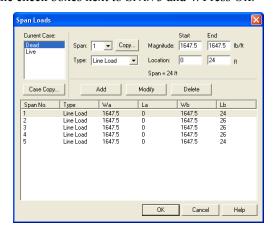
- 8. From the **Input** menu, select **Span Loads**. A dialog box appears.
  - Press the drop down arrow next to Type, and select LINE LOAD.
  - Input 1647.5 for both the START and END MAGNITUDE. (Note: This value was obtained by converting the area loads of the of the slab's self weight (without the beam) and superimposed dead load into a line load.)

### Dead Load =

$$(\frac{5}{12} \text{ ft} \times 150 \text{pcf} \times 12 \text{ft}) + (80 \text{psf} * 12 \text{ft}) - (\frac{5 \text{in} \times 12 \text{in}}{144 \text{in}^2/\text{ft}^2} \times 150 \text{pcf}) =$$

= 1647.5 lb / ft

- Input 24 for the END LOCATION. Press ADD.
- Click on SPAN 1 on the list in the bottom half of the SPAN LOADS dialog box. Press the COPY button. (Note: there is a CASE COPY button that should not be pressed.)
- Click the check box next to SPAN 5 and press OK.
- Back in the SPAN LOADS dialog box, use the drop down arrow next to SPAN to select SPAN 2. Keep the START and END MAGNITUDES of 1647.5 lb/ft but change the END LOCATION to 26. Click the ADD button.
- Click on SPAN 2 in the list at the bottom half of the SPAN LOADS dialog box. Press the COPY button.
- Click the check boxes next to SPAN 3 and 4. Press OK.

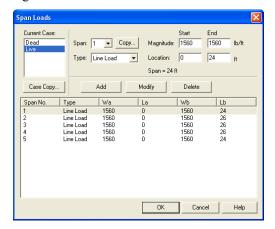




- 9. In the top left corner of the SPAN LOADS dialog box, there is a section called CURRENT CASE. Click on LIVE.
  - Use the drop down arrow next to SPAN to select SPAN 1.
  - Making sure that LINE LOAD is still the selected LOAD TYPE, input 1560 for both the START and END MAGNITUDE.

Live Load =  $(130psf \times 12ft) = 1560lb/ft$ 

- Input 24 for the END LOCATION. Press ADD.
- Click on SPAN 1 on the list in the bottom half of the SPAN LOADS dialog box. Press the COPY button. (Note: the CASE COPY button should not be pressed.)
- Click the check box next to SPAN 5 and press OK.
- Back in the SPAN LOADS dialog box, use the drop down arrow next to SPANS to select SPAN 2. Keep the START and END MAGNITUDES of 1560 lb/ft but change the END LOCATION to 26. Click the ADD button.
- Click on SPAN 2 in the list at the bottom half of the SPAN LOADS dialog box Press the COPY button
- Click the check boxes next to SPAN 3 AND 4. Press OK.
- Press Ok again.



- 10. From the **Solve** menu, select **Execute**. Press CLOSE.
- 11. From the **Solve** menu, select **Results Report**.



- Use the scroll bars to scroll through the results file.
- Use the ARROW keys or the mouse wheel to browse through different parts of the results quickly. Press the CLOSE button to close the RESULTS REPORT dialog box and return to pcaBeam.
- 12. To view diagrams, select **Loads**, **Internal Forces**, **Moment Capacity**, **Shear Capacity**, **Deflection**, or **Reinforcement** from the **View** menu. Right click in any of these diagrams to get new copy, printing, or display options.
- 13. You may print the results file by selecting **Print Results** from the **File** menu. To print any of the diagrams you selected to view, use the **Print Preview** command found by right clicking in the diagram's window. After viewing the results, you may decide to investigate the input beams under the same loads but with a modified reinforcement configuration.
- 14. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. In the **General Information** dialog box change the RUN MODE option to INVESTIGATION. Do not change any of the other options. Press OK
- 15. From the **Input** menu, select the different commands under **Reinforcement Criteria** and **Reinforcing Bars** to modify the reinforcement configuration computed by the program.
- 16. Repeat steps 10 and subsequent to perform the investigation and view the results.

6-70 Examples



## Text Output (abbreviated)

0000000		00	000000		00000				
000	0000	0	000	00000	)	0000	0000		
00	0	0	00	00	)	00	00		
00	0	0	00			00	00		
000	0000	0	00			0000	0000	000	00
000	0000		00	00	)	0000	0000	000	00
00			00	00	)	00	00		
00			000	00000	)	00	00		
00			00	0000		00	00		
0000	0	000	000	000	000	00		00	
00	00	00		00	00	000	)	000	
00	00	00		00	00	00	0 0	00	
00	00	00		00	00	00	0 0	00	
0000	0	000	00	0000	0000	00	0	00	
00	00	00		00	00	00		00	
00	00	00		00	00	00		00	
00	00	00		00	00	00		00	
0000	0	000	000	00	00	00		00	(TM)

\_\_\_\_\_

pcaBeam v2.50 (TM)

A Computer Program for Analysis, Design, and Investigation of Reinforced Concrete Beams and One-way Slab Systems Copyright © 1992-2008, STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC

All rights reserved

Licensee stated above acknowledges that STRUCTUREPOINT (SP) is not and cannot be responsible for either the accuracy or adequacy of the material supplied as input for processing by the pcaBeam computer program. Furthermore, SP neither makes any warranty expressed nor implied with respect to the correctness of the output prepared by the pcaBeam program. Although SP has endeavored to produce pcaBeam error free the program is not and cannot be certified infallible. The final and only responsibility for analysis, design and engineering documents is the licensees. Accordingly, SP disclaims all responsibility in contract, negligence or other tort for any analysis, design or engineering documents prepared in connection with the use of the pcaBeam program.

[1] INPUT ECHO

```
General Information
```

File name: C:\Program Files\StructurePoint\pcaB...\Example 3 - Structural Concrete by Hassoun Example 16.1.slb Project: pcaSlab/pcaBeam Manual, Example 3

Frame: Structural Concrete by Hassoun and Al-Manaseer, 2005, Ex.16.1

Engineer: pcaStructurePoint Code: ACI 318-05

Reinforcement Database: ASTM A615 Mode: Design

Number of supports = 6

Floor System: One-Way/Beam

Live load pattern ratio = 100% Deflections are based on cracked section properties.

In negative moment regions, Ig and Mcr DO NOT include flange/slab contribution (if available) Long-term deflections are calculated for load duration of 60 months.

0% of live load is sustained.

Compression reinforcement calculations NOT selected.

Default incremental rebar design selected.

Moment redistribution NOT selected. Effective flange width calculations NOT selected.

Rigid beam-column joint NOT selected.

Torsion analysis and design NOT selected.

### Material Properties

		Slabs Beams	Columns	
WC	=	150	150	lb/ft3
f'c	=	4	4	ksi
Ec	=	3834.3	3834.3	ksi
fr	=	0.474342	0.47434	ksi
fy	=	60	ksi, Bars are	not epoxy-coated
fyt	=	60	ksi	

6-71 **Examples** 



### 29000 ksi Es =

### Reinforcement Database

Units: Size	Db (in), Db	Ab (in^2 Ab	), Wb (lb. Wb	/ft) Size	Db	Ab	Wb
#3	0.38	0.11	0.38	#4	0.50	0.20	0.67
#5	0.63	0.31	1.04	#6	0.75	0.44	1.50
#7	0.88	0.60	2.04	#8	1.00	0.79	2.67
#9	1.13	1.00	3.40	#10	1.27	1.27	4.30
#11 #18	1.41	1.56	5.31 13.60	#14	1.69	2.25	7.65

### Span Data

Slabs

Units	s: L1,	wL, wR (	(ft); t, Hm	in (in)		
Span	Loc	L1	t	wL	wR	Hmin
1	Int	24.000	5.00	0.500	0.500	0.00
2	Int	26.000	5.00	0.500	0.500	0.00
3	Int	26.000	5.00	0.500	0.500	0.00
4	Int	26.000	5.00	0.500	0.500	0.00
5	Int	24.000	5.00	0.500	0.500	0.00

### Ribs and Longitudinal Beams

Units: b, h, Sp (in)

Ribs			B€	Beams		
Span	b	h	Sp	b	h	Hmin
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	22.00	15.57
2	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	22.00	14.86
3	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	22.00	14.86
4	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	22.00	14.86
5	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	22.00	15.57

### Support Data

Columns

Units: Supp	cla, c2a, cla	c1b, c2k c2a	(in);	Ha, Hb (ft)	c2b	Hb	Red%
1	12.00	12.00	13.000	12.00	12.00	13.000	100
2	12.00		13.000	12.00	12.00	13.000	100
3	12.00	12.00	13.000	12.00	12.00	13.000	100
4	12.00	12.00	13.000	12.00	12.00	13.000	100
5	12.00	12.00	13.000	12.00	12.00	13.000	100
6	12.00	12.00	13.000	12.00	12.00	13.000	100

### Boundary Conditions

Units: Kz (kip/in); Kry (kip-in/rad)

Supp	Spring Kz	Spring Kry	Far End A	Far End B
1	0	0	Fixed	Fixed
2	0	0	Fixed	Fixed
3	0	0	Fixed	Fixed
4	0	0	Fixed	Fixed
5	0	0	Fixed	Fixed
6	0	0	Fived	Fixed

### Load Data

Case	SELF	Dead	Live
Type	DEAD	DEAD	LIVE
111	1 200	1 200	1 600

### Area Loads

Units: Wa	(1b/ft2)
Case/Patt	Span

Case/Patt	Span	Wa
SELF	1	62.50
	2	62.50
	3	62.50
	4	62.50

6-72



5 62.50

Line Loads

Case/Patt S	Span	Wa	La	Wb	Lb
SELF	1	212.50	0.000	212.50	24.000
	2	212.50	0.000	212.50	26.000
	3	212.50	0.000	212.50	26.000
	4	212.50	0.000	212.50	26.000
	5	212.50	0.000	212.50	24.000
Dead	1	1647.50	0.000	1647.50	24.000
	2	1647.50	0.000	1647.50	26.000
	3	1647.50	0.000	1647.50	26.000
	4	1647.50	0.000	1647.50	26.000
	5	1647.50	0.000	1647.50	24.000
Live	1	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	24.000
	2	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
	3	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
	4	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
	5	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	24.000
Live/Odd	1	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	24.000
	3	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
	5	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	24.000
Live/Even	2	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
	4	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
Live/S1	1	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	24.000
Live/S2	1	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	24.000
	2	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
Live/S3	2	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
	3	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
Live/S4	3	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
	4	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
Live/S5	4	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	26.000
	5	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	24.000
Live/S6	5	1560.00	0.000	1560.00	24.000

Reinforcement Criteria

	Top bars		Botto	Bottom bars			Stirrups			
	Min	Max	Min	Max		Min	Max			
Slabs and Ribs										
Bar Size	#9	#9	#8	#8						
Bar spacing	1.00	18.00	1.00	18.00	in					
Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5.00	es S					
Cover	1.50		1.50		in					
Beams										
Bar Size	#9	#9	#8	#8		#3	#5			
Bar spacing	1.00	18.00	1.00	18.00		6.00	18.00	in		
Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5.00	Se .					
Cover	1.50		1.50		in					
Side cover	1.50		1.50		in					
Laver dist.	1.00		1.00		in					
No. of legs						2	6			

265.14

[2] DESIGN RESULTS \_\_\_\_\_\_

Right

Top Reinforcement

1.00

Units: Width (ft), Mmax (k-ft), Xmax (ft), As (in^2), Sp (in) Width Mmax Xmax AsMin AsMax SpReq Bars Span Zone AsReq 1.00 1.00 1.00 77.75 0.00 0.500 0.797 4.321 0.896 2-#9 0.00 12.000 268.24 23.500 Middle 0.000 4.321 0.000 0.000 0.776 4.206 4-#9 2L Right 3.110 3.549 2 Left 1.00 267.45 0.500 0.776 4.206 3.110 3.537 4-#9 2L 13.000 0.00 Middle 0.000 4.321 0.000 0.000 Right 1.00 0.776 4.206 3.110 3.488 4-#9 2L 3 Left 1.00 265.14 0.500 4.206 3.110 3.501 4-#9 2L 13.000 Middle 1.00 0.00 0.000 4.321 0.000 0.000

0.776

**Examples** 6-73

4.206

3.110

3.501

4-#9 2L



4	Left Middle	1.00	264.30 0.00	0.500 13.000	0.776 0.000	4.206 4.321	3.110 0.000	3.488 0.000	4-#9	2L
	Right	1.00	267.45	25.500	0.776	4.206	3.110	3.537	4-#9	2L
5	Left Middle Right	1.00 1.00 1.00	268.24 0.00 77.75	0.500 12.000 23.500	0.776 0.000 0.797	4.206 4.321 4.321	3.110 0.000 6.220	3.549 0.000 0.896	4-#9  2-#9	2L
	Details ====== s: Length	(ft)								

		Left	:		Continuous Ric			ght		
Span	Bars	Length	Bars	Length	Bars Length	Bars	Length	Bars	Length	
1	1-#9	3.91	1-#9	2.14		2-#9	9.62	2-#9	4.81	
2	2-#9	10.37	2-#9	4.79		2-#9	10.37	2-#9	4.73	
3	2-#9	10.12	2-#9	4.75		2-#9	10.12	2-#9	4.75	
4	2-#9	10.37	2-#9	4.73		2-#9	10.37	2-#9	4.79	
5	2-#9	9.62	2-#9	4.81		1-#9	3.91	1-#9	2.14	

### Bottom Reinforcement

Units: Span	Width Width	(ft), Mmax Mmax	(k-ft), Xmax Xmax	(ft), AsMin		Sp (in) SpReq	AsReq	Bars
1	1.00	183.86	11.000	0.800	4.335	3.155	2.225	3-#8
2	1.00	171.61	13.250	0.800	4.335	3.155	2.063	3-#8
3	1.00	177.76	13.000	0.800	4.335	3.155	2.144	3-#8
4	1.00	171.61	12.750	0.800	4.335	3.155	2.063	3-#8
5	1.00	183.86	13.000	0.800	4.335	3.155	2.225	3-#8

### Bottom Bar Details

Units: Start (ft), Length (ft)

	I	ong Bars	Short Bars				
Span	Bars	Start	Length	Bars	Start	Length	
1	2-#8	0.00	24.00	1-#8	2.85	16.17	
2	2-#8	0.00	26.00	1-#8	5.96	14.46	
3	2-#8	0.00	26.00	1-#8	5.33	15.34	
4	2-#8	0.00	26.00	1-#8	5.58	14.46	
5	2-#8	0.00	24.00	1-#8	4.98	16.17	

### Flexural Capacity

Units: x (ft), As (in^2), PhiMn (k-ft)

Span	x	AsTop	AsBot	PhiMn-	PhiMn+
1		2.00 2.00 2.00 1.00 0.65 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.50 0.52 2.00 2.00 4.00 4.00	1.58 1.58 1.58 1.58 1.58 1.58 1.82 2.37 2.37 2.37	-166.19 -166.9 -166.19 -86.40 -86.40 -56.65 -0.00 0.00 0.00 -0.00 -43.66 -45.54 -166.19 -166.19 -166.33 -296.33	133,94 133,94 133,94 133,94 133,94 152,63 194,71 194,71 194,71 194,71 194,71 139,92 133,94
2	0.000	4.00	1.58	-296.33 -296.33	133.94 133.94

6-74 Examples



	0.501	4.00	1.58	-296.33	133.94	
		2.00			133.94	
	5.959	2.00	1.58	-166.19	133.94	
	6.077	2.00	1.61	-166.19	136.21 194.71	
	9.231	0.53	2.37	-46.60	194.71	
		0.52		-45.82	194.71	
	10.367	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71	
	13.000	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71 194.71	
	15.633	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71	
	16.750	0.53	2.37		194.71	
	17.150	0.72	2.37	-62.64	194.71	
	19.863 20.422 21.269	2.00	1.71	-62.64 -166.19 -166.19 -166.19 -296.33	144.61	
	20.422	2.00	1.58	-166.19	133.94	
	21 269	2 00	1 58	-166 19	133.94	
	25 499	4 00	1 58	-296 33	133.94	
	25 500	4 00	1 58	-296.33 -296.33	133.94	
	25.499 25.500 26.000	4.00	1 58	-296.33	133.94	
	20.000	4.00	1.50	230.33	133.34	
3	0 000	4.00	1 50	-296.33	133.94	
2						
	0.500	4.00	1.50	-296.33	133.94	
	0.501	4.00	1.58	-296.33 -166.19	133.94 133.94	
	4.747	4.00 2.00 2.00	1.58	-166.19 -166.19	133.94	
	5.329	2.00	1.58	-166.19	133.94	
	5.871	2.00	1.71	-166.19	143.91	
	8.729	0.65	2.37	-57.24	194.71 194.71	
	9.250	0.41	2.37	-57.24 -36.08	194.71	
		0.00		0.00	194.71	
	13.000	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71	
	15.883	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71	
	16.750	0.41	2.37	-36.08	194.71	
	15.883 16.750 17.271	0.65	2.37	-57.24	194.71 194.71	
	20.129	2.00	1.71	-166.19	143.91	
	20.671	2.00	1.58	-166.19	133.94	
	20.129 20.671 21.253 25.499	2 00	1 58	-166 19	133 94	
	25 499	4 00	1 58	-296 33	133.94	
	25.500	4 00	1 58	0.00 0.00 -36.08 -57.24 -166.19 -166.19 -166.19 -296.33 -296.33	133.94	
	26.000	4.00	1 58	-296 33	133.94	
	20.000	4.00	1.50	230.33	155.54	
4	0 000	4 00	1 50	-206 22	133.94	
4	0.000	4.00	1.50	-296.33 -296.33	133.94	
	0.500	4.00	1.50	-296.33	133.94	
	0.501	4.00	1.58	-296.33	133.94	
	4.731	2.00	1.58	-166.19 -166.19	133.94 133.94	
	5.578	2.00	1.58	-166.19	133.94	
		2.00		-166.19	144.61	
	8.850	0.72	2.37	-62.64	194.71	
	9.250 10.367	0.53	2.37	-46.45	194.71 194.71	
	10.367	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71	
	13.000	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71	
	15.633	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71	
	16.750 16.769 19.923	0.52	2.37	-62.64 -46.45 0.00 0.00 0.00 -45.82 -46.60 -166.19 -166.19	194.71	
	16.769	0.53	2.37	-46.60	194.71 136.21	
	19.923	2.00	1.61	-166.19	136.21	
	20.041	2.00	1.58	-166.19	133.94	
	21,209	2.00	1.58	-166.19	133.94	
	25.499	4.00	1.58	-296.33	133.94	
	21.209 25.499 25.500	4.00	1.58	-296.33 -296.33	133.94 133.94	
	26.000	4.00	1.58	-296.33	133.94	
5	0.000	4.00 4.00 4.00	1.58	-296.33 -296.33 -296.33	133.94	
-	0.500	4.00	1.58	-296.33	133.94	
	0.501	4.00	1.58	-296.33	133.94	
	4 806	2.00	1 58	-166 19	133.94	
	4.975	2.00 2.00 0.52	1.58	-166.19 -166.19 -45.54		
	5 312	2 00	1 66	-166 19	133.94 139.92	
	8 503	0.52	2 37	-45 54	194.71	
	0.505	0.50	2.37	-43.66	194.71	
					194.71	
	9.617	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71	
	12.000 15.450	0.00	2.37	0.00	194.71 194.71	
	15.450	0.00	2.37	0.00	194./1	
		0.00		0.00	194.71	
	20.089	0.00	1.82	0.00 -56.65 -86.40 -86.40	152.63	
	21.148 21.727	0.65	1.58	-56.65	133.94 133.94	
	21.727	1.00	1.58	-86.40	133.94	
	21.861	1.00	1.58	-86.40	133.94	
	23.499	2.00	1.58	-166.19	133.94	
	23.500	2.00	1.58	-166.19 -166.19	133.94	
	23.499 23.500 24.000	2.00	1.58	-166.19	133.94	
ongitudi	nal Beam	Shear	Reinfo	rcement Required		
					(kip), Av/s (in^2/in	
Units:		C+ - v+	End	XII (ft) PhiVc. VII	(kin) Nur/e (in^2/in	)
	Q (111),	Start,	Dira,	114 (10), 111110, 14	(KIP), AV/3 (III Z/III	
Span	d (111),	PhiV	'c S	tart End	Vu Xu Av/	s



1	19.40	22.09	2.117	4.941	42.36	2.117	0.0232
_	15.40	22.03	4.941	7.764	28.80	4.941	0.0232
			7.764	10.588	15.24	7.764	
			10.588	13.412	15.70	13.412	0.0100
			13.412	16.236	29.27	16.236	
			16.236	19.059	42.83		
			19.059	21.883	56.39	21.883	0.0393
2	19.40	22.09	2.117	5.226	55.52	2.117	0.0383
			5.226	8.336	40.59	5.226	0.0212
			8.336	11.445	25.66	8.336	0.0100
			11.445	14.555	10.72		
			14.555	17.664			0.0100
			17.664	20.774	40.23	20.774	0.0208
			20.774	23.883	55.16	23.883	0.0379
3	19.40	22.09	2.117	5.226	55.45	2.117	
			5.226	8.336	40.51	5.226	
			8.336	11.445	25.58	8.336	
			11.445	14.555	10.64	11.445	
			14.555	17.664	25.58		
			17.664		40.51		
			20.774	23.883	55.45	23.883	0.0382
4	19.40	22.09	2.117	5.226	55.16	2.117	0.0379
-4	15.40	22.03	5.226	8.336	40.23		
			8.336	11.445	25.29		
			11.445	14.555	10.72		
			14.555	17.664	25.66		
			17.664	20.774	40.59		
			20.774	23.883	55.52	23.883	0.0383
5	19.40	22.09	2.117	4.941	56.39	2.117	0.0393
			4.941	7.764	42.83		0.0238
			7.764	10.588	29.27	7.764	
			10.588	13.412	15.70	10.588	0.0100
			13.412	16.236	15.24	16.236	
			16.236	19.059	28.80	19.059	
			19.059	21.883	42.36	21.883	0.0232

### Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Details

Units: spacing & distance (in).

Span Size Stirrups (2 legs each unless otherwise noted)

#3 10 @ 5.7 + 8 @ 9.3 + <-- 37.3 --> + 8 @ 9.3 + 10 @ 5.7 3 #3 10 @ 5.7 + 8 @ 9.3 + <-- 37.3 --> + 8 @ 9.3 + 10 @ 5.7 3 #3 10 @ 5.7 + 8 @ 9.3 + <-- 37.3 --> + 8 @ 9.3 + 10 @ 5.7 4 #3 10 @ 5.7 + 8 @ 9.3 + <-- 37.3 --> + 8 @ 9.3 + 10 @ 5.7 5 #3 10 @ 5.3 + 4 @ 8.5 + 14 @ 9.7 + 7 @ 7.7

### Beam Shear Capacity

Units: Span	d		Start	End		Sp	PhiVn	(in^2/in) Vu	Xu
1		22.09	0.000			7.7	46.92 46.92	52.53 42.36	0.000
			4.941	16.236		9.7	41.93	29.27	16.236
			16.236	19.059				42.83	19.059
			19.059	23.250		5.3		56.39	21.883
			23.250	24.000			66.27	66.56	24.000
2	19.40	22.09	0.000	0.750			56.06	65.69	0.000
			0.750	5.226	0.0389	5.7	56.06	55.52	2.117
			5.226	11.445	0.0236	9.3	42.68	40.59	5.226
			11.445	14.555			11.04	10.72	11.445
			14.555	20.774	0.0236	9.3	42.68	40.23	20.774
			20.774	25.250	0.0389	5.7	56.06	55.16	23.883
			25.250	26.000			56.06	65.33	26.000
3	19.40	22.09	0.000	0.750			56.06	65.62	0.000
			0.750	5.226	0.0389	5.7	56.06	55.45	2.117
			5.226	11.445	0.0236	9.3	42.68	40.51	5.226
			11.445	14.555			11.04	10.64	11.445
			14.555	20.774		9.3	42.68	40.51	20.774
			20.774	25.250		5.7	56.06	55.45	23.883
			25.250	26.000			56.06	65.62	26.000
4	19.40	22.09	0.000	0.750			56.06	65.33	0.000
			0.750	5.226	0.0389	5.7	56.06	55.16	2.117

6-76 **Examples** 



			5.226 11.445 14.555 20.774 25.250	11.445 14.555 20.774 25.250 26.000	0.0236  0.0236 0.0389	9.3  9.3 5.7	42.68 11.04 42.68 56.06 56.06	40.23 10.72 40.59 55.52 65.69	5.226 14.555 20.774 23.883 26.000
5	19.40	22.09	0.000 0.750 4.941 7.764 19.059 23.250	0.750 4.941 7.764 19.059 23.250 24.000	0.0416 0.0260 0.0227 0.0284	5.3 8.5 9.7 7.7	66.27 58.38 44.77 41.93 46.92 46.92	66.56 56.39 42.83 29.27 42.36 52.53	0.000 2.117 4.941 7.764 21.883 24.000

### Slab Shear Capacity

Units: b, d (in), Xu (ft), PhiVc, Vu(kip)
Span b d Vratio PhiVc Vu X

1 --- Not checked --2 --- Not checked --3 --- Not checked --4 --- Not checked --5 --- Not checked ---

### Deflections

### Section properties

United To Tor Te (in^4). Mor, Mmax (k-ft)

Units: Ig	, Icr, Ie	e (1n^4), M	cr, Mmax	(k-it)				Load	Level		
	Ie, av	vg					Dead Dead+Live				
Span	Dead	Dead+Live	Zone	Ig	Icr	Mcr	Mmax	Ie	Mmax	Ie	
1	5701	4789	Middle	10648	4364	38.26	65.37	5624	118.42	4576	
			Right	10648	5970	38.26	-116.34	6137	-210.74	5998	
2	6605	5142	Left	10648	5970	38.26	-112.93	6152	-204.58	6001	
			Middle	10648	4364	38.26	52.53	6792	95.16	4772	
			Right	10648	5970	38.26	-106.90	6185	-193.64	6006	
3	6410	5109	Left	10648	5970	38.26	-107.69	6180	-195.08	6006	
			Middle	10648	4364	38.26	54.76	6508	99.20	4725	
			Right	10648	5970	38.26	-107.69	6180	-195.08	6006	
4	6605	5142	Left	10648	5970	38.26	-106.90	6185	-193.64	6006	
			Middle	10648	4364	38.26	52.53	6792	95.16	4772	
			Right	10648	5970	38.26	-112.93	6152	-204.58	6001	
5	5701	4789	Left	10648	5970	38.26	-116.34	6137	-210.74	5998	
			Middle	10648	4364	38.26	65.37	5624	118.42	4576	

### Maximum Instantaneous Deflections

Units:	D (in)		
Span	Ddead	Dlive	Dtotal
1	0.192	0.203	0.395
2	0.143	0.186	0.329
3	0.153	0.187	0.340
4	0.143	0.186	0.329
5	0.192	0.203	0.395

### Maximum Long-term Deflections

Time dependant factor for sustained loads = 2.000 Units: D (in)

Span	Dsust	Lambda	Dcs	Dcs+lu	Dcs+1	Dtotal
1	0.192	2.000	0.384	0.587	0.587	0.779
2	0.143	2.000	0.286	0.472	0.472	0.615
3		2.000	0.307	0.494	0.494	0.647
4		2.000	0.286	0.472	0.472	0.615
5	0.192	2.000	0.384	0.587	0.587	0.779

### Material Takeoff

Reinforcement in the Direction of Analysis

Top Bars:	850.9	1b	<=>	6.75	lb/ft	<=>	6.753	lb/ft^2
Bottom Bars:	877.4	1b	<=>	6.96	lb/ft	<=>	6.964	lb/ft^2
Stirrups:	312.3	1b	<=>	2.48	lb/ft	<=>	2.479	lb/ft^2
Total Steel:	2040.7	1b	<=>	16.20	lb/ft	<=>	16.196	lb/ft^2
Concrete:	178.5	ft^3	<=>	1.42	ft^3/ft	<=>	1.417	ft^3/ft^2

\_\_\_\_\_\_



[3] COLUMN AXIAL FORCES AND MOMENTS

[5] COLONN RATAL FORCES AND MOMENTS

Case/Patt	(k-ft)	P[spring] -		Joint		Far	Ends
upp Comb/Patt	P[axial]	P[spring]	Mb[top]	Ma[bottom]	M[spring]	Mb[bottom]	Ma[to
1 SELF	2.82	0.00	-2.55	-2.55	0.00	1.27	1.
Dead	16.89	0.00	-15.27	-15.27	0.00	7.64	7.
Live/All Live/Odd	15.99	0.00	-14.46	-14.46	0.00	7.23	7.
Live/Odd	18.05	0.00	-18.95	-18.95	0.00	9.48	9.
Live/Even	-2.06	0.00	4.49	4.49	0.00	-2.25	-2.
Live/S1	17.65	0.00	-18.07	-18.07	0.00	9.04	9.
Live/S2	15.66	0.00	-13.75	-13.75	0.00	6.87	6.
Live/S3	-1.60	0.00	3.48	3.48	0.00	-1.74	-1.
Live/S4	0.31	0.00	-0.68	-0.68	0.00	0.34	0.
Live/S5	-0.06	0.00	0.14	0.14	0.00	-0.07	-0.
Live/S4 Live/S5 Live/S6	0.01	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	-0.03	-0.03	0.00	0.02	0.
U1/A11	49.24	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	-44.52	-44.52	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	22.26	22.
U1/Odd	52.53	0.00	-51.71	-51.71	0.00	25.85	25.
U1/Even	20.35	0.00	-14.20	-14.20	0.00	7.10	7.
U1/S1	20.35 51.89	0.00	-50 30	-50 30	0.00	25 15	25
U1/S2	48 71	0.00	_43 38	_43 38	0.00	21.69	21
U1/S3	21 10	0.00	15.00	15.00	0.00	7.03	21.
	21.10	0.00	-15.62	-13.62	0.00	7.91	
U1/S4	24.15	0.00	-22.48	-22.48	0.00	11.24	11.
U1/S5	23.55	0.00	-21.17	-21.17	0.00	10.58	10.
U1/S6	23.67	0.00	-21.43	-21.43	0.00	10.72	10.
2 SELF	7.39	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.24	0.24	0.00	-0.12	-0.
Dead	44.27	0.00	1.46	1.46	0.00	-0.73	-0.
Live/All	41.92	0.00	1.38	1.38	0.00	-0.69	-0.
Live/Odd	19.18	0.00	15.75	15.75	0.00	-7.88	-7.
Live/Even	22.74	0.00	-14.37	-14.37	0.00	7.18	7.
Live/S1	21.64	0.00	12.94	12.94	0.00	-6.47	-6.
Live/S2	43.91	0.00	-0.90	-0.90	0.00	0.45	0.
Live/S3	19.90	0.00	-11.13	-11.13	0.00	5.56	5
Tive/S/	_1 91	0.00	2 18	2 18	0.00	_1 09	-1
Ti/05	0.20	0.00	0.43	0.40	0.00	0.00	1.
Live/S5	-0.09	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.00	-0.05	-0.
U1/A11							
U1/Odd	02 67	0.00	27.24	27.24	0.00	_12 62	_12
	92.07	0.00	27.24	27.24	0.00	-13.02	-13
U1/Even	96.37	0.00	-20.95	-20.95	0.00	10.47	10
U1/S1	96.61	0.00	22.75	22.75	0.00	-11.37	-11.
U1/S2	132.25	0.00	0.61	0.61	0.00	-0.30	-0
U1/S3	93.82	0.00	-15.76	-15.76	0.00	7.88	7
U1/S4	58.93	0.00	5.53	5.53	0.00	-2.77	-2
U1/S5	62.60	0.00	1.35	1.35	0.00	-0.67	-0.
U1/S6	61.85	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2.20	2.20	0.00	-1.10	-1
3 SELF	7.12	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	-0.06	-0.06	0.00	0.03	0
3 SELF Dead	42.64	0.00	-0.34	-0.34	0.00	0.17	0
Live/All	40.37	0.00	-0.32	-0.32	0.00	0.16	0
Live/Odd	20.49	0.00	-16.94	-16.94	0.00	8.47	8
Live/Even	19.88	0.00	16 61	16 61	0.00	-8 31	-8
Live/S1	_2 21	0.00	=2.54	-2 54	0.00	1 27	1
Live/S2	20.21	0.00	11.00	11.20	0.00	E CO	_
	20.04	0.00	11.30	11.30	0.00	-5.00	-5
Live/S3	44.53	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0
Live/S4	19.89	0.00	-11.18	-11.18	0.00	5.59	5
Live/S4 Live/S5 Live/S6	-1.94 0.43	0.00	2.23 -0.50	2.23	0.00	-1.11 0.25	-1 0
	104.20	0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	_
UI/AII	124.30	0.00	-0.99	-0.99	0.00	0.49	0.
U1/Odd	92.49	0.00	-27.57	-27.57	0.00	13.79	13
U1/Even	91.51	0.00	26.11	26.11	0.00	-13.05	-13
U1/S1	56.16	0.00	-4.53	-4.53	0.00	2.27	2
U1/S2	91.77	0.00	17.69	17.69	0.00	-8.85	-8
U1/S3	130.94	0.00	-0.49	-0.49	0.00	0.25	0
U1/S4	91.53	0.00	-18.36	-18.36	0.00	9.18	9.
U1/S5	56.60	0.00	3.09	3.09	0.00	-1.54	-1
U1/S6	60.40	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	-1.27	-1.27	0.00	0.64	0
4 SELF	7.12	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.06	0.06	0.00	-0.03	-0
Dead	42.64	0.00	0.34	0.34	0.00	-0.17	-0
Live/All	40 37	0.00	0.31	0.33	0.00	-0.16	_0
Live/Odd	20.37	0.00	16 04	16 04	0.00	_8 47	-0.
Live/Odd	20.49	0.00	10.94	10.94	0.00	-0.4/	-8
Live/Even	19.88	0.00	-16.61	-16.61	0.00	8.31	8
Live/Sl	0.43	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	-0.25	-0
	-1.94	0.00	-2.23	-2.23	0.00	1.11	1.
Live/S2							
Live/Even Live/S1 Live/S2 Live/S3 Live/S4	19.89	0.00	11.18	11.18	0.00	-5.59	-5.

6-78 Examples



Live/S5	20.04	0.00	-11.36	-11.36	0.00	5.68	5.68
Live/S6	-2.21	0.00	2.54	2.54	0.00	-1.27	-1.27
U1/A11	124.30	0.00	0.99	0.99	0.00	-0.49	-0.49
U1/Odd	92.49 91.51 60.40	0.00	27.57 -26.11 1.27 -3.09	27.57	0.00	-13.79	-13.79
U1/Even	91.51	0.00	-26.11	-26.11	0.00	13.05	13.05
U1/S1 U1/S2	60.40 56.60	0.00	1.27	-26.11 1.27 -3.09	0.00	-0.64 1.54	-0.64 1.54
	91.53	0.00	-3.09	-3.09	0.00	1.54	1.54
U1/S3	130.94	0.00	18.36	18.36	0.00	-9.18 -0.25 8.85	-9.18 -0.25
U1/S4	91.77	0.00	0.49	0.49	0.00	-0.25	-0.25 8.85
U1/S5 U1/S6	56.16	0.00	18.36 0.49 -17.69 4.53	-17.69	0.00	-2.27	-2.27
01/50	30.10	0.00	4.55		0.00	-2.21	-2.21
5 SELF	7.39	0.00	-0.24		0.00	0.12	0.12
5 SELF Dead	44.27	0.00	-0.24 -1.46	-1.46	0.00	0.73	0.73
Live/All	41.92		_1 20	-1.38	0.00	0.69	0.69
Live/Odd	19.18	0.00	-15.75	-15.75	0.00	7.88	7.88
Live/Even	22.74	0.00	-15.75 14.37 -0.10	14.37	0.00	-7.18	-7.18
Live/S1	-0.09	0.00	-0.10	-0.10	0.00	0.05	0.05
Live/S2	0.38			0.43	0.00	-0.22	-0.22
Live/S3	-1.91	0.00 0.00 0.00	-2.18 11.13 0.90	-2.18	0.00	1.09	1.09
Live/S4 Live/S5 Live/S6	19.90 43.91	0.00	11.13	11.13	0.00	-5.56	-5.56
Live/S5	43.91	0.00	0.90	0.90	0.00	-0.45	-0.45
Live/S6	21.64	0.00	-12.94	-12.94	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1.09 -5.56 -0.45 6.47	6.47
U1/A11 U1/Odd U1/Even	129.06	0.00	-4.25	-4.25 -27.24 20.95 -2.20	0.00	2.13 13.62 -10.47 1.10 0.67	2.13
U1/Odd	92.67	0.00	-27.24	-27.24	0.00	13.62	13.62
UI/Even	98.37	0.00	20.95	20.95	0.00	-10.47	-10.47
U1/S1	61.85	0.00	-2.20	-2.20	0.00	1.10	1.10
U1/S2	62.60 58.93 93.82	0.00	-1.35	-1.35	0.00	0.67 2.77	0.67 2.77
U1/S3 U1/S4	58.93	0.00	-5.53	-5.53	0.00	2.77	-7.88
U1/S4 U1/S5	132.25	0.00	15.76	15.76	0.00	-7.88 0.30	-7.88 0.30
U1/S6	96.61	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	-2.20 -1.35 -5.53 15.76 -0.61 -22.75	-0.01	0.00	11.37	11.37
01/30	30.01		-22.75	-2.20 -1.35 -5.53 15.76 -0.61 -22.75	0.00	11.37	11.37
6 SELF	2.82	0.00	2.55 15.27 14.46 18.95	2.55 15.27 14.46 18.95 -4.49 0.03 -0.14 0.68 -3.48 13.75 18.07	0.00	-1.27	-1.27
6 SELF Dead	16 89	0.00	15 27	15 27	0.00	-7 64	-7.64
Live/All	15.99	0.00	14.46	14.46	0.00	-7.64 -7.23	-7.23
Live/Odd	15.99 18.05	0.00	18.95	18.95	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	-9.48 2.25	-9.48
Live/Even	-2.06	0.00	-4.49	-4.49	0.00	2.25	2.25
Live/S1	-2.06 0.01	0 00	0.03	0.03	0.00	-0.02	-0.02
Live/S2	-0.06	0.00	-0.14	-0.14	0.00	0.07	0.07
Live/S3	0.31	0.00	0.68	0.68	0.00	-0.34	-0.34
Live/S4		0.00	-3.48	-3.48	0.00	1.74	1.74
Live/S4 Live/S5 Live/S6	-1.60 15.66	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	13.75	13.75	0.00	-0.34 1.74 -6.87	-6.87
Live/S6	17.65	0.00	18.07	18.07	0.00	-9.04	-9.04
U1/A11	49.24	0.00	44.52 51.71	44.52	0.00	-22.26	-22.26
U1/Odd	52.53	0.00	51.71	51.71	0.00	-25.85	-25.85
U1/Even	20.35	0.00	14.20	14.20	0.00	-7.10	-7.10
U1/S1	23.67	0.00	21.43	21.43	0.00	-10.72	-10.72
U1/S2	23.55	0.00	21.17	21.17	0.00	-10.58	-10.58
U1/S3 U1/S4	24.15 21.10	0.00	22.48 15.82	22.48 15.82	0.00	-11.24	-11.24
U1/S5	48.71	0.00	43.38		0.00	-10.72 -10.58 -11.24 -7.91 -21.69	-7.91
U1/S6	51.89	0.00	50.30	43.38 50.30	0.00	-21.69	-21.69 -25.15
01/30						-23.13	-23.13
Sum SELF	34.65	0.00	-0 00	-0.00 -0.00 -0.00 0.00 -0.00 -7.24 -5.22	0 00	0 00	0.00
D = = = 2	207.58	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Live/All	196.56	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00
Live/Odd	115.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.00	-0.00
Live/Even	81.12	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Live/S1	81.12 37.44	0.00	-7.24	-7.24	0.00	3.62	3.62
Live/S2	78.00	0.00	-5.22	-5.22	0.00	3.62 2.61	0.00 3.62 2.61
Live/S3	81.12	0.00	2.02	2.02	0.00	-1.01	-1.01
Live/S4	81.12	0.00	-2.02	-2.02	0.00	1.01	1.01
Live/S5	78.00	0.00	5.22	5.22	0.00	-2.61	-2.61
Live/S6	37.44	0.00	7.24	7.24	0.00	-3.62	-3.62
U1/A11	605.18	0.00	-0.00 0.00	-0.00 0.00 -0.00 -11.58 -8.34	0.00	0.00	0.00
U1/Odd	475.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.00	-0.00
U1/Even	420.47	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
U1/S1	350.59	0.00	-11.58	-11.58	0.00	5.79	5.79
U1/S2	415.48	0.00	-8.34	-8.34	0.00	4.17	4.17
U1/S3	420.47	0.00	-0.00 -11.58 -8.34 3.24 -3.24	3.24	0.00	-1.62	-1.62
U1/S4	420.47	0.00	-3.24		0.00	1.62	1.62
U1/S5 U1/S6	415.48	0.00 0.00 0.00	8.34 11.58	8.34 11.58	0.00	-4.17 -5.79	-4.17 -5.79
UI/S6	350.59	0.00	11.58	11.58	0.00	-5.79	-5.79

[6] SEGMENTAL MOMENT AND SHEAR - ENVELOPES

<sup>[0]</sup> ODOLDNIID HOLDNI IND OLDIN DAVDDOLD



\_\_\_\_\_

										====	====		
Span	x (ft)	M- (k-ft)	Comb	M+	(k-ft)	Comb	V-	(kip)	Comb		V+	(kip)	Comb
1	0.000	-103.42	III1		0.00	III1		0.00	111			52.53	111
	0.250	-90.43	III1		0.00	III1		0.00	III1			51.33	III1
	0.500	-77 75	111		0.00	111		0.00	111			50 13	111
	0.500	-77 75	111		0.00	111		0.00	111			50.13	111
	0.300	-65 37	111		0.00	111		0.00	111			18 03	111
	1 000	-03.37	111		0.00	111		0.00	111			40.55	111
	1.000	-33.29	111		0.00	111		0.00	111			47.73	111
	1.230	-41.50	UI		0.00	UI		0.00	UI			46.33	UI
	1.500	-30.02	UI		0.00	UI		0.00	UI			45.33	UI
	1.750	-18.84	UI		3.69	UI		0.00	UI			44.13	UI
	2.000	-7.96	U1		7.70	U1		0.00	U1			42.93	Ul
	2.250	0.00	U1		11.56	U1		0.00	U1			41.73	Ul
	2.500	0.00	U1		20.01	U1		0.00	U1			40.52	U1
	2.750	0.00	U1		29.04	U1		0.00	U1			39.32	U1
	3.000	0.00	U1		37.76	U1		0.00	U1			38.12	U1
	3.250	0.00	U1		46.19	U1		0.00	U1			36.92	U1
	3.500	0.00	U1		54.31	U1		0.00	U1			35.72	U1
	3.750	0.00	U1		62.14	U1		0.00	U1			34.52	U1
	4.000	0.00	U1		69.67	U1		0.00	U1			33.32	U1
	4.250	0.00	U1		76.89	U1		0.00	U1			32.12	U1
	4.500	0.00	U1		84.35	U1		0.00	U1			30.92	U1
	4.750	0.00	U1		91.93	U1		0.00	U1			29.72	U1
	5.000	0.00	III1		99.21	111		0.00	111			28.52	111
	5.250	0.00	III1		106.19	III1		0.00	III1			27.32	III1
	5 500	0.00	111		112 86	111		0.00	111			26 12	111
	5.750	0.00	111		110 24	111		0.00	111			24 91	111
	6 000	0.00	111		125.23	111		0.00	111			22.71	111
	6.000	0.00	111		123.32	111		0.00	111			20.71	111
	6.230	0.00	UI		131.10	UI		0.00	UI			22.31	UI
	6.500	0.00	UI		136.58	UI		0.00	UI			21.31	UI
	6.750	0.00	UI		141.76	UI		0.00	UI			20.11	UI
	7.000	0.00	U1		146.63	U1		0.00	U1			18.91	Ul
	7.250	0.00	U1		151.21	U1		0.00	Ul			17.71	Ul
	7.500	0.00	U1		155.49	U1		0.00	U1			16.51	U1
	7.750	0.00	U1		159.47	U1		0.00	U1			15.31	U1
	8.000	0.00	U1		163.14	U1		0.00	U1			14.11	U1
	8.250	0.00	U1		166.52	U1		0.00	U1			12.91	U1
	8.500	0.00	U1		169.60	U1		0.00	U1			11.71	U1
	8.750	0.00	U1		172.37	U1		0.00	U1			10.51	U1
	9.000	0.00	U1		174.85	U1		-0.41	U1			9.31	U1
	9.250	0.00	U1		177.03	U1		-0.99	U1			8.10	U1
	9.500	0.00	U1		178.90	U1		-1.56	U1			6.90	U1
	9.750	0.00	U1		180.48	U1		-2.14	U1			5.70	U1
	10.000	0.00	U1		181.75	U1		-2.72	U1			4.50	U1
	10.250	0.00	U1		182.73	U1		-3.29	U1			3.30	U1
	10.500	0.00	111		183.41	111		-3.87	111			2.10	111
	10.750	0.00	III1		183.78	111		-4.45	111			0.90	111
	11.000	0.00	III1		183.86	III1		-5.02	III1			0.00	III1
	11 250	0.00	111		183 63	111		-5 60	111			0.00	111
	11 500	0.00	111		183 10	111		-6.52	111			0.00	111
	11 750	0.00	111		182 28	111		-7 72	111			0.00	111
	12 000	0.00	111		181 15	111		-8 92	111			0.00	111
	12.000	0.00	111		170 72	111		-10.12	111			0.00	111
	12.230	0.00	111		170 00	111		-11 22	111			0.00	111
	12.300	0.00	111		175.00	111		-12 52	111			0.00	111
	12.750	0.00	111		172.57	111		12.33	111			0.00	111
	13.000	0.00	UI		171 00	UI		14.02	UI			0.00	UI
	13.230	0.00	UI		1/1.02	UI		-14.93	UI			0.00	UI
	13.300	0.00	UI		100.09	UI		-10.13	UI			0.00	UI
	13.750	0.00	UI		164.87	UI		-17.33	UI			0.00	UI
	14.000	0.00	UI		161.34	UI		-18.53	UI			0.00	UI
	14.250	0.00	U1		157.51	U1		-19.73	U1			0.00	Ul
	14.500	0.00	U1		153.38	U1		-20.93	U1			0.00	U1
	14.750	0.00	U1		148.96	U1		-22.13	U1			0.00	U1
	15.000	0.00	U1		144.23	U1		-23.33	U1			0.00	U1
	15.250	0.00	U1		139.20	U1		-24.53	U1			0.00	U1
	15.500	0.00	U1		133.87	U1		-25.73	U1			0.00	U1
	15.750	0.00	U1		128.24	U1		-26.93	U1			0.00	U1
	16.000	0.00	U1		122.31	U1		-28.14	U1			0.00	U1
	16.250	-2.26	U1		116.08	U1		-29.34	U1			0.00	U1
	16.500	-6.62	U1		109.56	U1		-30.54	U1			0.00	U1
	16.750	-11.12	U1		102.73	U1		-31.74	U1			0.00	U1
	17.000	-15.76	U1		95.60	U1		-32.94	U1			0.00	U1
	17.250	-20.55	U1		88.17	U1		-34.14	U1			0.00	U1
	17.500	-25.48	U1		80.44	U1		-35.34	U1			0.00	U1
	17.750	-30.56	U1		72.41	U1		-36.54	U1			0.00	U1
	18.000	-35.78	U1		64.08	U1		-37.74	U1			0.00	U1
	18.250	-41.15	U1		55.45	U1		-38.94	U1			0.00	U1
	18.500	-46.66	U1		46.52	U1		-40.14	U1			0.00	U1
	18.750	-52.31	U1		37.28	U1		-41.34	U1			0.00	U1
	19.000	-58.11	111		27.75	U1		-42.54	III1			0.00	111
			-										

6-80 Examples



	10 250	C4 0E	***	17 00	111	42.74	***	0 00 111
	19.230	-04.03	01	17.32	01	-43.74	01	0.00 01
	19.500	-70.14	UΙ	7.79	UΙ	-44.95	UΙ	0.00 01
	19.750	-76.37	U1	0.00	U1	-46.15	U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	20.000	-82.74	U1	0.00	U1	-47.35	U1	0.00 U1
	20.250	-89.26	U1	0.00	U1	-48.55	U1	0.00 U1
	20.500	-97.38	U1	0.00	III1	-49.75	II1	0.00 [1]
	20 750	-109 96	111	0.00	111	-50.95	111	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	20.730	100.00	771	0.00	111	-30.33	111	0.00 U1
	21.000	-122.65	UI	0.00	UI	-32.13	UΙ	0.00 01
	21.250	-136.04	UΙ	0.00	UΙ	-53.35	UΙ	0.00 U1
	21.500	-149.53	U1	0.00	U1	-54.55	U1	0.00 U1
	21.750	-163.31	U1	0.00	U1	-55.75	U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	22.000	-177.40	U1	0.00	U1	-56.95	U1	0.00 U1
	22 250	-191 79	III1	0.00	III	-58 15	III1	0 00 111
	22 500	-206 48	111	0.00	111	-50 35	111	0 00 111
	22.300	200.40	771	0.00	111	55.55	771	0.00 01
	22.730	-221.47	01	0.00	01	-00.30	01	0.00 01
	23.000	-230.70	UI	0.00	UI	-01.70	UΙ	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	23.250	-252.35	UI	0.00	UI	-62.96	UI	0.00 01
	23.500	-268.24	U1	0.00	U1	-64.16	Ul	0.00 U1
	23.500	-268.24	U1	0.00	U1	-64.16	U1	0.00 U1
	23.750	-284.42	U1	0.00	U1	-65.36	U1	0.00 U1
	24.000	-300.91	U1	0.00	U1	-43.74 -44.95 -46.15 -47.35 -48.55 -49.75 -50.95 -52.15 -53.35 -54.55 -55.75 -56.95 -58.15 -59.35 -60.56 -61.76 -62.96 -64.16 -64.16 -65.36 -66.56	U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
2	0.000	-299.70	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 65.69 U1 64.49 U1 63.29 U1 63.29 U1 63.29 U1 63.29 U1 55.29 U1 55.90 U1 55.48 U1 55.28 U1 55.28 U1 55.28 U1 50.08 U1 40.48 U1 41.68 U1 42.88 U1 41.68 U1 42.88 U1 42.88 U1 42.88 U1 42.88 U1 42.88 U1 43.27 U1 33.27 U1 33.27 U1 33.27 U1 24.87 U1 27.27 U1 26.60 U1 11.66 U1
-	0.250	-283.43	U1	0 00	III1	0.00	U1	64.49 111
	0.500	-267 /5	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	63 20 111
	0.500	207.45	771	0.00	111	0.00	771	63.23 01
	0.500	-207.43	UI	0.00	UI	0.00	UΙ	63.29 UI
	0.750	-251./8	UI	0.00	UΙ	0.00	UI	62.09 01
	1.000	-236.41	Ul	0.00	U1	0.00	Ul	60.89 Ul
	1.250	-221.34	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	59.69 Ul
	1.500	-206.56	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	58.49 Ul
	1.750	-192.09	III	0.00	II1	0.00	II1	57.29 []1
	2 000	-177 92	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	56 09 111
	2.000	-164.05	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	50.05 01
	2.230	-104.03	01	0.00	01	0.00	01	59.69 01
	2.500	-150.48	UI	0.00	UI	0.00	UI	53.68 UI
	2.750	-137.21	UI	0.00	UI	0.00	UI	52.48 UI
	3.000	-124.24	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	Ul	51.28 U1
	3.250	-111.57	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	50.08 U1
	3.500	-99.19	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	48.88 U1
	3.750	-87.12	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	47.68 U1
	4.000	-78.61	U1	0.00	III1	0.00	II1	46.48 []]
	4 250	-72 68	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	45 28 111
	4.230	-66 00	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	43.20 01
	4.300	-00.50	01	0.00	01	0.00	01	49.00 01
	4.750	-61.26	UI	7.42	UΙ	0.00	UI	42.88 UI
	5.000	-55.76	U1	16.46	U1	0.00	U1	41.68 Ul
	5.250	-50.41	U1	25.19	U1	0.00	U1	40.48 Ul
	5.500	-45.20	U1	33.63	U1	0.00	U1	39.28 U1
	5.750	-40.14	U1	41.76	U1	0.00	U1	38.07 U1
	6.000	-35.22	U1	49.59	U1	0.00	U1	36.87 U1
	6 250	-30 45	III1	57 12	III	0.00	III1	35 67 111
	6 500	-25 81	111	64.36	111	0.00	111	34 47 111
	6 750	-21.01	111	71 00	111	0.00	111	22 27 111
	0.750	-21.53	01	71.55	01	0.00	01	33.27 01
	7.000	-10.42	UI	19.57	UI	0.00	UI	32.07 01
	7.250	-15.04	UI	86.86	UΙ	0.00	UI	30.87 UI
	7.500	-11.81	U1	93.84	U1	0.00	U1	29.67 Ul
	7.750	-8.73	U1	100.52	U1	0.00	U1	28.47 Ul
	8.000	-5.79	U1	106.91	U1	0.00	U1	27.27 U1
	8.250	-2.99	U1	112.99	U1	0.00	U1	26.07 U1
	8.500	-0.34	U1	118.77	U1	0.00	U1	24.87 Ul
	8.750	0.00	U1	124.26	U1	0.00	U1	23.67 [1]
	9.000	0.00	111	129 44	111	0 00	[]1	22 47 111
	0.000	0.00	111	124 22	111	0.00	111	21 26 111
	0.200	0.00	111	120.00	111	0.00	111	20.06 111
	9.500	0.00	UI	130.90	UI	0.00	UI	20.06 UI
	9.750	0.00	UΙ	143.18	UΙ	0.00	UΙ	18.86 01
	10.000	0.00	U1	147.17	U1	0.00	U1	17.66 U1
	10.250	0.00	U1	150.85	U1	0.00	U1	16.46 U1
	10.500	0.00	U1	154.23	U1	0.00	U1	15.26 U1
	10.750	0.00	U1	157.31	U1	0.00	U1	14.06 U1
	11.000	0.00	U1	160.09	U1	0.00	U1	12.86 U1
	11.250	0.00	U1	162.57	U1	0.00	U1	11.66 []]
	11.500	0.00	111	164 75	111	0 00	[]1	10 46 111
	11 750	0.00	111	166 67	111	0.00	111	9 26 111
	12 000	0.00	111	160.03	111	0.00	111	9.20 UI
	12.000	0.00	UI	168.21	UI	0.00	UI	8.U6 UI
	12.250	0.00	UΙ	169.49	UΙ	-0.55	UΙ	6.86 Ul
	12.500	0.00	Ul	170.47	U1	-1.13	Ul	5.65 Ul
	12.750	0.00	U1	171.15	U1	-1.70	U1	4.45 Ul
	13.000	0.00	U1	171.53	U1	-2.89	U1	3.25 U1
	13.250	0.00	U1	171.61	U1	-4.09	U1	2.66 Ul
	13.500	0.00	U1	171.39	U1	-5.29	U1	2.08 111
	13.750	0.00	III1	170 97	111	-6 10	[]1	1 51 111
	14 000	0.00	III	170.07	III1	-7 60	111	0 93 111
	14 250	0.00	111	160 00	111	-7.09	111	10 cc.u
	14.230	0.00	UI.	100.92	UI	-0.89	UI	0.33 U1
	14.500	0.00	UΙ	167.50	UΙ	-10.09	UΙ	0.00 01



	14.750	0.00	U1	165.78	U1	-11.29	U1	0.00 U1
	14.750 15.000 15.250	0.00	U1	163.76	U1	-12.49	U1	0.00 U1
	15.250	0.00	U1	161.44	U1	-13.70	U1	0.00 U1
	10.000	0.00	U1	158.81	U1	-14.90	U1	0.00 Ul
	15.750	0.00	U1	155.89	U1	-16.10	U1	0.00 U1
	16.000	0.00	U1	152.67	U1	-17.30	U1	0.00 U1
	16.250	0.00	Ul	149.15	Ul	-18.50	Ul	0.00 U1
	16.500	0.00	UI	145.32	UI	-19.70	UI	0.00 U1
	16.750 17.000	0.00	UI	141.20	UI	-20.90	UI	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
		0.00	111	130.70	111	-22.10	111	0.00 U1
	17.250	-0.00	111	127.03	111	-24.50	111	0.00 U1
	17.750	-3.55	111	121.70	111	-25.70	[]]	0.00 U1
	18.000	-6.37	U1	116.08	U1	-26.90	U1	0.00 U1
	18.250	-9.34	U1	110.15	U1	-28.10	U1	0.00 U1
	18.250 18.500	-12.46	U1	103.93	U1	-29.31	U1	0.00 U1
	18.750	-15.72	U1	97.40	U1	-30.51	U1	0.00 Ul
	19.000	-19.12	U1	90.58	U1	-31.71	U1	0.00 U1
	19.250	-22.67	U1	83.45	U1	-32.91	U1	0.00 U1
	19.500 19.750 20.000	-26.36	Ul	76.03	Ul	-34.11	Ul	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	19.750	-30.19	UI	68.30	UI	-35.31	UI	0.00 U1
	20.000	-34.17	111	50.20 51.05	111	-30.31	111	0.00 U1
	20.500	-30.30 -42.57	111	13 33	111	-37.71 -38 91	111	0.00 U1
	20 750	-46.98	111	34.40	111	-40.11	[]]	0.00 U1
	21.000	-51.54	U1	25.17	U1	-41.31	U1	0.00 U1
	21 250	-56.24	U1	15.65	U1	-42.51	U1	0.00 U1
	21.500 21.750 22.000 22.250	-61.08	U1	5.82	U1	-43.71	U1	0.00 U1
	21.750	-66.07	U1	0.00	U1	-44.91	U1	0.00 U1
	22.000	-73.47	U1	0.00	U1	-46.12	U1	0.00 U1
	22.250	-85.15	U1	0.00	U1	-47.32	U1	0.00 U1
	22.500	-97.13	U1	0.00	U1	-48.52	U1	0.00 U1
	22.750	-109.41	U1	0.00	U1	-49.72	U1	0.00 U1
	23.000	-121.99	Ul	0.00	Ul	-50.92	Ul	0.00 U1
	23.250	-134.87	UI	0.00	UI	-52.12	UI	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	23.750	-140.03	111	0.00	111	-53.32	111	0.00 U1
	24 000	-101.33	111	0.00	111	-54.32 -55.72	111	0.00 U1
	24.000 24.250	-189 39	111	0.00	111	-56 92	111	0.00 U1
	24.500	-203.77	111	0.00	111	-58.12	[]]	0.00 U1
	24.750	-218.45	U1	0.00	U1	-59.32	U1	0.00 U1
	25.000	-233.44	U1	0.00	U1	-60.52	U1	0.00 U1
	25.250	-248.72	U1	0.00	U1	-61.73	U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	25.500	-264.30	U1	0.00	U1	-62.93	U1	0.00 U1
	25.500	-264.30	U1	0.00	U1	-62.93	U1	0.00 U1
	25.750	-280.18	U1	0.00	U1	-64.13	U1	0.00 U1
	26.000	-296.36	Ul	165 .78 163 .76 161 .44 158 .81 155 .89 152 .67 149 .15 145 .32 141 .20 136 .78 132 .05 127 .03 121 .70 116 .08 110 .15 103 .93 97 .40 90 .58 83 .45 76 .03 60 .28 51 .95 43 .33 34 .40 25 .17 15 .65 5 .82 0 .00	Ul	-65.33	Ul	0.00 U1
3	0.000	-297.34	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	65.62 Ul
	0.250	-281.09	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	64.42 U1
	0.500	-265.14	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	63.21 U1
	0.500 0.750	-265.14	UI	0.00	UI	0.00	UI	63.21 U1
	1.000	-249.40	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	62.01 01
	1.250	-234.13 -219.08	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	59 61 111
	1.500	-204 32	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	58 41 111
	1.750	-189.87	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	57.21 U1
	2.000	-175.72	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	56.01 U1
	2.250	-161.87	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	54.81 U1
	2.500	-148.31	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	53.61 U1
	2.750	-135.06	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	52.41 U1
				0.00	111	0.00	U1	51.21 U1
	3.000	-122.11	UI		0.1			50.01 []1
	3.250	-122.11 -109.46	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	
	3.250 3.500	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11	U1 U1	0.00	U1 U1	0.00	U1 U1	48.81 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06	U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31	U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1 U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 4.750	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 41.60 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 4.750 5.000	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 41.60 U1 40.40 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 4.750	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07 33.52 42.68	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 41.60 U1 40.40 U1 39.20 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 4.750 5.000 5.250	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52 -40.12	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07 33.52 42.68 51.53	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 41.60 U1 40.40 U1 39.20 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 4.750 5.000 5.250 5.500 5.750 6.000	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52 -40.12 -35.87	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07 33.52 42.68 51.53 60.09	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 41.60 U1 39.20 U1 38.00 U1 36.80 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 4.750 5.000 5.250 5.500 5.750 6.000 6.250	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52 -40.12 -35.87 -31.76	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07 33.52 42.68 51.53 60.09 68.34	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 45.20 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 40.40 U1 39.20 U1 38.00 U1 36.80 U1 35.60 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 5.000 5.250 5.750 6.000 6.250 6.500	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52 -40.12 -35.87 -31.76 -27.80 -23.98		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07 33.52 42.68 51.53 60.09 68.34 76.30		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 41.60 U1 39.20 U1 38.00 U1 36.80 U1 35.60 U1 34.40 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.750 5.000 5.250 5.750 6.000 6.250 6.750	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52 -40.12 -35.87 -31.76 -27.80 -23.98		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07 33.52 42.68 51.53 60.09 68.34 76.30 83.95		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1 U	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 40.40 U1 39.20 U1 38.00 U1 36.80 U1 35.60 U1 34.40 U1 33.20 U1 33.30 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.750 5.000 5.250 5.500 5.750 6.000 6.250 6.500 6.750 7.000	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52 -40.12 -35.87 -31.76 -27.80 -23.98 -20.30 -16.77	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07 33.52 42.68 51.53 60.09 68.34 76.30 83.95 91.31		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 45.20 U1 45.20 U1 42.80 U1 42.80 U1 40.40 U1 39.20 U1 36.80 U1 35.60 U1 34.40 U1 33.20 U1 33.20 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 5.500 5.500 5.750 6.000 6.250 6.750 7.000 7.250	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52 -40.12 -35.87 -31.76 -27.80 -23.98 -20.30 -16.77 -13.38		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07 33.52 42.68 51.53 60.09 68.34 76.30 83.95 91.31		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U1 U	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 46.40 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 41.60 U1 39.20 U1 36.80 U1 36.80 U1 33.40 U1 33.20 U1 33.20 U1 33.20 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 5.250 5.000 5.250 6.000 6.250 6.750 7.000 7.250 7.500	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52 -40.12 -23.88 -20.30 -16.77 -13.38		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.25 14.31 24.07 33.52 42.68 51.53 60.09 68.34 76.30 83.95 91.31		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	48.81 U1 47.60 U1 45.20 U1 44.00 U1 42.80 U1 41.60 U1 39.20 U1 38.00 U1 36.80 U1 36.80 U1 31.99 U1 31.99 U1 30.79 U1 29.59 U1
	3.250 3.500 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 5.500 5.500 5.750 6.000 6.250 6.750 7.000 7.250	-122.11 -109.46 -97.11 -85.06 -73.31 -63.56 -58.58 -53.75 -49.06 -44.52 -40.12 -35.87 -31.76 -27.80 -23.98 -20.30 -16.77 -13.38 -10.13 -7.03		0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 0	65.62 U1 64.42 U1 63.21 U1 63.21 U1 63.21 U1 63.21 U1 65.61 U1 59.61 U1 55.61 U1 55.71 U1 55.71 U1 55.71 U1 55.71 U1 55.71 U1 55.71 U1

6-82 Examples



8.250	-1 27 H1	123.58 U1	0.00 U1	25.99 U1
8.500	0 00 111	120.00 01	0.00 01	24.79 U1
0.500	0.00 01	129.13 01	0.00 01	24.75 01
8.750	0.00 Ul	134.38 U1	0.00 U1	23.59 Ul
9.000	0.00 U1	139.34 U1	0.00 U1	22.39 Ul
9.250	0 00 111	1/13 00 111	0 00 111	21.19 U1
0.200	0.00 01	143.33 01	0.00 01	21.15 01
9.500	0.00 01	148.34 UI	0.00 01	19.99 U1
9.750	0.00 U1	152.40 U1	0.00 U1	18.79 Ul
10.000	0 00 111	156 15 111	0 00 111	17.59 U1
10.000	0.00 01	150.15 01	0.00 01	17.00 01
10.250	0.00 01	159.60 01	0.00 01	16.39 U1
10.500	0.00 U1	162.75 U1	0.00 U1	15.18 Ul
10.750	0.00 [1]	165.60 UI	0.00 [1]	13.98 U1
11.000	0.00 ===	160 16 11	0.00 ***	10 70 11
11.000	0.00 01	168.16 UI	0.00 01	12.78 U1
11.250	0.00 U1	170.41 Ul	0.00 U1	11.58 Ul
11.500	0.00 U1	172.36 U1	0.00 U1	10.38 U1
11.750	0 00 111	174 01 111	0 00 111	9.18 U1
11.750	0.00 01	174.01 01	0.00 01	9.10 01
12.000	0.00 UI	175.36 UI	-0.29 UI	7.98 Ul
12.250	0.00 U1	176.41 U1	-0.87 U1	6.78 Ul
12.500	0.00 [1]	177.16 []1	-1.44 []]	5.58 Ul
12.750	0 00 111	177 61 111	-2 02 111	4.38 U1
12.750	0.00 01	177.01 01	-2.02 01	4.30 01
13.000	0.00 Ul	177.76 U1	-3.18 U1	3.18 U1
13.250	0.00 U1	177.61 U1	-4.38 U1	2.02 U1
13.500	0 00 111	177 16 111	_5 58 III	1.44 U1
13.750	0.00 01	177.10 01	6.70 01	0.87 U1
13.750	0.00 01	1/0.41 U1	-0.78 01	0.87 01
14.000	0.00 U1	175.36 U1	-7.98 U1	0.29 U1
14.250	0.00 U1	174.01 U1	-9.18 U1	0.00 U1
14.500	0 00 111	172 36 111	-10 38 III	0.00 U1
14.300	0.00 01	172.30 01	10.50 01	0.00 01
14.750	0.00 U1	170.41 U1	-11.58 UI	0.00 U1
15.000	0.00 U1	168.16 U1	-12.78 U1	0.00 Ul
15.250	0 00 111	165 60 111	-13 98 III	0.00 U1
15.200	0.00 01	100.00 01	15.30 01	0.00 01
15.500	0.00 01	162./5 UI	-15.18 UI	0.00 U1
15.750	0.00 U1	159.60 U1	-16.39 U1	0.00 U1
16.000	0.00 [1]	156.15 U1	-17.59 III	0.00 Ul
16.250	0 00 111	152 40 111	-10 70 111	0.00 U1
16.230	0.00 01	132.40 01	-10.79 UI	0.00 01
16.500	0.00 Ul	148.34 U1	-19.99 U1	0.00 U1
16.750	0.00 U1	143.99 U1	-21.19 U1	0.00 U1
17.000	0 00 111	139 34 111	-22 39 III	0.00 U1
17.000	0.00 01	133.31 01	02.50 01	0.00 U1
17.250 17.500	0.00 01	134.38 UI	-23.59 U1	0.00 01
17.500	0.00 U1	129.13 Ul	-24.79 U1	0.00 Ul
17.750	-1 27 III	123 58 111	-25 99 III	0.00 U1
18.000	4 00 111	117 70 11	27 10 11	0.00 U1
10.000	-4.08 01	117.72 01	-27.19 01	0.00 01
18.250	-7.03 U1	111.57 U1	-28.39 U1	0.00 U1
18.500	-10.13 U1	105.12 U1	-29.59 U1	0.00 U1
18.750	-13 38 III	98 36 111	-30 79 III	0.00 U1
10.750	13.30 01	30.30 01	30.73 01	0.00 01
19.000	-16.77 UI	91.31 U1	-31.99 UI	0.00 Ul
19.250	-20.30 U1	83.95 U1	-33.20 U1	0.00 U1
19.500	-23 98 III	76 30 111	-34 40 III	0.00 U1
10.350	23.30 01	60.34 ***	35.60 01	0.00 U1
19.750	-27.80 01	68.34 UI	-35.60 01	0.00 01
19.750 20.000 20.250	-31.76 U1	60.09 U1	-36.80 U1	0.00 Ul
20.250	-35.87 III	51.53 U1	-38.00 III	0.00 U1
20.500	-40 12 H1	42 68 111	-39 20 III	0.00 U1
20.300	-40.12 01	42.00 01	-39.20 01	0.00 01
20.750	-44.52 UI	33.52 UI	-40.40 UI	0.00 U1
21.000	-49.06 Ul	24.07 U1	-41.60 U1	0.00 U1
21.250	-53.75 III	14.31 []1	-42.80 III	0.00 U1
21.500	_E0 E0 III	4 35 111	-44 00 111	0.00 U1
21.300	-30.30 01	4.23 01	-44.00 01	0.00 01
21.750	-63.56 UI	0.00 UI	-45.20 UI	0.00 U1
22.000	-73.31 U1	0.00 U1	-46.40 Ul	0.00 U1
22.250	-85.06 III	0.00 [1]	-47.60 III	0.00 U1
22 500	07 11 111	0 00 111	40 01 111	0 00 111
22.250 22.500 22.750	-5/.II UI	0.00 01	-40.01 U1	0.00 U1
22.750	-109.46 UI	0.00 U1	-50.01 U1	0.00 U1
23.000	-122.11 U1	0.00 U1	-51.21 U1	0.00 U1
23.250	-135.06 U1	0.00 U1	-52.41 U1	0.00 U1
23.500	-148 31 HI	0 00 111	-53 61 HI	0.00 U1
23.300	140.31 01	0.00 01	-53.01 01	0.00 01
23.750	-161.87 Ul	0.00 U1	-54.81 U1	0.00 Ul
24.000	-175.72 U1	0.00 U1	-56.01 U1	0.00 U1
24.250	-189 87 III	0 00 111	-57 21 III	0.00 U1
21.200	103.07 01	0.00 01	07.21 01	0.00 01
24.500	-204.32 UI	U.UU UI	-58.41 UI	0.00 U1
24.750	-219.08 U1	0.00 U1	-59.61 Ul	0.00 U1
25.000	-234.13 []]	0.00 111	-60.81 [1]	0.00 U1
25.250	-249 48 HI	0 00 111	-62 O1 III	0.00 U1
23.230	-249.40 UI	0.00 01	-02.01 01	0.00 01
25.500	-265.14 U1	0.00 U1	-63.21 U1	0.00 U1
25.500	-1.27 UI 0.00	0.00 U1	-63.21 U1	0.00 U1
25.750	-281 09 111	0 00 111	-64 42 111	0.00 U1
23.730	-201.09 01	0.00 01	-04.42 UI	0.00 01
26.000			0.00 U1 0.00 U	0.00 U1
0.000	-296.36 UI	0.00 [1]	0.00 [1]	65.33 U1
0.250	-200 10 111	0 00 111	0 00 111	64.13 U1
0.230	-200.10 UI	0.00 01	0.00 01	04.13 01
0.500	-264.30 Ul	U.UO U1	U.UO U1	62.93 Ul
0.500	-264.30 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	62.93 Ul
0.750	-248.72 111	0.00 111	0.00 111	61.73 U1
	_230.72 01	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	0.00 01	60 50 777
1.000	-233.44 UI	0.00 U1	0.00 01	60.52 U1
1.250	-296.36 U1 -280.18 U1 -264.30 U1 -264.30 U1 -248.72 U1 -233.44 U1 -218.45 U1 -203.77 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	59.32 Ul
1.500	-203.77 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	58.12 U1



1.750	-189.39 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	56.92 U1
		0.00 01	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	
2.000	-175.31 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	0.00 01	55.72 U1
2.250	-161.53 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 Ul	54.52 Ul
2.500	-148.05 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	53.32 Ul
2.750	-134.87 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	52.12 U1
3.000	-121.99 U1	0.00 Ul	0.00 01	50.92 U1
3.250	-109.41 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	49.72 U1
3.500	-97.13 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 [1]	48.52 Ul
3.750	-85.15 U1	0.00 U1	0 00 111	47.32 U1
4.000	-73.47 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 01	46.12 U1
4.250	-66 07 111	0.00 01	0.00 01	44.91 U1
4.230	-60.07 01	5 00 111	0.00 01	44.51 01
4.500	-61.08 01	5.82 UI	0.00 01	43.71 U1
4.750	-56.24 U1	15.65 U1	0.00 01	42.51 U1
5.000	-51.54 U1	25.17 01	0.00 01	41.31 U1
5.250	-46.98 Ul	34.40 U1	0.00 Ul	40.11 U1
5.500	-42.57 U1	43.33 U1	0.00 U1	38.91 Ul
5.750	-38.30 U1	51.95 U1	0.00 U1	37.71 Ul
6.000	-34.17 U1	60.28 U1	0.00 U1	36.51 U1
6.250	-30.19 U1	68.30 Ul	0.00 U1	35.31 Ul
6.500	-26.36 U1	76.03 U1	0.00 U1	34.11 U1
6.750	-22.67 U1	83.45 U1	0.00 U1	32.91 U1 31.71 U1
7.000	-19.12 U1	90.58 U1	0.00 U1	31.71 U1
7.250	-15.72 III	97.40 [1]	0.00 [1]	30.51 Ul
7.500	-12 46 III	103 93 111	0 00 111	29.31 U1
7.750	-9 34 III	110 15 111	0 00 111	28.10 U1
8.000	-6 37 H1	116 08 111	0.00 01	26.90 U1
8.250	=3 55 H1	121 70 111	0.00 01	25.70 U1
8.500	-0.06 111	121.70 01	0.00 01	24.50 U1
	-0.86 UI	127.03 01	0.00 01	23.30 U1
8.750	0.00 01	132.05 01	0.00 01	23.30 01
9.000	0.00 01	136.78 UI	0.00 01	22.10 U1
9.250	0.00 U1	141.20 U1	0.00 Ul	20.90 Ul
9.500	0.00 U1	145.32 U1	0.00 U1	19.70 U1
9.750	0.00 U1	149.15 U1	0.00 U1	18.50 Ul
10.000	0.00 U1	152.67 U1	0.00 U1	17.30 U1
10.250	0.00 U1	155.89 U1	0.00 U1	16.10 Ul
10.500	0.00 U1	158.81 U1	0.00 U1	14.90 U1
10.750	0.00 U1	161.44 Ul	0.00 U1	13.70 U1
11.000	0.00 U1	163.76 U1	0.00 U1	12.49 U1
11.250	0.00 [1]	165.78 U1	0.00 [1]	11.29 []1
11.500	0.00 U1	167.50 U1	0.00 111	11.29 U1 10.09 U1
11.750	0.00 01	168 92 111	-0.35 III	8.89 U1
12.000	0.00 01	170 05 111	-0.93 01	7.69 U1
12.250	0.00 01	170.03 01	_1 51 111	6.49 U1
12.500	0.00 01	171 20 111	-2 00 111	5.29 U1
12.750	0.00 01	171.39 01	-2.08 01	4.09 U1
13.000	0.00 01	171.01 U1	-2.00 UI	2.89 U1
	0.00 01	171.55 01	-3.25 01	
13.250	0.00 01	1/1.15 01	-4.45 01	1.70 U1
13.500	0.00 01	1/0.4/ 01	-5.65 UI	1.13 U1
13.750	0.00 01	169.49 UI	-6.86 UI	0.55 U1
14.000	0.00 U1	168.21 U1	-8.06 U1	0.00 U1
14.250	0.00 U1	166.63 U1	-9.26 U1	0.00 U1
14.500	0.00 U1	164.75 U1	-10.46 U1	0.00 U1
14.750	0.00 U1	162.57 U1	-11.66 U1	0.00 U1
15.000	0.00 U1	160.09 U1	-12.86 Ul	0.00 Ul
15.250	0.00 U1	157.31 U1	-14.06 U1	0.00 U1
15.500	0.00 U1	154.23 U1	-15.26 U1	0.00 Ul
15.750	0.00 U1	150.85 U1	-16.46 U1	0.00 Ul
16.000	0.00 U1	147.17 U1	-17.66 U1	0.00 Ul
16.250	0.00 U1	143.18 U1	-18.86 U1	0.00 Ul
16.500	0.00 U1	138.90 U1	-20.06 U1	0.00 U1
16.750	0.00 U1	134.32 U1	-21.26 U1	0.00 U1
17.000	0.00 U1	129.44 U1	-22.47 U1	0.00 U1
17.250	0.00 U1	124.26 U1	-23.67 U1	0.00 U1
17.500	-0.34 U1	118.77 U1	-24.87 U1	0.00 U1
17.750	-2.99 []1	112.99 []1	-26.07 U1	0.00 U1
18.000	-5 79 111	106 91 111	-27 27 111	0.00 U1
18.250	_8 73 H1	100.52 111	-28 47 UI	0.00 U1
18.500	_11 81 111	93 84 111	-29 67 111	0.00 U1
18.750	_15.01 U1	96 96 III	_30 87 H1	0.00 U1
19.000	-10.04 01	70 57 H1	-30.07 U1	0.00 UI
19.000	-10.42 U1	71 00 111	-32.07 01	0.00 UI
19.230	-Z1.93 UI	/1.99 UI	-33.27 U1	
19.500	-23.81 UI	04.30 UI	-34.4/ UI	0.00 U1
19.750	-30.45 U1	57.12 U1	-35.67 UI	0.00 U1
20.000	-35.22 U1	49.59 01	-36.87 UI	0.00 U1
20.250	-40.14 U1	41.76 Ul	-38.07 Ul	0.00 U1
20.500	-45.20 U1	33.63 U1	-39.28 U1	0.00 U1
20.750	-50.41 U1	25.19 U1	-40.48 U1	0.00 Ul
21.000	-55.76 U1	16.46 U1	-41.68 Ul	0.00 U1
21.250	-61.26 Ul	7.42 U1	-42.88 Ul	0.00 Ul
21.500	-66.90 Ul	0.00 U1	-44.08 Ul	0.00 Ul
21.750	-72.68 Ul	0.00 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U	0.00 Ul
22.000	-78.61 U1	0.00 Ul	-46.48 Ul	0.00 U1

6-84 Examples



25,500	22.250 22.500 22.750 23.000 23.250 23.500 23.750 24.000 24.250 24.500 25.000 25.250 25.500 25.500 25.500	-87.12 U1 -99.19 U1 -111.57 U1 -124.24 U1 -137.21 U1 -150.48 U1 -177.92 U1 -177.92 U1 -206.56 U1 -221.34 U1 -236.41 U1 -251.78 U1 -267.45 U1 -267.45 U1 -283.43 U1 -299.70 U1	0.00 U1	-47.68 U1 -48.88 U1 -50.08 U1 -51.28 U1 -52.48 U1 -53.68 U1 -54.89 U1 -57.29 U1 -58.49 U1 -60.89 U1 -60.89 U1 -63.29 U1 -63.29 U1 -64.49 U1 -65.69 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
15.500 0.00 U1 169.60 U1 -11.71 U1 0.00 U1	5 0.000 0.250 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.750 1.000 1.250 2.000 2.250 2.500 3.250 3.500 4.750 3.500 4.750 3.500 6.250 6.000 6.250 6.750 8.000 7.250 8.750 8.000 7.250 8.750 8.000 10.250 10.000 9.250 9.750 10.000 10.250 10.500	-300.91 U1 -284.42 U1 -268.24 U1 -268.24 U1 -268.24 U1 -252.35 U1 -236.76 U1 -211.47 U1 -206.48 U1 -191.79 U1 -177.40 U1 -163.31 U1 -149.53 U1 -136.04 U1 -199.96 U1 -97.38 U1 -97.38 U1 -97.38 U1 -70.14 U1 -76.37 U1 -70.14 U1 -76.37 U1 -70.14 U1 -70.14 U1 -70.14 U1 -70.14 U1 -70.15 U1 -70.16 U1 -70.17 U1 -70.17 U1 -70.17 U1 -70.18 U1 -70.19 U1 -70.10 U1 -	0.00 U1 0.00 U	0.00 U1	66.56 U1 65.36 U1 64.16 U1 64.16 U1 62.96 U1 61.76 U1 59.35 U1 55.75 U1 53.35 U1 55.75 U1 53.35 U1 52.15 U1 52.15 U1 49.75 U1 48.55 U1 47.35 U1 48.55 U1 47.35 U1 48.55 U1 47.35 U1 35.34 U1 36.54 U1 36.54 U1 37.74 U1 42.54 U1 36.54 U1 37.73 U1 24.53 U1 21.31 U1 22.13 U1 22.13 U1 25.73 U1 24.53 U1 25.73 U1 26.93 U1 27.74 U1 28.14 U1 26.93 U1 27.74 U1 28.14 U1 26.93 U1 27.75 U1 28.14 U1 26.93 U1 27.77 U1 28.14 U1 26.93 U1 27.77 U1 28.14 U1 25.73 U1 25.73 U1 25.73 U1 26.93 U1 27.72 U1 28.14 U1 28.14 U1 29.34 U1 30.54 U1 30.54 U1 30.54 U1 30.54 U1 30.55 U1 50.93 U1 21.33 U1 22.13 U1 22.13 U1 23.33 U1 34.55 U1 35.60 U1 36.75 U1 37.77 U1 38.77 U1 38.



15.750	0.00		166.52		-12.91	U1	0.00	
16.000	0.00	U1	163.14	U1	-14.11	U1	0.00	U1
16.250	0.00	U1	159.47	U1	-15.31	U1	0.00	U1
16.500	0.00	U1	155.49	U1	-16.51	U1	0.00	U1
16.750	0.00	U1	151.21	U1	-17.71	U1	0.00	U1
17.000	0.00	U1	146.63	U1	-18.91	U1	0.00	U1
17.250	0.00	U1	141.76	U1	-20.11	U1	0.00	U1
17.500	0.00	U1	136.58	U1	-21.31	U1	0.00	U1
17.750	0.00	U1	131.10	U1	-22.51	U1	0.00	
18.000	0.00	U1	125.32		-23.71		0.00	U1
18.250	0.00	U1	119.24	U1	-24.91		0.00	U1
18.500	0.00		112.86		-26.12		0.00	
18.750	0.00		106.19		-27.32		0.00	
19.000	0.00		99.21		-28.52		0.00	
19.250	0.00		91.93		-29.72		0.00	
19.500	0.00		84.35		-30.92		0.00	
19.750	0.00		76.89		-32.12		0.00	
20.000	0.00		69.67		-33.32		0.00	
20.250	0.00		62.14		-34.52		0.00	
20.500	0.00		54.31		-35.72		0.00	
20.750	0.00		46.19		-36.92		0.00	
21.000	0.00		37.76		-38.12		0.00	
21.250	0.00		29.04		-39.32		0.00	
21.500	0.00		20.01		-40.52		0.00	
21.750	0.00		11.56		-41.73		0.00	
22.000	-7.96		7.70		-42.93		0.00	
22.250	-18.84		3.69		-44.13		0.00	
22.500	-30.02		0.00		-45.33		0.00	
22.750	-41.50		0.00		-46.53		0.00	
23.000	-53.29		0.00		-47.73		0.00	
23.250	-65.37		0.00		-48.93		0.00	
23.500	-77.75		0.00		-50.13		0.00	
23.500	-77.75		0.00		-50.13		0.00	
23.750	-90.43		0.00		-51.33		0.00	
24.000	-103.42	U1	0.00	U1	-52.53	U1	0.00	U1

[7] SEGMENTAL DEFLECTIONS

	x (ft), D			
Span	х	Ddead	Dlive	Dtotal
1	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	0.250	0.005	0.005	0.010
	0.500	0.011	0.010	0.021
	0.500	0.011	0.010	0.021
	0.750	0.016	0.015	0.032
	1.000	0.022	0.021	0.043
	1.250	0.028	0.027	0.055
	1.500	0.034	0.033	0.067
	1.750	0.040	0.039	0.079
	2.000	0.046	0.045	0.091
	2.250	0.052	0.051	0.104
	2.500	0.058	0.058	0.116
	2.750	0.065	0.064	0.129
	3.000	0.071	0.071	0.142
	3.250	0.077	0.077	0.155
	3.500	0.084	0.084	0.168
	3.750	0.090	0.091	0.180
	4.000	0.096	0.097	0.193
	4.250	0.102	0.103	0.205
	4.500	0.108	0.110	0.218
	4.750	0.114	0.116	0.230
	5.000	0.119	0.122	0.242
	5.250	0.125	0.128	0.253
	5.500	0.130	0.134	0.264
	5.750 6.000	0.136 0.141	0.140 0.145	0.275
	6.250 6.500	0.146 0.150	0.151 0.156	0.296
	6.750	0.155	0.161	0.306
	7.000 7.250	0.159 0.163	0.165 0.170	0.324
	7.500	0.167	0.174	0.341
	7.750 8.000	0.170 0.174	0.178 0.181	0.348
	8.000	0.174		0.355
	8.250	0.177	0.185 0.188	0.362
	8.750	0.180	0.188	0.368
	0./50	0.182	0.191	0.3/3

6-86 Examples



9.000	0.104	0 100	0 270
	0.184	0.193	0.378
9.250	0.186	0.196	0.382
9.500	0.188	0.198	0.386
9.750	0.189	0.199	0.389
10.000	0.191	0.201	0.391
10.250	0.191	0.202	0.393
10.500	0 192	0.202	0.394
10.750	0.192	0.203	0.395
10.750	0.192	0.203	0.333
11.000	0.192	0.203	0.395
11.250	0.192	0.203	0.395
11.500	0.191	0.202	0.393
11.750	0.190	0.201	0.392
12.000	0.189 0.188	0.200	0.389
12.250	0.188	0.199	0.386
12.500	0.186	0.197	0.300
12.300	0.100	0.197 0.195	0.392 0.389 0.386 0.383 0.379
12.750 13.000	0.184 0.182	0.195	0.379
13.000	0.182	0.193	0.3/4
13.250	0.179 0.177	0.190	0.369 0.364
13.500	0.177	0.187	0.364
13.750 14.000	0.174	0.184 0.180	0.357 0.351
14.000	0.170	0.180	0.351
14.250	0 167	0.177	0.344
14.500	0.163	0.173	0.311
14.300	0.105	0.175	0.336 0.328
14.750	0.159	0.169 0.164	0.328
15.000	0.174 0.170 0.167 0.163 0.159 0.155	0.164	0.319 0.310
15.250	0.131	0.159	0.310
15.500	0.146	0.155	0.301
15.750	0.146	0.150	0.301 0.291
16.000	0.137	0.150 0.144	0.281
16 250	0.132 0.127	0.139 0.134	0 271
16.250 16.500	0.127	0.134	0.271 0.260
10.300	0.127	0.134	0.200
16.750 17.000	0.121 0.116 0.111 0.105	0.128 0.122	0.249
17.000	0.116	0.122	0.238 0.227 0.216
17.250 17.500	0.111	0.116 0.110	0.227
17.500	0.105	0.110	0.216
17.750	0.100	0.104	0.204
18.000	0.094	0.098	0.192
18.250	0.088	0.092	0.181
18 500	0.083	0.086	0 169
18.750	0.083 0.077	0.086	0.169 0.157
10.750	0.077	0.000	0.137
19.000	0.072 0.066	0.074	0.146 0.134
19.250	0.066	0.068	0.134
19.500	0.060 0.055	0.062 0.056	0.123 0.112
19.750	0.055	0.056	0.112
20.000	0.050	0.051	0.101 0.090
20.250	0.045	0.045	0.090
20.500	0.040	0.040	0.080
20.750 21.000	0.035	0.035	0.070
21 000	0.035	0.035	0.070 0.060
21.250	0.036	0.025	0.000
21.500	0.026	0.023	0.051
21.500	0.022	0.021	0.043
21.750 22.000	0.018 0.014	0.017 0.014	0.035 0.028
22.000	0.014	0.014	0.028
22.250	0.011	0.010	0.021
22.500	0.008	0.007	0.016
22.750	0.006	0.005	0.011
23.000	0.004	0.003	0.007
23.250	0.002	0.002	0.004
23.500	0.001	0.001	0.002
23.500	0.001	0.001	0.002
23.300	0.001	0.001	0.002
23.750 24.000	0.000	0.000	0.001
24.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.250	-0.000	-0.000	-0.000
0.500	-0.000	0.000	0.000
0.500	-0.000 -0.000	0.000	0.000
0.300	0.000	0.001	0.001
0.750 1.000	0.001	0.001	0.001
1 250			0.003
1.250	0.003	0.003	0.006
1.500	0.004	0.006	0.010 0.014
1.750	0.006	0.008	0.014
2.000	0.008	0.011	0.019
2.250	0.011	0.014	0.025
2.500	0.014	0.018	0.031
2.500 2.750	0.017	0.022	0.031 0.038
3.000	0.020	0.026	0.046
3.250	0.020	0.020	0.054
3.500	0.023		0.062
3.750	0.027	0.035	0.082
4.000	0.031	0.040	0.071
4.000	0.034	0.045	0.080
4.250	0.038	0.050	0.089

2



4.500	0.043	0.056	0.098
4.750		0.056	
4.750	0.047	0.061	0.108
5.000	0.051	0.067	0.118
5.250	0.055	0.072	0.128
5.500	0.060	0.078	0.138
5.750 6.000	0.064	0.084	0.147
6.000	0.068	0.089	0.157
6.250	0.072	0.095	0.167 0.177
6.500	0.077	0.101	0.177
6.750	0.081	0.106	0.187
6.750 7.000	0.085	0.101 0.106 0.112	
7.250	0.089	0.117 0.122 0.127	0.197 0.206 0.215 0.225 0.233 0.242 0.250 0.258
7.500	0.093	0.122	0.215
7.750 8.000	0.097	0.127	0.225
8.000	0.101	0.132	0.233
8.250 8.500	0.105	0.137	0.242
8.500	0.108	0.142	0.250
8.750	0.108 0.112	0.127 0.132 0.137 0.142 0.146 0.151	0.258
9.000	0.115	0.110	0.266
9.250	0 110	0.155	0.273
0.230	0.110	0.155	0.273
9.500 9.750	0.121	0.159	0.280
9.750	0.124	0.162	0.286
10.000	0.127	0.166	0.292
10.250	0.129	0.169	0.298
10.500	0.131	0.172	0.303
10.750	0.134	0.175	0.308
10.750	0.116 0.121 0.124 0.127 0.129 0.131 0.134 0.135	0.177	0.280 0.286 0.292 0.298 0.303 0.308 0.312 0.316 0.320
11 250	0.137 0.139	0.179	0.316
11.500	0.139	0.181	0.320
11.750 12.000	0.140 0.141	0.183	0.322 0.325
12.000	0.141	0.184	0.325
12.250	0.142	0.185	0.327
12.250 12.500	0.142 0.142	0.159 0.162 0.166 0.169 0.172 0.175 0.177 0.179 0.181 0.183 0.184 0.186 0.186 0.186	0.325 0.327 0.328 0.329 0.329 0.329 0.328 0.327
12.750	0.143	0.186	0.329
12.750	0.143 0.143 0.143	0.186	0.329
13.250	0.143	0.186	0.329
13 500	0.143	0.186	0.328
13.750	0.143 0.142	0.185	0.327
14 000	0.141	0.184	0.326
14.000 14.250	0.141	0.184 0.183	0.326
14.500	0.130	0.103	0.323
14.750	0.139 0.138	0.181 0.180 0.178 0.175 0.173 0.170 0.167 0.163 0.160	0.321 0.318
15.000	0.136	0.100	0.314
15.000	0.136 0.135 0.133	0.176	0.314 0.310 0.305
15.250 15.500	0.133	0.173	0.310
15.300	0.133	0.173	0.303
15.750	0.130	0.170	0.300
16.000	0.128	0.107	0.295
16.250 16.500	0.126 0.123	0.163	0.289 0.282
16.500	0.123	0.160	0.282
16.750 17.000	0.120 0.117	0.156	0.276 0.268
17.000	0.117	0.152	0.268
17.250	0.114	0.147	0.261
17.250 17.500 17.750	0.114 0.110 0.107	0.143	0.253
17.750	0.107	0.138	0.245
18.000	0.103 0.099	0.133	0.237
18.250	0.099	0.128	0.228
18.500	0.095	0.123	0.219
18.500 18.750	0.092	0.156 0.152 0.147 0.143 0.138 0.133 0.128 0.123 0.118	0.268 0.261 0.253 0.245 0.237 0.228 0.219 0.210
19.000	0.087 0.083	0.113	0.200 0.191
19.250	0.083	0.107	0.191
19.500 19.750	0.079 0.075 0.071	0.113 0.107 0.102 0.096	0.191 0.181 0.171 0.161 0.151 0.141
19.750	0.075	0.096	0.171
20.000	0.071		0.161
20.250	0.066	0.085 0.079	0.151
20.500	0.062	0.079	0.141
20.750	0.058	0.074	0.131
20.750 21.000	0.058	0.074	0.131 0.121
21.250	0.049	0.063 0.057	0.112
21.500	0.045	0.057	0.102
21.750	0.041	0.052	0.092
21.750 22.000	0.041	0.052 0.046	0.092 0.083
22.250	0.033	0.041	0.074
22.500	0.029	0.036	0.074 0.065 0.057
22.750	0.025	0.032	0.057
23 000	0.023	0.002	0.007
23.000	0.022 0.018	0.027 0.023	0.049
23.250	0.016	0.023	0.041
23.500	0.015	0.019 0.015	0.034
23.750	0.012	0.015	0.028
24.000 24.250	0.010	0.012	0.022
24.250	0.007	0.009	0.016
24.500 24.750	0.005	0.006	0.012
24./50	0.004	0.004	0.008

6-88 Examples



	25.000 25.250 25.500 25.500 25.750 26.000	0.002 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.002 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.005 0.002 0.001 0.001 0.000 0.000
33	25.750 26.000 0.000 0.250 0.500 0.500 0.750 1.000 1.250 2.000 2.250 2.500 2.750 3.000 3.250 3.550 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500 4.750 5.500 5.750 6.000 6.250 6.500 6.750 7.750 8.000 7.250 7.750 8.000 8.250 8.500 9.500 9.500 9.500 9.500 9.750 10.000 11.250 10.750 10.750 11.750	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.003 0.004 0.001 0.017 0.017 0.020 0.028 0.036 0.040 0.053 0.067 0.076 0.085 0.089 0.058 0.092 0.101 0.114 0.114 0.112 0.125 0.152 0.152 0.153	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.002 0.004 0.005 0.005 0.005 0.023 0.037 0.037 0.047 0.052 0.057 0.063 0.068 0.074 0.074 0.102 0.101 0.102 0.103 0.104 0.104 0.105 0.106 0.107 0.107 0.107 0.108	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.005 0.009 0.006
	17.250 17.500 17.750 18.000 18.250	0.122 0.118 0.114 0.110 0.106	0.148 0.143 0.139 0.134 0.129	0.269 0.261 0.253 0.244 0.235



18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.500 20.250 20.500 20.750 21.500 21.750 22.000 22.750 22.500 22.750 23.000 23.250 23.500 24.250 24.500 24.500 24.550 25.500 25.500 25.500	0.102 0.098 0.094 0.085 0.085 0.085 0.067 0.067 0.062 0.053 0.044 0.040 0.032 0.024 0.024 0.020 0.017 0.011 0.009 0.004 0.003 0.002 0.001 0.001 0.001	0.124 0.118 0.113 0.108 0.102 0.097 0.091 0.085 0.080 0.074 0.063 0.052 0.047 0.042 0.037 0.027 0.027 0.023 0.019 0.010 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.226 0.217 0.207 0.197 0.187 0.177 0.167 0.157 0.146 0.136 0.126 0.116 0.096 0.087 0.077 0.068 0.069 0.003 0.013 0.001 0.001 0.001
4 0.000 0.250 0.500 0.500 0.500 0.750 1.000 1.250 1.500 2.000 2.250 2.500 2.750 3.000 3.250 3.500 4.000 4.250 4.500 5.250 5.500 5.750 6.000 6.250 6.500 6.750 7.500 7.750 8.000 7.750 8.000 7.250 7.500 8.750 8.500 9.250 9.500 9.750 9.000 9.250 9.550 9.500 9.750 9.000 9.250 9.550 9.500 9.750 9.500	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.002 0.004 0.005 0.007 0.010 0.015 0.018 0.029 0.037 0.041 0.045 0.058 0.062 0.066 0.071 0.075 0.083 0.087 0.092 0.087 0.092 0.103 0.092 0.103 0.101 0.114 0.117 0.120 0.123 0.126 0.128 0.133 0.135 0.136 0.133 0.135 0.136 0.138 0.136 0.139 0.140	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.002 0.004 0.006 0.009 0.015 0.019 0.023 0.036 0.036 0.057 0.068 0.077 0.052 0.057 0.068 0.074 0.079 0.085 0.074 0.079 0.085 0.107 0.118 0.123 0.123 0.123 0.123 0.123 0.138 0.147 0.156 0.160 0.163 0.167 0.173 0.175 0.163 0.167 0.173 0.175 0.163	0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.005 0.008 0.012 0.028 0.034 0.041 0.049 0.057 0.065 0.074 0.083 0.092 0.102 0.102 0.102 0.102 0.112 0.121

6-90 Examples



12.000 12.250 12.500 12.750 13.000 13.250 13.500 14.250 14.500 14.500 14.550 15.500 15.750 16.000 16.250 17.500 17.750 18.000 17.250 17.750 18.000 19.250 19.550	0.141 0.142 0.143 0.143 0.143 0.143 0.143 0.1442 0.141 0.140 0.139 0.137 0.135 0.131 0.129 0.127 0.124 0.118 0.115 0.110 0.1097 0.097 0.093 0.085 0.081 0.077 0.072 0.068	0.184 0.185 0.186 0.186 0.1886 0.1885 0.184 0.183 0.181 0.177 0.175 0.172 0.169 0.166 0.162 0.155 0.151 0.146 0.142 0.122 0.177 0.172 0.169 0.166 0.162 0.155 0.151 0.146 0.162 0.155 0.151 0.146 0.162 0.155 0.151 0.146 0.162 0.155 0.151 0.166 0.162 0.155 0.151 0.166 0.162 0.155 0.151 0.166 0.162 0.155 0.151 0.166 0.162 0.155 0.155 0.151 0.166 0.162 0.169 0.168	0.326 0.327 0.328 0.329 0.329 0.329 0.328 0.327 0.325 0.320 0.316 0.312 0.303 0.298 0.200 0.216 0.258 0.250 0.226 0.258 0.250 0.216 0.197 0.187 0.167 0.157 0.167
20.750 21.000 21.250 21.500 22.500 22.750 22.500 23.250 23.500 23.250 24.250 24.250 24.250 25.250 26.250 27.5000 27.500 27.500 27.500 27.500 27.500 27.500 27.500 27.500 27.5000 27.5	0.055 0.051 0.047 0.043 0.038 0.034 0.027 0.023 0.020 0.017 0.014 0.011 0.008 0.004 0.003 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.072 0.067 0.061 0.056 0.050 0.045 0.040 0.035 0.030 0.026 0.022 0.018 0.011 0.008 0.003 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.1128 0.118 0.108 0.098 0.089 0.080 0.071 0.062 0.054 0.038 0.031 0.025 0.019 0.010 0.000 0.000 0.000
5 0.000 0.250 0.500 0.750 1.000 1.250 1.500 2.250 2.500 2.750 3.000 3.250 4.000 4.250 4.500 4.750 5.000 5.250	0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.004 0.008 0.011 0.014 0.018 0.022 0.026 0.030 0.035 0.040 0.055 0.050 0.055 0.050	0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.003 0.005 0.007 0.010 0.014 0.017 0.025 0.030 0.035 0.040 0.045 0.051 0.056 0.062	0.000 0.001 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.004 0.007 0.011 0.016 0.021 0.028 0.035 0.043 0.051 0.060 0.070 0.080 0.090 0.101 0.112 0.123 0.134 0.146



F F00			
	0.000	0.000	0 100
5.500	0.083	0.086	0.169
5.750	0.088	0.092	0.181
6.000	0.094	0.098	0.192
6.250	0.100	0.104	0.204
6 500	0.105	0.110	0.216
6.500 6.750			
6.750	0.111	0.116	0.227
7.000	0.116	0.122	0.238
7.250	0.121	0.128	0.249
7.500	0.127	0.134	0.260
7.750	0.132	0.139	0.271
8.000	0.137	0.144	0.281
			0.201
8.250	0.142	0.150	0.291
8.500	0.146	0.155	0.301
8.750	0.151	0.159	0.310
9.000	0.155	0.164	0.319
9.250	0.159	0.169	0.328 0.336 0.344 0.351
	0.133	0.103	0.326
9.500	0.163	0.173	0.336
9.750	0.167	0.177	0.344
10.000	0.170	0.180	0.351
10.250	0.174	0.184	0.357
10.500	0.177	0.187	0.364
10.750	0.179	0.190	0.369
10.730	0.175	0.150	0.303
11.000	0.182	0.193	0.374
11.250	0.184	0.195	0.379
11.500	0.186	0.197	0.383
11.750	0.188	0.199	0.386
12.000	0.189	0.200	0.389
12.250	0.190	0.201	0.303
12.230	0.100	0.201	0.392 0.393
12.500	0.191	0.202	0.393
12.750	0.192	0.203	0.395
13.000	0.192	0.203	0.395 0.395 0.394
13.250	0.192	0.203	0.395
13.500	0.192	0.202	0.394
13.750	0.191	0.202	0.393
14.000	0.191	0.201	0.391
	0.131	0.201	0.389
14.250	0.189	0.199	0.389
14.500	0.188	0.198	0.386
14.750	0.186	0.196	0.382
15.000	0.184	0.193	0.378
15.250	0.182	0.191	0.373
15.500	0.180	0.188	0.368
15.750	0.177	0.100	0.363
15.750	0.177	0.185	0.362
16.000	0.174	0.181	0.355 0.348 0.341
16.250	0.170	0.178	0.348
16.500	0.167	0.174	0.341
16.750	0.163	0.170	0.333
17.000	0.159	0.165	0.324
17.250	0.155	0.161	0.315
	0.155	0.156	0.515
17.500	0.150		
17.750			0.306
	0.146	0.151	0.296
18.000	0.141	0.151 0.145	0.296 0.286
18.000 18.250	0.141	0.151 0.145 0.140	0.296 0.286 0.275
18.000	0.141 0.136 0.130	0.151 0.145	0.296 0.286
18.000 18.250 18.500	0.141 0.136 0.130	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000 20.250 20.500	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000 20.250 20.500	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000 20.250 20.500 20.750	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000 20.250 20.500 20.750 21.000	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.168 0.155
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000 20.250 20.500 20.750 21.000 21.250	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 20.000 20.250 20.000 20.750 21.000 21.250 21.500	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.064 0.058	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 20.000 20.250 20.500 21.250 21.500 21.750	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.065 0.058	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.058 0.058	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 20.000 20.250 20.000 20.750 21.000 21.250 21.500	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.097 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.064 0.058	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 20.250 20.000 20.250 20.750 21.000 21.250 21.500 21.750 22.000	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.065 0.058	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.097 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.064 0.058	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.250 20.500 21.500 21.500 21.750 22.000 22.250	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.055 0.058 0.052	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.064 0.058 0.055 0.045	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104 0.091
18.000 18.250 18.500 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000 20.250 21.000 21.250 21.500 21.750 21.500 22.250 22.500	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.065 0.058 0.052 0.046 0.040 0.034	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.058 0.051 0.055 0.055	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104 0.091 0.079 0.067
18.000 18.250 18.500 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000 20.250 21.000 21.250 21.500 21.750 21.500 22.250 22.500	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.055 0.058 0.052 0.046 0.034 0.034 0.034 0.034 0.034	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.064 0.058 0.051 0.033 0.033 0.033	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104 0.091 0.067
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 20.250 20.500 20.750 21.000 21.250 21.500 22.750 22.500 22.750 22.500 22.750 22.500 22.750 22.500 22.750 23.000	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.065 0.058 0.052 0.046 0.004 0.028 0.028	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.058 0.051 0.045 0.033 0.027	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104 0.091 0.079 0.067 0.055 0.043
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.250 19.250 19.500 20.250 20.500 20.750 21.250 21.750 22.000 22.550 22.550 22.550 22.550 23.000 23.250	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.065 0.052 0.046 0.034 0.022 0.022 0.016	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.064 0.058 0.051 0.039 0.039 0.039	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104 0.091 0.079 0.067 0.055 0.043
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 20.250 20.500 20.750 21.000 21.250 21.500 22.750 22.000 22.750 22.500 22.750 22.500 22.750 22.500 23.250	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.065 0.058 0.052 0.046 0.034 0.022 0.016 0.011	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.058 0.051 0.045 0.033 0.027 0.033	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.233 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104 0.091 0.079 0.067 0.055 0.043 0.032 0.032
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 20.250 20.500 20.750 21.250 21.750 22.500 22.500 22.500 22.500 23.500 23.500 23.500 23.500 23.500	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.065 0.052 0.046 0.034 0.022 0.046 0.022 0.016 0.011 0.011	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.064 0.058 0.051 0.045 0.039 0.027 0.021 0.015 0.015	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104 0.091 0.079 0.067 0.055 0.043 0.032 0.021
18.000 18.250 18.500 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.750 20.000 20.250 20.750 21.000 21.250 21.500 22.250 22.500 22.550 22.550 23.500 23.550 23.550 23.550 23.550 23.550 23.550	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.058 0.058 0.052 0.046 0.034 0.022 0.016 0.011 0.011 0.001	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.064 0.051 0.045 0.033 0.033 0.027 0.021 0.015 0.010	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.007 0.067 0.055 0.043 0.032 0.021 0.021
18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.250 19.500 20.250 20.500 20.750 21.250 21.750 22.500 22.500 22.500 22.500 23.500 23.500 23.500 23.500 23.500	0.141 0.136 0.130 0.125 0.119 0.114 0.108 0.102 0.096 0.090 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.065 0.052 0.046 0.034 0.022 0.046 0.022 0.016 0.011 0.011	0.151 0.145 0.140 0.134 0.128 0.122 0.116 0.110 0.103 0.097 0.091 0.084 0.077 0.071 0.064 0.058 0.051 0.045 0.039 0.027 0.021 0.015 0.015	0.296 0.286 0.275 0.264 0.253 0.242 0.230 0.218 0.205 0.193 0.180 0.168 0.155 0.142 0.129 0.116 0.104 0.091 0.079 0.067 0.055 0.043 0.032 0.021

\_\_\_\_\_\_

[8] REQUIRED REINFORCEMENT

6-92 Examples



Longitudinal Reinforcement Required for Flexure

Units: x (ft), As (in^2), Mu (k-ft)

Span	x	As (in^2), Mu  Mu (103.42)  103.42  90.43  77.75  77.75  77.75  65.37  53.29  41.50  30.02  18.84  7.96  0.00  0.0	Comb/Patt	As	Mu	_Bottom Comb/Patt	
1	0 000	103.42	TI1 / A 1 1	1 206	0.00	II1 /0dd	
-	0.250	90.43	U1/A11	1.049	0.00	U1/Odd	0.0
	0.500	77.75	U1/A11	0.896	0.00	U1/Odd	0.0
	0.500	77.75	U1/A11	0.896	0.00	U1/Odd	0.0
	0.750	65.37	U1/A11	0.749	0.00	U1/Odd	0.0
	1.000	53.29	U1/A11	0.608	0.00	U1/Odd	0.0
	1.250	41.50	U1/A11	0.471	0.00	U1/Odd	0.0
	1.500	30.02	U1/A11	0.339	0.00	U1/Odd	0.0
	1.750	18.84	UI/AII	0.212	3.69	U1/0dd	0.0
	2.000	7.96	U1/A11	0.089	11.56	U1/Odd	0.0
	2.230	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	20.01	U1/0dd	0.1
	2.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	29.04	U1/Odd	0.3
	3.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	37.76	U1/Odd	0.4
	3.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	46.19	U1/Odd	0.5
	3.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	54.31	U1/Odd	0.6
	3.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	62.14	U1/Odd	0.7
	4.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	69.67	U1/Odd	0.7
	4.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	76.89	U1/Odd	0.8
	4.500	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	84.35	U1/Odd	0.9
	4.750	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	91.93	U1/Udd	1.0
	5.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	106 10	U1/0dd	1 2
	5.230	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	112 86	U1/0dd	1 3
	5.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	119.24	U1/Odd	1.3
	6.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	125.32	U1/Odd	1.4
	6.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	131.10	U1/Odd	1.5
	6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	136.58	U1/Odd	1.6
	6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	141.76	U1/Odd	1.6
	7.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	146.63	U1/Odd	1.7
	7.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	151.21	U1/Odd	1.7
	7.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	155.49	U1/Odd	1.8
	7.750	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	159.47	U1/0dd	1.9
	0.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	165.14	U1/Odd	1.5
	8 500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	169.52	U1/0dd	2 0
	8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	172.37	U1/Odd	2.0
	9.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	174.85	U1/Odd	2.1
	9.250	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	177.03	U1/Odd	2.1
	9.500	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	178.90	U1/Odd	2.1
	9.750	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	180.48	U1/Odd	2.1
	10.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	181.75	U1/Odd	2.1
	10.250	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	182.73	U1/Odd	2.2
	10.500	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	183.41	U1/Odd	2.2
	10.750	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	183.78	U1/Odd	2.2
	11.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	183.86	UI/AII	2.4
	11.230	0.00	111 / C2	0.000	183.03	U1/A11	2 . 2
	11.300	0.00	II1/S2	0.000	182 28	U1/A11	2 2
	12.000	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	181.15	U1/A11	2.1
	12.250	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	179.73	U1/A11	2.1
	12.500	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	178.00	U1/A11	2.1
	12.750	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	175.97	U1/A11	2.1
	13.000	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	173.65	U1/A11	2.0
	13.250	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	171.02	U1/A11	2.0
	13.500	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	168.09	U1/A11	2.0
	13.750	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	164.87	UI/AII	1.9
	14.000	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	161.34	UI/AII	1.5
	14.230	0.00	U1/52	0.000	157.31	U1/A11	1.0
	14.300	0.00	111 / 92	0.000	1/18 96	U1/A11	1 7
	15.000	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	144.23	U1/A11	1.7
	15.250	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	139.20	U1/A11	1.6
	15.500	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	133.87	U1/A11	1.5
	15.750	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	128.24	U1/A11	1.5
	16.000	0.00	U1/S2	0.000	122.31	U1/A11	1.4
	16.250	2.26	U1/S2	0.026	116.08	U1/A11	1.3
	16.500	6.62	U1/S2	0.076	109.56	U1/A11	1.2
	16.750	11.12	U1/S2	0.128	102.73	U1/A11	1.1
	17.000	15.76	U1/S2	0.182	95.60	UI/All	1.1
	17.250	20.55	U1/S2	0.237	88.17	UI/All	1.0
	17 750	25.48	U1/52	0.295	72 41	U1/A11	0.9
					14.41		
	18.000	35.78	U1/S2	0.416	64 08	[]] / A ] ]	0.7



	18.500	46.66	U1/S2	0.546	46.52	U1/A11	0.527
	18.750	52.31	U1/S2	0.613	37.28	U1/A11	0.421
		58.11		0.683	27.75	UI/AII	0.421
	19.000	56.11	U1/S2		27.73	U1/A11	
	19.250				17.92		0.201
	19.500		U1/S2		7.79	U1/A11	0.087
	19.750	76.37	U1/S2	0.906	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	20.000	82.74	U1/S2	0.984 1.065 1.167 1.326 1.491 1.663 1.841 2.026 2.218 2.418 2.626 2.843 3.068 3.304 3.549	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	20.250	89.26	U1/S2	1.065	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	20.500	97.38	U1/S2	1.167	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	20.750	109.96	U1/S2	1.326	0.00	U1 / A1 1	0.000
	21.000	122.85	111/92	1 /91	0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21.250	136.04	111 /02	1 002	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21.500	149.53	01/32	1.003	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
			U1/S2	1.841	0.00 0.00 0.00	UI/AII	
	21.750	163.31	U1/S2	2.026	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	22.000	177.40	U1/S2	2.218	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	22.250	191.79	U1/S2	2.418	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	22.500	206.48	U1/S2	2.626	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	22.750	221.47	U1/S2	2.843	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	23.000	236.76	U1/S2	3.068	0.00	**** ( > 3 3	0 000
	23.250	252.35	111 / 02	2 204	0.00		0.000
			U1/32	3.304	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	23.500	268.24	U1/S2	3.549	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	23.500		U1/S2	3.549	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	23.750		U1/S2	3.806	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	24.000	300.91	U1/S2	4.076	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/All	0.000
				2.843 3.068 3.304 3.549 3.549 3.806 4.076			
2	0.000	299.70	U1/A11	4.056	0.00	U1/S2 U1/S2	0.000
	0.250	283.43	U1/A11	3.790	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	0.500	267.45	U1/A11	3.537	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	0.500	267.45	U1/A11	3.537	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	0.750	251.78	II1 / A 1 1	3 295	0.00	111/92	0.000
	1.000	236.41	111 / 3 1 1	2 062	0.00	111 /02	0.000
	1.250	221.34	01/A11	3.003	0.00	01/32	0.000
		221.34	UI/AII	2.041	0.00	01/52	0.000
	1.500	206.56	UI/AII	2.627	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	1.750	192.09	U1/A11	2.422	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	2.000	177.92	U1/All	2.225	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	2.250	164.05	U1/A11	2.036	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	2.500	150.48	U1/A11	1.854	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	2.750	137.21	111 / 3 1 1	1 678	0.00	111/92	0.000
	3.000	124.24	U1/A11	1.070	0.00	U1/02	0.000
	3.000	124.24	UI/AII	1.509	0.00	01/52	0.000
	3.250	111.57	UI/AII	1.346	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	3.500	99.19	U1/All	1.190	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	3.750	87.12	U1/A11	1.039	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	4.000	78.61	U1/A11	0.933	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	4.250	72.68	U1/A11	0.860	0.00	U1/S2	0.000
	4.500	66 90	111 / 3 1 1	0.790	0.00	111/92	0.000
	4.750	61.26	U1/A11	0.730	7.42	111 / 02	0.083
	5.000	01.20	01/A11	0.721	7.42	01/32	0.184
		55./6	UI/AII	0.655	16.46	01/52	0.184
	5.250	50.41	Ul/All	0.591	25.19	U1/S2	0.283
	5.500	45.20	U1/All	0.528	33.63	U1/S2	0.379
	5.750	40.14	U1/A11	0.468	41.76	U1/S2	0.472
	6.000	35.22	U1/A11	0.410	49.59	U1/S2	0.563
	6.250	30.45	U1/A11	0.353	57.12	U1/S2	0.650
	6.500	25 81	II1 / A 1 1	0 299	64 36	111/92	0.735
	6.750	21.02	111 / 3 1 1	0.253	71.99	U1/S2	0.825
	7.000	10.40	U1/A11	0.234	79.57	U1/S2	0.915
		10.42	01/A11	0.213	75.37	01/32	0.913
	7.250	15.04	UI/AII	0.1/3	86.86	U1/S2	1.002
	7.500	11.81	UI/AIl	0.136	93.84	U1/S2	1.086
	7.750	8.73	U1/A11	0.100	100.52	U1/S2	1.167
	8.000	5.79	U1/A11	0.066	106.91	U1/S2	
	8.250	2.99	U1/A11	0.034	112.99	U1/S2	1.319
	8.500	0.34	U1/A11	0.004	118.77	U1/S2	1.391
	8.750	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000	124.26	U1/S2	1.459
	9.000	0.00	111 / 7 1 1	0.000	129.44		1.524
		0.00	U1/A11	0.000	123.44		
	9.250	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	134.32	U1/S2	1.585
	9.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	138.90	U1/S2	1.643
	9.750	0.00	U1/All	0.000	143.18	U1/S2	1.697
	10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	147.17	U1/S2	1.747
	10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	150.85		1.794
	10.500	0.00	U1/A11	0,000	154.23	U1/S2	1.838
	10.750	0.00	II1 / 2 1 1	0 000	157.31	U1/S2	1.877
	11.000	0.00	111 / 711	0.000	160.09	U1/S2	1.913
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	100.09	U1/S2	
	11.250	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	162.57	U1/S2	1.945
	11.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	164.75		
	11.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	166.63	U1/S2	1.998
	12.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	168.21	U1/S2	2.019
	12.250	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	169.49	U1/S2	2.036
	12.500	0,00	U1/S4	0.000	170.47		2.048
	12.750	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	171.15		2.057
	13.000	0.00		0.000	171.13	U1/S2	2.062
					1/1.53	U1/SZ	
	13.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	171.61	U1/S1	2.063
	13.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	171.39	U1/S1	2.060
	13.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	170.87	U1/S1	2.054

6-94 Examples



	14.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	170.05	U1/S1	2.043
	14.250 14.500	0.00	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.000	168.92 167.50 165.78 163.76 161.44 158.81 155.89 152.67 149.15 145.32	U1/S1 U1/A11	2.028
	14.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	165.78	U1/A11	1.987
	15.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	163.76	U1/A11	1.961
	15.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	161.44	U1/A11	1.931
	15.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	158.81	U1/A11	1.897
	15.750 16.000	0.00	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.000	155.89	U1/A11	1.859
	16.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	149.15	U1/A11	1.773
	16.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000			1.724
	16.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	141.20	U1/A11	1.672
	17.000 17.250	0.00	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.000	136.78	U1/A11	1.616 1.556
	17.250	0.86	U1/S3	0.000	132.05	U1/A11	1.493
	17.750	3.55	U1/S3	0.041	121.70	U1/A11	1.427
	18.000	6.37	U1/S3	0.073	116.08	U1/A11	1.358
	18.250	9.34	U1/S3	0.107	110.15	U1/A11	1.285
	18.500 18.750	12.46 15.72	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.143	103.93	UI/AII	1.208
	19.000	19.12	U1/S3	0.181	90.58	U1/A11	1.129
	19.250	22.67	U1/S3	0.262	83.45	U1/A11	0.961
	19.500	26.36	U1/S3	0.305	76.03	U1/A11	0.873
	19.750	30.19	U1/S3	0.350	68.30	U1/A11	0.781
	20.000	34.17 38.30	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.397	50.28 51.95	U1/A11	0.687
	20.500	42.57	U1/S3	0.497	43.33	U1/A11	0.490
	20.750	46.98	U1/S3	0.549	34.40	U1/A11	0.388
	21.000	51.54	U1/S3	0.604	25.17	U1/A11	0.283
	21.250	56.24	U1/S3	0.661	15.65	U1/A11	0.175
	21.500	61.08 66.07	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.719 0.780	5.82	U1/A11	0.065
	21.750 22.000	73.47	U1/S3	0.780	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	22.250	85.15	U1/S3	1.014	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	22.500	97.13	U1/S3	1.164	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	22.750	109.41	U1/S3	1.319	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	23.000	121.99	U1/S3	1.480	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	23.250 23.500	134.87 148.05	U1/S3 U1/S3	1.647	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	23.750	161.53	U1/S3	2.002	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	24.000	175.31	U1/S3	2.189	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	24.250	189.39	U1/S3	2.384	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	24.500	203.77	U1/S3	2.587	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	24.750 25.000	218.45 233.44	U1/S3 U1/S3	2.799 3.019	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	25.250	248.72	U1/S3	3.248	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	25.500	264.30	U1/S3	3.488	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	25.500	264.30	U1/S3	3.488	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	25.750	280.18	U1/S3	3.738	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	26.000	296.36	U1/S3	4.001	0.00	U1/Al1	0.000
3	0.000	297.34	U1/A11	4.017	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	0.250	281.09 265.14	U1/A11 U1/A11	3.753 3.501	0.00	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.000
	0.500	265.14	U1/A11	3.501	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	0.750	249.48	II1 / Δ 1 1	3.260	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	1.000	234.13	U1/A11	3.029	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	1.250	219.08	U1/A11	2.808	0.00	U1/S3 U1/S3 U1/S3	0.000
	1.500	204.32 189.87	U1/A11 U1/A11	2.595 2.391	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	2.000	175.72	U1/A11	2.195	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	2.250	161.87	U1/A11	2.006	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	2.500	148.31	U1/All	1.825	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	2.750	135.06	U1/A11	1.650	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	3.000	122.11	U1/A11	1.482	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	3.250 3.500	109.46 97.11	U1/A11 U1/A11	1.320	0.00	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.000
	3.750	85.06	U1/A11	1.013	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	4.000	73.31	U1/A11	0.868	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	4.250	63.56	U1/A11	0.749	0.00	U1/S3	0.000
	4.500	58.58	U1/A11	0.689	4.25	U1/S3	0.047
	4.750 5.000	53.75 49.06	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.631	14.31 24.07	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.160
	0.000		U1/A11	0.520	33.52	U1/S3	0.270
	5.250	44.52					
	5.500	40.12	U1/A11	0.468	42.68	U1/S3	0.483
	5.500 5.750	40.12 35.87	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.417	51.53	U1/S3	0.585
	5.500 5.750 6.000	40.12 35.87 31.76	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.417	51.53 60.09	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.585
	5.500 5.750 6.000 6.250	40.12 35.87 31.76	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.417	51.53 60.09	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.585
	5.500 5.750 6.000	40.12 35.87 31.76	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.417	51.53 60.09	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.585
	5.500 5.750 6.000 6.250 6.500	40.12 35.87 31.76	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.417	51.53 60.09	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.585



7.500	10.13	U1/A11	0.117	105.12	U1/S3	1.223
7.750	7.03	U1/A11	0.081	111.57	U1/S3	1.302
8.000	4.08	U1/All	0.047	117.72	U1/S3	1.378
8.250	1.27	U1/A11	0.015	123.58	U1/S3	1.450
8.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	129.13	U1/S3	1.520
8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	134.38	U1/S3	1.586
9.000	0.00		0.000	139.34	U1/S3	
	0.00	U1/A11				1.648
9.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	143.99	U1/S3	1.707
9.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	148.34	U1/S3	1.762
9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	152.40	U1/S3	1.814
10.000		U1/A11	0.000	156.15	U1/S3	1.863
	0.00					1.003
10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	159.60	U1/S3	1.907
10.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	162.75	U1/S3	1.948
10.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	165.60	U1/S3	1.985
11.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	168.16	U1/S3	2.018
	0.00					2.010
11.250	0.00	U1/All	0.000	170.41	U1/S3	2.048
11.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	172.36	U1/S3	2.073
11.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	174.01	U1/S3	2.095
12.000	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	175.36	U1/S3	2.113
12.250	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	176.41	U1/S3	2.126
12.500	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	177.16	U1/S3	2.136
12.750	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	177.61	U1/S3	2.142
13.000	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	177.76	U1/S3	2.144
13.250	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	177.61	U1/S2	2.142
13.500	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	177.16	U1/S2	2.136
13.750	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	176.41	U1/S2	2.126
14.000	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	175.36	U1/S2	2.113
14.250	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	174.01	U1/A11	2.095
14.500		U1/S4	0.000	172.36	U1/A11	2.073
	0.00					2.073
14.750	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	170.41	U1/A11	2.048
15.000	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	168.16	U1/A11	2.018
15.250	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	165.60	U1/A11	1.985
15.500	0.00	U1/S4		162.75	U1/A11	1.948
	0.00		0.000			
15.750	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	159.60	U1/All	1.907
16.000	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	156.15	U1/A11	1.863
16.250	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	152.40	U1/A11	1.814
16.500	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	148.34	U1/A11	1.762
16.750	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	143.99	U1/A11	1.707
17.000	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	139.34	U1/All	1.648
17.250	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	134.38	U1/All	1.586
17.500	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	129.13	U1/A11	1.520
17.750	1.27	U1/S4	0.015	123.58	U1/A11	1.450
18.000	4.08	U1/S4	0.047	117.72	U1/A11	1.378
18.250	7.03	U1/S4	0.081	111.57	U1/A11	1.302
18.500	10.13	U1/S4	0.117	105.12	U1/A11	1.223
18.750	13.38	U1/S4	0.154	98.36	U1/A11	1.141
19.000	16.77	U1/S4	0.193	91.31	U1/A11	1.055
19.250	20.30	U1/S4	0.235	83.95	U1/A11	0.967
19.500	23.98	U1/S4	0.277	76.30	U1/A11	0.876
19.750	27.80	U1/S4	0.322	68.34	U1/A11	0.782
20.000	31.76	U1/S4	0.369	60.09	U1/A11	0.685
20.250	35.87	U1/S4	0.417	51.53	U1/A11	0.585
20.500	40.12	U1/S4	0.468	42.68	U1/A11	0.483
						0.403
20.750	44.52	U1/S4	0.520	33.52	U1/A11	0.378
21.000	49.06	U1/S4	0.574	24.07	U1/A11	0.270
21.250	53.75	U1/S4	0.631	14.31	U1/All	0.160
21.500	58.58	U1/S4	0.689	4.25	U1/A11	0.047
21.750	63.56	U1/S4	0.749	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.000	72.20		0.868			
22.000	73.31	U1/S4		0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.250	85.06	U1/S4	1.013	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.500	97.11	U1/S4	1.163	0.00	U1/All	0.000
22.750	109.46	U1/S4	1.320	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.000	122.11	U1/S4	1.482	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.250	135.06	U1/S4	1.650	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
			1.000			
23.500	148.31	U1/S4	1.825	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.750	161.87	U1/S4	2.006	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
24.000	175.72	U1/S4	2.195	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
24.250	189.87	U1/S4	2.391	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
24.500	204.32	U1/S4	2.595	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
24.750	219.08	U1/S4	2.808	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
25.000	234.13	U1/S4	3.029	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
25.250	249.48	U1/S4	3.260	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
25.500	265.14	U1/S4	3.501	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
25.500	265.14	U1/S4	3.501	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
25.750	281.09	U1/S4	3.753	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
26.000	297.34	U1/S4	4.017	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.000	296.36	U1/A11	4.001	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
0.250	280.18	U1/A11	3.738	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
0.500	264.30	U1/A11	3.488	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
0.500	264.30	U1/A11	3.488	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
				0.00		
0.750	248.72	U1/A11	3.248	0.00	U1/S4	0.000

6-96 Examples



1.000	000 44	U1/A11	3.019	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
	233.44					
1.250	218.45	U1/A11	2.799	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
1.500	203.77	U1/A11	2.587	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
1.750	189.39	U1/A11	2.384	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
2.000	175.31	U1/A11	2.189	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
2.250	161.53	U1/A11	2.002	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
2.500	148.05	U1/A11	1.821	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
2.750	134.87	U1/A11	1.647	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
3.000	121.99	U1/A11	1.480	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
3.250	109.41	U1/A11	1.319	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
3.500	97.13	U1/A11	1.164	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
3.750	85.15	U1/A11	1.014	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
4.000	73.47	U1/A11	0.870	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
4.250	66.07	U1/A11	0.780	0.00	U1/S4	0.000
4.500	61.08	U1/A11	0.719	5.82	U1/S4	0.065
4.750	56.24	U1/A11	0.661	15.65	U1/S4	0.175
5.000	51.54	U1/A11	0.604	25.17	U1/S4	0.283
		U1/A11	0.549		U1/S4	0.388
5.250	46.98	U1/A11		34.40	U1/S4	
5.500	42.57		0.497	43.33		0.490
5.750	38.30	U1/A11	0.446	51.95	U1/S4	0.590
6.000	34.17	U1/A11	0.397	60.28	U1/S4	0.687
6.250	30.19	U1/A11	0.350	68.30	U1/S4	0.781
6.500	26.36	U1/A11	0.305	76.03	U1/S4	0.873
6.750	22.67	U1/A11	0.262	83.45	U1/S4	0.961
7.000	19.12	U1/A11	0.221	90.58	U1/S4	1.047
7.250	15.72	U1/A11	0.181	97.40	U1/S4	1.129
7.500	12.46	U1/A11	0.143	103.93	U1/S4	1.208
7.750	9.34	U1/A11	0.107	110.15	U1/S4	1.285
7.730	5.34		0.107		01/34	1.200
8.000	6.37	U1/A11	0.073	116.08	U1/S4	1.358
8.250	3.55	U1/A11	0.041	121.70	U1/S4	1.427
8.500	0.86	U1/A11	0.010	127.03	U1/S4	1.493
8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	132.05	U1/S4	1.556
9.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	136.78	U1/S4	1.616
9.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	141.20	U1/S4	1.672
9.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	145.32	U1/S4	1.724
9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	149.15	U1/S4	1.773
10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	152.67	U1/S4	1.818
10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000		U1/S4	1.859
				155.89		
10.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	158.81	U1/S4	1.897
10.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	161.44	U1/S4	1.931
11.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	163.76	U1/S4	1.961
11.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	165.78	U1/S4	1.987
11.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	167.50	U1/S4	2.010
11.750	0.00	U1/S6	0.000	168.92	U1/S4	2.028
12.000	0.00	U1/S6	0.000	170.05	U1/S4	2.043
12.250	0.00	U1/S6	0.000	170.87	U1/S4	2.054
12.500	0.00	U1/S6	0.000	171.39	U1/S4	2.060
12.750		U1/S6		171.33	U1/S4	2.063
	0.00		0.000	171.61	01/54	
13.000	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	171.53	U1/S4	2.062
13.250	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	171.15	U1/S3	2.057
13.500	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	170.47	U1/S3	2.048
13.750	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	169.49	U1/S3	2.036
14.000	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	168.21	U1/A11	2.019
14.250	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	166.63	U1/A11	1.998
14.500	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	164.75	U1/A11	1.974
14.750	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	162.57	U1/A11	1.945
15.000	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	160.09	U1/A11	1.913
15.250	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	157.31	U1/A11	1.877
15.500	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	154.23	U1/A11	1.838
15.750		U1/S5		150.85	U1/A11	1.794
	0.00		0.000			1.794
16.000	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	147.17	U1/A11	1.747
16.250	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	143.18	U1/A11	1.697
16.500	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	138.90	U1/A11	1.643
16.750	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	134.32	U1/A11	1.585
17.000	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	129.44	U1/A11	1.524
17.250	0.00	U1/S5	0.000	124.26	U1/A11	1.459
17.500	0.34	U1/S5	0.004	118.77	U1/A11	1.391
17.750	2.99	U1/S5	0.034	112.99	U1/A11	1.319
18.000	5.79	U1/S5	0.066	106.91	U1/A11	1.245
18.250	8.73	U1/S5	0.100		U1/A11	
				100.52		1.167
18.500	11.81	U1/S5	0.136	93.84	U1/A11	1.086
18.750	15.04	U1/S5	0.173	86.86	U1/A11	1.002
19.000	18.42	U1/S5	0.213	79.57	U1/A11	0.915
19.250	21.93	U1/S5	0.254	71.99	U1/A11	0.825
19.500	25.81	U1/S5	0.299	64.36	U1/A11	0.735
19.750	30.45	U1/S5	0.353	57.12	U1/A11	0.650
20.000	35.22	U1/S5	0.410	49.59	U1/A11	0.563
20.250	40.14	U1/S5	0.468	41.76	U1/A11	0.472
20.500	45.20	U1/S5	0.528	33.63	U1/A11	0.379
20.750	50.41	U1/S5	0.528	25.19	U1/A11	0.283
21.000	55.76	U1/S5	0.655	16.46	U1/A11	0.283
21.250	61.26	U1/S5	0.633	7.42	U1/A11	0.184
21.230	01.20	01/33	0.721	1.44	UI/MII	0.000



	21.500	66.90	U1/S5	0.790	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21.750	72.68	U1/S5	0.860	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	22.000	78.61					0.000
			U1/S5	0.933	0.00	U1/A11	
	22.250	87.12	U1/S5	1.039	0.00		0.000
	22.500		U1/S5	1.190	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	22.750	111.57	U1/S5	1.346	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	23.000	124.24	U1/S5	1.509	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	23.250	137.21	U1/S5	1.678	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	23.500	150.48	U1/S5	1.854	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	23.750	164.05	U1/S5	2.036	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	24.000	177.92	U1/S5	2.225	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	24.250	192.09	U1/S5	2.422	0.00		0.000
	24.500	206.56	111/05	2.627	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	24.750		U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5	2.841	0.00		
	25.000	236.41	01/55	3.063		UI/AII	0.000
		236.41	01/85	3.063	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	25.250	251.78	/		0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	25.500	267.45	U1/S5	3.537	0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	25.500	267.45	U1/S5	3.537	0.00	Ul/All	0.000
	25.750	283.43	U1/S5	3.790	0.00	Ul/All	0.000
	26.000	299.70	U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5	4.056		U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
5	0.000	300.91		4.076	0.00	U1/S5 U1/S5	0.000
	0.250	284.42	U1/A11	3.806	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	0.500	268.24	U1/A11	3.549	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	0.500	268.24	U1/A11	3.549	0.00	TT1 / Q.5	0 000
	0.750	252.35	U1/A11	3.304	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	1.000	236.76	II1 / A 1 1	3 068	0.00	111/85	0.000
	1.250	221.47	111 / 3 1 1	2 8/13	0.00	111/05	0.000
	1.500	206.48	U1/A11	2.045	0.00	111 / 05	0.000
		200.40	UI/AII	2.020	0.00	01/55	0.000
	1.750	191.79	U1/A11	2.418	0.00	01/85	0.000
	2.000	177.40	U1/A11	2.218	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	2.250	163.31	U1/A11	2.026	0.00	U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5 U1/S5	0.000
	2.500	149.53	U1/All	1.841	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	2.750	136.04	U1/All	1.663	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	3.000	122.85	U1/A11	1.491	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	3.250	109.96	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	1.326	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	3.500	97.38	U1/A11	1.167	0 00	U1/S5	0.000
	3.750	89.26	U1/A11	1.065	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	4.000	82.74	111 / 3 1 1	0.000	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	4.250	76.37	U1/A11	0.904	0.00	U1/S5	0.000
	4.250		UI/AII	0.906	0.00	01/55	0.000
	4.500	70.14	UI/AII	0.829	7.79 17.92 27.75	U1/S5	0.087
	4.750	64.05	U1/A11	0.755	17.92	U1/S5	0.201
	5.000	58.11	U1/A11	0.683	27.75	U1/S5	0.312
	5.250	52.31	U1/All	0.613	3/.28	01/85	0.421
	5.500	46.66	U1/All	0.546	46.52	U1/S5	0.527
	5.750	41.15	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.480	55.45	U1/S5	0.631
	6.000	35.78	U1/A11	0.416	64.08	U1/S5	0.732
	6.250	30.56	U1/A11	0.355			0.830
	6.500	25.48	II1 / A 1 1	0.295	80.44	U1/S5	0.925
	6.750	20.55	111 / 3 1 1	0.233	88.17	U1/S5	1.018
	7.000	15.76	111 / 3 1 1	0.102	95.60		1.107
	7.250	11.12	U1/A11	0.102	102.73	U1/S5	1.194
		6.62	UI/AII	0.126		U1/S5	1.194
	7.500				109.56	U1/S5	
	7.750	2.26	U1/A11	0.026	116.08		1.358
	8.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	122.31	U1/S5	1.435
	8.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	128.24	U1/S5	1.509
	8.500	0.00		0.000	133.87	U1/S5	1.579
	8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	139.20	U1/S5	1.646
	9.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	144.23	U1/S5	1.710
	9.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	148.96		1.770
	9.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	153.38	U1/S5	1.827
	9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	157.51	U1/S5	1.880
	10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	161.34	U1/S5	1.930
	10.250	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000	164.87	U1/S5	1.975
	10.500	0.00	[[] /A] ]	0.000	168.09	U1/S5	2.017
	10.750	0.00	01/A11	0.000	171.02	U1/S5	2.017
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000			
	11.000	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	173.65	U1/S5	2.090
	11.250	0.00	UI/All	0.000	175.97	U1/S5	2.121
	11.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	178.00	U1/S5	2.147
	11.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	179.73	U1/S5	2.170
	12.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	181.15	U1/S5	2.189
	12.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	182.28	U1/S5	2.204
	12.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	183.10	U1/S5	2.215
	12.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	183.63	U1/Even	2.222
	13.000	0.00	[]] / A 1 1	0.000	183 86	III/Even	2.225
	13.250	0.00	III /044	0.000	183 70	U1/Even U1/Even U1/Even	2.224
	13.230	0.00	II1 /0dd	0.000	193.70	III / Even	2.219
	13.750	0.00	01/000	0.000	100.41	01/Evell	2.219
		0.00	U1/Udd	0.000	182./3	U1/Even	2.210
	14.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	181./5	U1/Even	
	14.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	181.75 180.48 178.90	U1/Even	2.180
	14.500	0.00	U1/All U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd U1/Odd	0.000	178.90	U1/Even U1/Even	2.159
	14.750	0.00	Ul/Odd	0.000	177.03	U1/Even	2.134

6-98 Examples

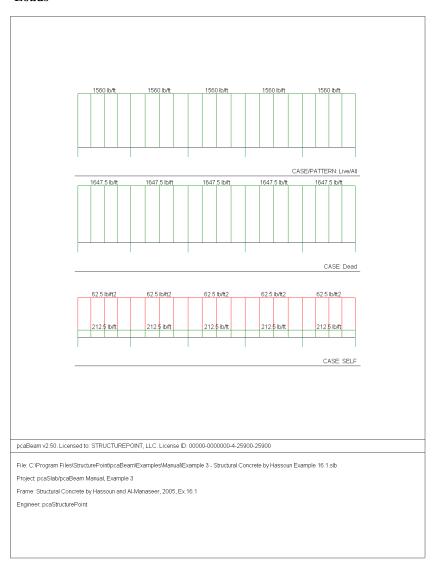


15.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	174.85	U1/Even	2.106
15.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	172.37	U1/A11	2.073
15.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	169.60	U1/A11	2.037
15.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	166.52	U1/A11	1.997
16.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	163.14	U1/A11	1.953
16.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	159.47	U1/A11	1.905
16.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	155.49	U1/A11	1.854
16.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	151.21	U1/A11	1.799
17.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	146.63	U1/A11	1.741
17.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	141.76	U1/A11	1.679
17.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	136.58	U1/A11	1.613
17.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	131.10	U1/A11	1.544
18.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	125.32	U1/A11	1.472
18.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	119.24	U1/A11	1.397
18.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	112.86	U1/A11	1.318
18.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	106.19	U1/A11	1.236
19.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	99.21	U1/A11	1.151
19.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	91.93	U1/A11	1.063
19.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	84.35	U1/A11	0.972
19.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	76.89	U1/A11	0.883
20.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	69.67	U1/A11	0.797
20.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	62.14	U1/A11	0.709
20.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	54.31	U1/A11	0.618
20.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	46.19	U1/A11	0.523
21.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	37.76	U1/A11	0.426
21.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	29.04	U1/A11	0.327
21.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	20.01	U1/A11	0.224
21.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	11.56	U1/A11	0.129
22.000	7.96	U1/Odd	0.089	7.70	U1/A11	0.086
22.250	18.84	U1/Odd	0.212	3.69	U1/A11	0.041
22.500	30.02	U1/Odd	0.339	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.750	41.50	U1/Odd	0.471	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.000	53.29	U1/Odd	0.608	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.250	65.37	U1/Odd	0.749	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.500	77.75	U1/Odd	0.896	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.500	77.75	U1/Odd	0.896	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
23.750	90.43	U1/Odd	1.049	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
24.000	103.42	U1/Odd	1.206	0.00	U1/A11	0.000



# Graphical Output

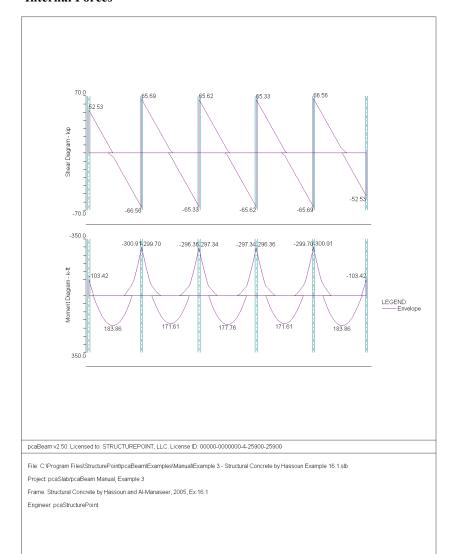
## Loads



6-100 Examples

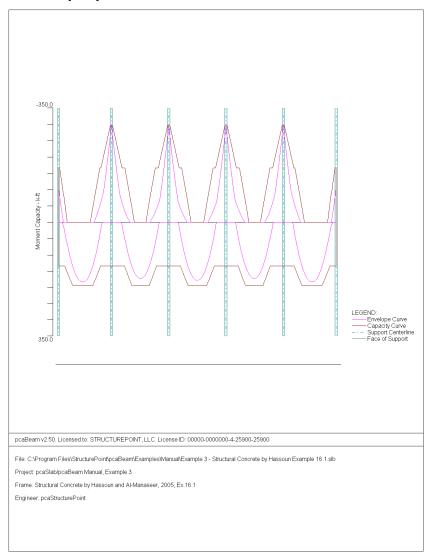


## **Internal Forces**





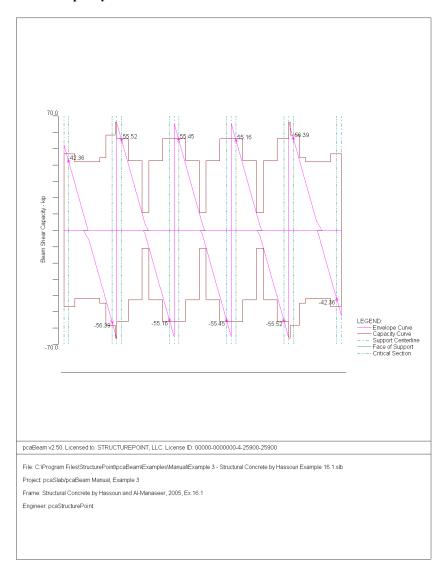
# **Moment Capacity**



6-102 Examples

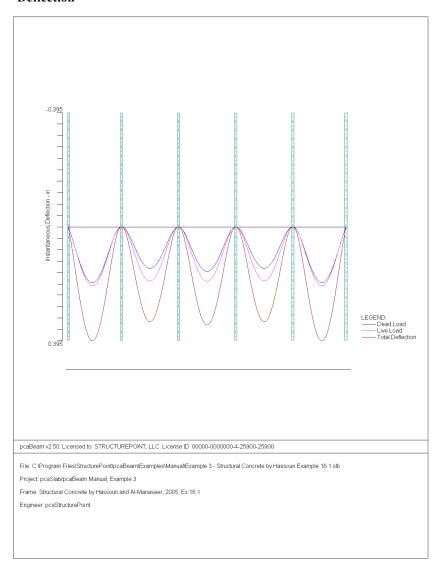


# **Shear Capacity**





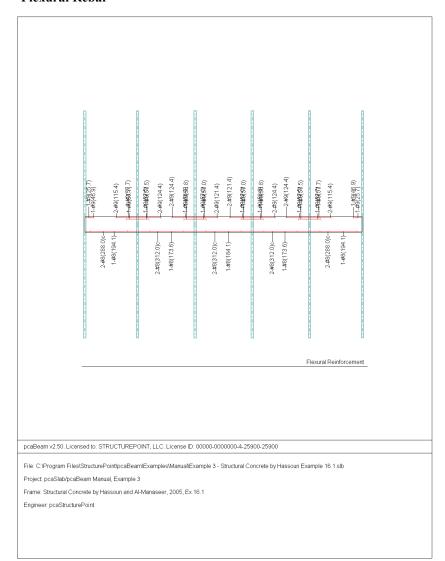
## **Deflection**



6-104 Examples

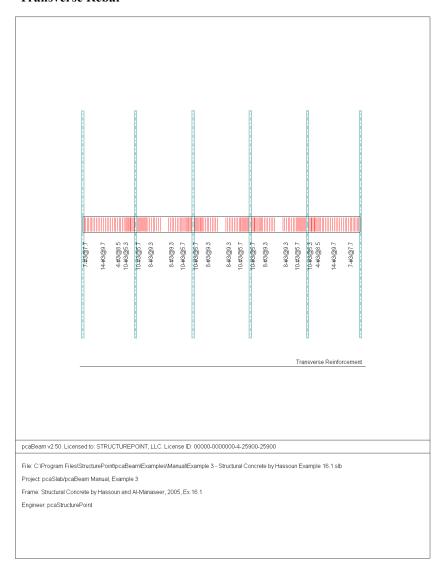


## Flexural Rebar





## Transverse Rebar



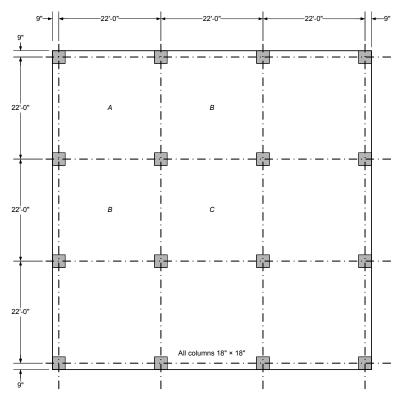
6-106 Examples

# Example 4 Flat Plate Floor System

#### ocaslab

## **Problem description**

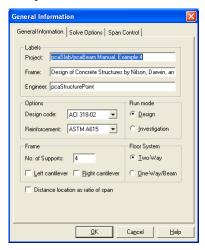
An office building is planned using a flat plate floor system with the column layout as shown in figure below. No beams, drop panels, or column capitals are permitted. Specified live load is 100 psf and dead load will include the weight of the slab plus an allowance of 20 psf for finish floor plus suspended loads. The columns will be 18 in. square, and the floor-to-floor height of the structure will be 12 ft. The slab thickness will be 8.5 in. according to ACI Code. Design the interior panel C, using material strengths  $f_y = 60,000$  psi and  $f_c^* = 4000$  psi. Straight-bar reinforcement will be used. This example refers to Example 13-3 from *Design of Concrete Structures* by Nilson, Darwin, and Dolan, Thirteenth Edition, 2004





## **Preparing Input**

- 1. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. A dialog box appears.
  - In the LABELS section, input the names of the project, frame, and engineer.
  - In the FRAME section, input 4 for NO OF SUPPORTS.
  - In the FLOOR SYSTEM section, click the radial button next to TWO-WAY.
  - Leave all other options in the **General Information** tab to their default settings of ACI 318-02 design code, ASTM A615 reinforcement, and DESIGN run mode option.



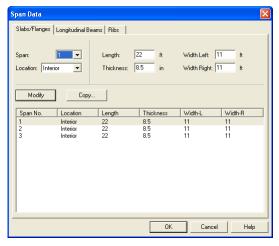
2. Nothing needs to be changed in the **Material Properties** menu.

6-108 Examples





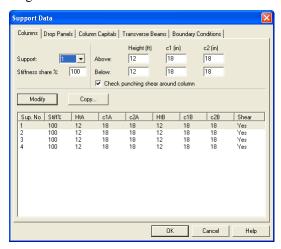
- 3. From the **Input** menu, select **Spans.** A dialog box appears.
  - Under the **Slabs/Flanges** tab, input 22 for LENGTH, 8.5 for THICKNESS, and 11 for WIDTH LEFT and WIDTH RIGHT. Press MODIFY.
  - Press COPY. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.
  - Press Ok again.



- 4. From the **Input** menu, select **Supports**. A dialog box appears.
  - Under the Columns tab, input 12 for the HEIGHT in both the ABOVE and BELOW rows.



- Input 18 for both the C1 and C2 values in both the ABOVE and BELOW rows. Press MODIFY.
- Press COPY. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.
- Press Ok again.



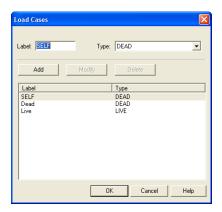
- 5. From the Input menu, select Reinforcement Criteria.
  - Use the drop down arrow next to MAX BAR SIZE for both TOP BARS and BOTTOM BARS to select #6 bars.
  - Press Ok.



6-110

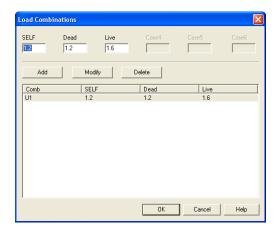


- 6. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Cases**. A dialog box appears.
  - Since we are not considering lateral forces, click on WIND in the LABEL column on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD CASES dialog box and press the DELETE button.
  - Click on EQ in the LABEL column and press the DELETE button. Press OK.

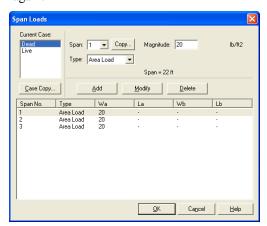


- 7. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Combinations**. A dialog box appears.
  - Delete all the load combinations by clicking anywhere on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD COMBINATIONS dialog box and pressing the DELETE button. Repeat this procedure until all the load combinations are gone.
  - Input 1.2 in the SELF field, 1.2 in the DEAD field, and 1.6 in the LIVE field. Press ADD.
  - Press Ok.



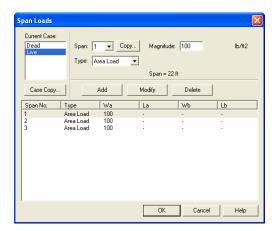


- 8. From the **Input** menu, select **Span Loads**. A dialog box appears.
  - Input 20 for the MAGNITUDE. Press ADD.
  - Press COPY. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.
  - In the top left corner of the SPAN LOADS dialog box, there is a section called CURRENT CASE. Click on LIVE.
  - Input 100 for MAGNITUDE. Press ADD.
  - Press COPY. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.
  - Press Ok again.



6-112





- 9. From the **Solve** menu, select **Execute**. Press CLOSE.
- 10. From the **Solve** menu, select **Results Report**.
  - Use the scroll bars to scroll through the results file.
  - Use the ARROW keys or the mouse wheel to browse through different parts of the results quickly. Press the CLOSE button to close the RESULTS REPORT dialog box and return to pcaBeam.
- 11. To view diagrams, select **Loads**, **Internal Forces**, **Moment Capacity**, **Shear Capacity**, **Deflection**, or **Reinforcement** from the **View** menu. Right click in any of these diagrams to get new copy, printing, or display options.
- 12. You may print the results file by selecting **Print Results** from the **File** menu. To print any of the diagrams you selected to view, use the **Print Preview** command found by right clicking in the diagram's window. After viewing the results, you may decide to investigate the input beams under the same loads but with a modified reinforcement configuration.
- 13. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. In the **General Information** dialog box change the RUN MODE option to INVESTIGATION. Do not change any of the other options. Press OK
- 14. From the **Input** menu, select the different commands under **Reinforcement Criteria** and **Reinforcing Bars** to modify the reinforcement configuration computed by the program.
- 15. Repeat steps 10 and subsequent to perform the investigation and view the results.



## Text Output (abbreviated)

0000000		000000		00000			
0000000	0	000	00000	0000	0000		
00 00	0	00	00	00	00		
00 00	0	00		00	00		
0000000	0	00		0000	0000	0000	0
0000000		00	00	0000	0000	0000	0
00		00	00	00	00		
00		000	00000	00	00		
00		00	0000	00	00		
000000	0				0		
00000000	00		000	00	00		
00	00		0	00	00		
0000	00		0	00	00		
000000	00		000	000	000	000	
0000	00		00	00	00	00	
00	00		00	00	00	00	
00000000	00	0	00	00	00	00	
000000	00	00	000	0 00	00	000	(TM)

pcaSlab v2.50 (TM)

A Computer Program for Analysis, Design, and Investigation of Reinforced Concrete Beams, One-way and Two-way Slab Systems Copyright © 2003-2008, STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC All rights reserved

Licensee stated above acknowledges that STRUCTUREPOINT (SP) is not and cannot be responsible for either the accuracy or adequacy of the material supplied as input for processing by the pcaSlab computer program. Furthermore, SP neither makes any warranty expressed nor implied with respect to the correctness of the output prepared by the pcaSlab program. Although SP has endeavored to produce pcaSlab error free the program is not and cannot be certified infallible. The final and only responsibility for analysis, design and engineering documents is the licensees. Accordingly, SP disclaims all responsibility in contract, negligence or other tort for any analysis, design or engineering documents prepared in connection with the use of the pcaSlab program.

```
[1] INPUT ECHO
```

```
General Information
   File name: C:\Program Files\StructureP...\Example 4 - Design of Concrete Structures by Nilson Example 13.3.slb
   Project: pcaSlab/pcaBeam Manual, Example 4
   Frame: Design of Concrete Structures by Nilson, Darwin, and Dolan, 2004, Example 13.3
  Engineer: pcaStructurePoint
Code: ACI 318-02
   Reinforcement Database: ASTM A615
```

Mode: Design Number of supports = 4Floor System: Two-Way

Live load pattern ratio = 75% Minimum free edge for punching shear = 10 times slab thickness

Deflections are based on cracked section properties.

In negative moment regions, Ig and Mcr DO NOT include flange/slab contribution (if available) Long-term deflections are calculated for load duration of 60 months.

0% of live load is sustained.

Compression reinforcement calculations NOT selected. Default incremental rebar design selected.

#### Material Properties

======	====		
		Slabs Beams	Columns
WC	=	150	150 lb/ft3
f'c	=	4	4 ksi
Ec	=	3834.25	3834.25 ksi
fr	=	0.474342	0.474342 ksi
fy	=	60	ksi, Bars are not epoxy-coated
fyv	=	60	ksi
Es	=	29000	kei

Reinforcement Database

6-114 Examples



Units: Db Size	(in).	Ah (in^2	), Wb (11 Wb	o/ft) Size	Db	Ab	Wb
#3 #5 #7 #9 #11	0.38 0.63 0.88 1.13	0.11 0.31 0.60 1.00	0.38 1.04 2.04 3.40 5.31	#4 #6 #8 #10 #14	0.50 0.75 1.00 1.27 1.69	0.20 0.44 0.79 1.27 2.25	0.67 1.50 2.67 4.30 7.65
#18	2.26	4.00	13.60				
Span Data ====== Slabs Units: L1 Span Loc	, wL, w	R (ft);	t, Hmin t	(in) WL	wr H	min	
					1.000 8 1.000 7 1.000 8	.20 .45	
Support Data							
Units: cl Supp	a, c2a, c1a	c1b, c2 c2a	b (in);     Ha	Ha, Hb (	1b c2b	Hb	Red%
1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1	8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00	18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00	12.000 12.000 12.000 12.000	18. 18. 18.	00 18.00 00 18.00 00 18.00 00 18.00	12.000 12.000 12.000 12.000	100 100 100 100
Boundary							
		z Spri	na Krv F	ar End A	Far End B		
1 2 3 4		0 0 0	0 0 0	Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed	Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed		
Load Data	s and C	ombinati	ons				
Case Type U1 1	SELF DEAD .200	Dead DEAD 1.200	Live LIVE 1.600				
Area Load							
Units: Wa Case/Patt	(lb/ft Span	.2)	Wa				
SELF		106 106 106	.25				
Dead	1 2 3	20 20	.00				
Live	1 2 3	100 100 100	.00				
Live/Odd	1	75	.00				
Live/Even Live/S1	1	75	.00				
Live/S2 Live/S3		75 75	.00				
Live/S4	3	7.5	.00				
Reinforcemen							
		Top b	ars	Botto	m bars Max	Stirrup Min	Max
Slabs and							



Bar Size	#5	#6	#5	#6			
Bar spacing	1.00	18.00	1.00	18.00	in		
Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5.00	g <sub>0</sub>		
Cover	1.50		1.50		in		
Beams							
Bar Size	#5	#8	#5	#8	#	3 #5	5
Bar spacing	1.00	18.00	1.00	18.00	6.0	0 18.00	in
Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5.00	de e		
Cover	1.50		1.50		in		
Side cover	1.50		1.50		in		
Laver dist.	1.00		1.00		in		
No. of legs						2 6	5

[2] DESIGN RESULTS\*

\*Unless otherwise noted, all results are in the direction of analysis only. Another analysis in the perpendicular direction has to be carried out for two-way slab systems.

### Strip Data and Moment Distribution

Units: Width (ft).

			Width		Mo	oment rati	.0
Span	Strip	Left**	Right**	Bottom*	Left**	Right**	Bottom*
1	Column	11.00	11.00	11.00	1.000	0.750	0.600
	Middle	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.000	0.250	0.400
2	Column	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.750	0.750	0.600
	Middle	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.250	0.250	0.400
3	Column	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.750	1.000	0.600
	Middle	11.00	11.00	11.00	0.250	0.000	0.400

\*Used for bottom reinforcement. \*\*Used for top reinforcement.

### Top Reinforcement

Units: Width (ft), Mmax (k-ft), Xmax (ft), As (in^2), Sp (in)

Span	Strip	Zone	Width	Mmax	Xmax		(1n) AsMax	SpReq	AsReq	Bars	
			11.00			2.020	15.945 15.945	16.500	0.724	8-#5	*3 *5
		Right	11.00	211.61	21.250	2.020	15.945	5.280	7.610	25-#5	
	Middle	Left			0.750	0.000	15.945	0.000	0.000		
		Middle		0.00	11.000	0.000	15.945	0.000	0.000		
		Right	11.00	70.54	21.250	2.020	15.945	16.500	2.402	8-#5	
2	Column	Left		188.13	0.750	2.020	15.945	5.280	6.700	25-#5	
		Middle	11.00	0.17	7.925	2.020	15.945		0.006	8-#5	*3 *5
		Right	11.00	188.13	21.250	2.020	15.945	5.280	6.700	25-#5	
	Middle	Left	11.00	62.71	0.750	2.020	15.945	16.500	2.129	8-#5	*5
		Middle	11.00	0.06	7.925	2.020	15.945	16.500	0.002	8-#5	*3 *5
		Right	11.00	62.71	21.250	2.020	15.945	16.500	2.129	8-#5	*5
3	Column	Left	11.00	211.61	0.750	2.020	15.945	5.280	7.610	25-#5	
		Middle	11.00	0.00	11.000	0.000	15.945	0.000	0.000		
		Right	11.00	21.63	21.250	2.020	15.945	16.500	0.724	8-#5	*3 *5
	Middle	Left	11.00	70.54	0.750	2.020	15.945	16.500	2.402	8-#5	
		Middle	11.00	0.00	11.000	0.000	15.945	0.000	0.000		
		Right	11.00	-0.00	21.250	0.000	15.945	0.000	0.000		

NOTES:

\*3 - Design governed by minimum reinforcement. \*5 - Number of bars governed by maximum allowable spacing.

#### Top Bar Details

Units: Length (ft)

Left						Cont:	inuous	Right			
Span	Strip	Bars	Length	Bars	Length	Bars	Length	Bars	Length	Bars	Length
	Column Middle	7-#5	7.52	1-#5	4.85			13-#5 8-#5	7.53 7.53	12-#5	4.85
2	Column	9-#5	7 52	8-#5	4 85	8-#5	22 00	9-#5	7 52	8-#5	4 85

6-116 **Examples** 



Middle				8-#5	22.00				
3 Column Middle	13-#5 8-#5		4.85			7-#5	7.52	1-#5	4.85

#### Bottom Reinforcement

====										
Uni	ts: Width	(ft), Mmax	(k-ft),	Xmax (ft),	As (in^2	2), Sp (i	n)			
Spa	ın Strip	Width	Mmax	Xmax	AsMin	AsMax	SpReq	AsReq	Bars	
	1 Column	11.00	132.42	9.250	2.020	15.945	8.800	4.613	15-#5	
	Middle	11.00	88.28	9.250	2.020	15.945	13.200	3.025	10-#5	
	2 Column	11.00	78.82	11.000	2.020	15.945	14.667	2.692	9-#5	
	Middle	11.00	52.55	11.000	2.020	15.945	16.500	1.778	8-#5	*3 *5
	3 Column	11.00	132.42	12.750	2.020	15.945	8.800	4.613	15-#5	
	Middle	11.00	88.28	12.750	2.020	15.945	13.200	3.025	10-#5	
NOT	ES:									

<sup>\*3 -</sup> Design governed by minimum reinforcement.
\*5 - Number of bars governed by maximum allowable spacing.

### Bottom Bar Details

Units: Start (ft), Length (ft)

		L	ong Bars		Sh	ort Bars	3
Span	Strip	Bars	Start	Length	Bars	Start	Length
1	Column	15-#5	0.00	22.00			
	Middle	7-#5	0.00	22.00	3-#5	3.30	15.40
2	Column	9-#5	0.00	22.00			
	Middle	7-#5	0.00	22.00	1-#5	3.30	15.40
3	Column	15-#5	0.00	22.00			
	Middle	7-#5	0.00	22.00	3-#5	3.30	15.40

#### Flexural Capacity

Units: x (ft), As (in^2), PhiMn (k-ft)

	s: x (ft),					
Span	Strip	×	AsTop	AsBot	PhiMn-	PhiMn+
1	Column					
		0.750	2.48		-72.78	133.43
		3.851	2.48	4.65	-72.78	133.43
		4.851	2.17	4.65	-63.89	133.43
		6.515	2.17	4.65	-63.89	133.43
		7.515	0.00	4.65	0.00	133.43
		7.925	0.00	4.65	0.00	133.43
		11.000			0.00	133.43
		14.075	0.00	4.65	0.00	133.43
		14.469	0.00	4.65	0.00	133.43
		15.633	4.03	4.65	-116.39	133.43
		17.149			-116.39	133.43
		18.314			-215.16	133.43
		21.250			-215.16	133.43
		22.000	7.75	4.65	-215.16	133.43
	Middle	0.000	0.00	2.17	0.00	63.89
		0.750			0.00	63.89
		3.300			0.00	63.89
		4.457			0.00	90.40
		7.925			0.00	90.40
		11.000			0.00	90.40
		14.075			0.00	90.40
		14.469			0.00	90.40
		15.617			-72.78	90.40
		17.543			-72.78	90.40
		18.700			-72.78	63.89
		21.250			-72.78	63.89
		22.000	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
2	Column	0.000	7.75		-215.16	81.62
		0.750		2.79	-215.16	81.62
		3.825			-215.16	81.62
		4.851		2.79	-150.24	81.62
		6.490	5.27	2.79	-150.24	81.62
		7.515	2.48	2.79	-72.78	81.62
		7.925		2.79	-72.78	81.62
		11.000		2.79	-72.78	81.62
		14.075		2.79		81.62
		14.485		2.79		
		15.510	5.27	2.79	-150.24	81.62

6-117 **Examples** 



	17.149	5.27	2.79	-150.24	81.62
	18.175	7.75	2.79	-215.16	81.62
	21.250	7.75	2.79	-215.16	81.62
	22.000	7.75	2.79	-215.16	81.62
Middle	0.000	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
	0.750	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
	3.300	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
	4.300	2.48	2.48	-72.78	72.78
	7.925	2.48	2.48	-72.78	72.78
	11.000	2.48	2.48	-72.78	72.78
	14.075	2.48	2.48	-72.78	72.78
	17.700	2.48	2.48	-72.78	72.78
	18.700	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
	21.250	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
	22.000	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
3 Column	0.000	7.75	4.65	-215.16	133.43
	0.750	7.75	4.65	-215.16	133.43
	3.686	7.75	4.65	-215.16	133.43
	4.851	4.03	4.65	-116.39	133.43
	6.367	4.03	4.65	-116.39	133.43
	7.531	0.00	4.65	0.00	133.43
	7.925		4.65	0.00	133.43
	11.000	0.00	4.65	0.00	133.43
	14.075	0.00	4.65	0.00	133.43
	14.485	0.00	4.65	0.00	133.43
	15.485	2.17	4.65	-63.89	133.43
	17.149	2.17	4.65	-63.89	133.43
	18.149	2.48	4.65	-72.78	133.43
	21.250	2.48	4.65	-72.78	133.43
	22.000	2.48	4.65	-72.78	133.43
Middle	0.000	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
1120020	0.750	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
	3.300	2.48	2.17	-72.78	63.89
	4.457	2.48	3.10	-72.78	90.40
	6.383	2.48	3.10	-72.78	90.40
	7.531	0.00	3.10	0.00	90.40
	7.925	0.00	3.10	0.00	90.40
	11.000	0.00	3.10	0.00	90.40
	14.075	0.00	3.10	0.00	90.40
	17.543	0.00	3.10	0.00	90.40
	18.700	0.00	2.17	0.00	63.89
	21.250	0.00	2.17	0.00	63.89
	22.000	0.00	2.17	0.00	63.89
	22.000	0.00	2.1/	0.00	03.09

#### Slab Shear Capacity

Units: b, d (in), Xu (ft), PhiVc, Vu(kip)

Span	b	d	Vratio	PhiVc	Vu	Xu
1	264.00	6.69	1.000	167.49	79.20	20.69
2	264.00	6.69	1.000	167.49	66.42	1.31
3	264.00	6.69	1.000	167.49	79.20	1.31

## Flexural Transfer of Negative Unbalanced Moment at Supports

Units: Width (in), Munb (k-ft), As (in^2)

Supp	Width	GammaF*Munb	Comb	Pat	AsReq	AsProv	Additional	Bars
1	43.50	44.32	U1	All	1.545	0.817	3-#5	
2	43.50	45.11	U1	Odd	1.574	2.554		
3	43.50	45.11	U1	Odd	1.574	2.554		
4	43.50	44.32	U1	All	1.545	0.817	3-#5	

#### Punching Shear Around Columns

Units: Vu (kip), Munb (k-ft), vu (psi), Phi\*vc (psi)

Supp	Vu	vu	Munb	Comb	Pat	GammaV	vu	Phi*vc	
1	61.95	187.6	17.42	U1	All	0.320	222.9	189.7	*EXCEEDED
2	162.23	245.7	-40.89	U1	All	0.400	281.1	189.7	*EXCEEDED
3	162.23	245.7	40.89	U1	All	0.400	281.1	189.7	*EXCEEDED
4	61.95	187.6	-17.42	U1	All	0.320	222.9	189.7	*EXCEEDED

### Deflections

Section properties

Units: Ig, Icr, Ie (in^4), Mcr, Mmax (k-ft)

Units: Ig,	Icr, Ie	e (in^4), Mo	cr, Mmax	(k-ft)				Load	Level	
	Ie, av	rg						Dead	Dea	d+Live
Span	Dead	Dead+Live	Zone	Ig	Icr	Mcr	Mmax	Ie	Mmax	Ie

6-118 Examples



1	13038	6920 Middle	13511	1874	125.66	89.45	13511	160.30	7480
		Right	13511	2357	125.66	-140.37	10359	-251.55	3747
2	13511	10773 Left	13511	2357	125.66	-123.80	13511	-221.86	4384
		Middle	13511	1350	125.66	44.24	13511	79.28	13511
		Right	13511	2357	125.66	-123.80	13511	-221.86	4384
3	13038	6920 Left	13511	2357	125.66	-140.37	10359	-251.55	3747
		Middle	13511	1874	125.66	89.45	13511	160.30	7480

Maximum Instantaneous Deflections - Direction of Analysis

Units: D (in), Ig (in^4)

\_\_\_\_Strips\_ LDF Ratio Frame Span -Dtotal Strip Ddead Dlive Ddead 0.176 0.221 0.341 Column 6755.38 0.738 1.475 0.120 0.327 0.503 1 Middle 6755.38 0.262 0.063 0.525 0.116 0.179 6755.38 U.U.Z. 6755.38 0.325 0.65U 6755.38 0.738 1.475 6755.38 0.262 0.525 0.033 0.037 0.069 Column 0.044 0.050 0.094 Middle 0.021 0.024 0.045 0.120 0.221 0.341 Column 3 0.176 0.327 0.503 0.116 Middle 0.063 0.179

Maximum Long-term Deflections - Direction of Analysis

Time dependant factor for sustained loads = 2.000

Units: D (in)

			Column	Strip					Middl	e Strip.		
Span	Dsust	Lambda	Dcs	Dcs+lu	Dcs+1	Dtotal	Dsust	Lambda	Dcs	Dcs+lu	Dcs+1	Dtotal
1	0.176	2.000	0.353	0.679	0.679	0.856	0.063	2.000	0.126	0.242	0.242	0.305
2	0.044	2.000	0.088	0.138	0.138	0.182	0.021	2.000	0.042	0.066	0.066	0.087
3	0.176	2.000	0.353	0.679	0.679	0.856	0.063	2.000	0.126	0.242	0.242	0.305

### Material Takeoff

Reinforcement in the Direction of Analysis

Top Bars: 1160.4 lb <=> 17.58 lb/ft <=> 0.799 lb/ft^2
Bottom Bars: 1489.2 lb <=> 22.56 lb/ft <=> 1.026 lb/ft^2
Stirrups: 0.0 lb <=> 0.00 lb/ft^2
Total Steel: 2649.6 lb <=> 40.14 lb/ft <=> 1.825 lb/ft^2 1028.5 ft^3 <=> 15.58 ft^3/ft <=> 0.708 ft^3/ft^2 Concrete:

### [3] COLUMN AXIAL FORCES AND MOMENTS

	Case/Patt				Joint		Far	Ends
Supp	Comb/Patt	P[axial]	P[spring]	Mb[top]	Ma[bottom]	M[spring]	Mb[bottom]	Ma[top]
1	SELF	21.35	0.00	-11.12	-11.12	0.00	6.06	6.06
	Dead	4.02	0.00	-2.09	-2.09	0.00	1.14	1.14
	Live/All	20.10	0.00	-10.47	-10.47	0.00	5.70	5.70
	Live/Odd	12.32	0.00	-7.21	-7.21	0.00	3.93	3.93
	Live/Even	-1.01	0.00	1.33	1.33	0.00	-0.72	-0.72
	Live/S1	12.08	0.00	-6.91	-6.91	0.00	3.76	3.76
	Live/S2	11.07	0.00	-5.58	-5.58	0.00	3.04	3.04
	Live/S3	-0.78	0.00	1.02	1.02	0.00	-0.56	-0.56
	Live/S4	0.23	0.00	-0.31	-0.31	0.00	0.17	0.17
	U1/A11	62.60	0.00	-32.61	-32.61	0.00	17.77	17.7
	U1/Odd	50.16	0.00	-27.40	-27.40	0.00	14.93	14.9
	U1/Even	28.83	0.00	-13.74	-13.74	0.00	7.49	7.4
	U1/S1	49.78	0.00	-26.91	-26.91	0.00	14.66	14.6
	U1/S2	48.16	0.00	-24.79	-24.79	0.00	13.51	13.5
	U1/S3	29.20	0.00	-14.23	-14.23	0.00	7.75	7.7
	U1/S4	30.82	0.00	-16.35	-16.35	0.00	8.91	8.9
2	SELF	55.78	0.00	6.97	6.97	0.00	-3.80	-3.8
	Dead	10.50	0.00	1.31	1.31	0.00	-0.72	-0.7
	Live/All	52.50	0.00	6.56	6.56	0.00	-3.58	-3.5
	Live/Odd	14.91	0.00	12.96	12.96	0.00	-7.06	-7.0
	Live/Even	14.63	0.00	-9.27	-9.27	0.00	5.05	5.0
	Live/S1	16.72	0.00	10.82	10.82	0.00	-5.89	-5.8
	Live/S2	31.34	0.00	1.55	1.55	0.00	-0.84	-0.8
	Live/S3	12.82	0.00	-7.12	-7.12	0.00	3.88	3.8
	Live/S4	-1.81	0.00	2.14	2.14	0.00	-1.17	-1.1
	U1/A11	163.54	0.00	20.44	20.44	0.00	-11.14	-11.1
	U1/Odd	103.39	0.00	30.68	30.68	0.00	-16.72	-16.7



U1/Even	102.94	0.00	-4.89	-4.89	0.00	2.66	2.66
U1/S1	106.29	0.00	27.25	27.25	0.00	-14.85	-14.85
U1/S2	129.69	0.00	12.42	12.42	0.00	-6.77	-6.77
U1/S3	100.05	0.00	-1.45	-1.45	0.00	0.79	0.79
U1/S4	76.65	0.00	13.37	13.37	0.00	-7.29	-7.29
01,01	70.00	0.00	10.07	10.07	0.00	7.23	7.25
3 SELF	55.78	0.00	-6.97	-6.97	0.00	3.80	3.80
Dead	10.50	0.00	-1.31	-1.31	0.00	0.72	0.72
Live/All	52.50	0.00	-6.56	-6.56	0.00	3.58	3.58
Live/Odd	14.91	0.00	-12.96	-12.96	0.00	7.06	7.06
Live/Even	14.63	0.00	9.27	9.27	0.00	-5.05	-5.05
Live/S1	-1.81	0.00	-2.14	-2.14	0.00	1.17	1.17
Live/S2	12.82	0.00	7.12	7.12	0.00	-3.88	-3.88
Live/S3	31.34	0.00	-1.55	-1.55	0.00	0.84	0.84
Live/S4	16.72	0.00	-10.82	-10.82	0.00	5.89	5.89
U1/A11	163.54	0.00	-20.44	-20.44	0.00	11.14	11.14
U1/Odd	103.34	0.00	-30.68	-30.68	0.00	16.72	16.72
U1/Even	102.94	0.00	4.89	4.89	0.00	-2.66	-2.66
U1/EVen U1/S1		0.00	-13.37	-13.37	0.00	7.29	7.29
	76.65						
U1/S2	100.05	0.00	1.45	1.45	0.00	-0.79	-0.79
U1/S3	129.69	0.00	-12.42	-12.42	0.00	6.77	6.77
U1/S4	106.29	0.00	-27.25	-27.25	0.00	14.85	14.85
4 SELF	21.35	0.00	11.12	11.12	0.00	-6.06	-6.06
Dead	4.02	0.00	2.09	2.09	0.00	-1.14	-1.14
Live/All	20.10	0.00	10.47	10.47	0.00	-5.70	-5.70
Live/Odd	12.32	0.00	7.21	7.21	0.00	-3.93	-3.93
Live/Even	-1.01	0.00	-1.33	-1.33	0.00	0.72	0.72
Live/S1	0.23	0.00	0.31	0.31	0.00	-0.17	-0.17
Live/S2	-0.78	0.00	-1.02	-1.02	0.00	0.56	0.56
Live/S3	11.07	0.00	5.58	5.58	0.00	-3.04	-3.04
Live/S4	12.08	0.00	6.91	6.91	0.00	-3.76	-3.76
**** /****	62.60	0.00	20.61	32.61	0.00	12.22	-17.77
U1/A11		0.00	32.61			-17.77	
U1/Odd	50.16	0.00	27.40	27.40	0.00	-14.93	-14.93
U1/Even	28.83		13.74	13.74		-7.49	-7.49
U1/S1	30.82	0.00	16.35	16.35	0.00	-8.91	-8.91
U1/S2	29.20	0.00	14.23	14.23	0.00	-7.75	-7.75
U1/S3	48.16	0.00	24.79	24.79	0.00	-13.51	-13.51
U1/S4	49.78	0.00	26.91	26.91	0.00	-14.66	-14.66
Sum SELF	154.27	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dead	29.04	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Live/All	145.20	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Live/Odd	54.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.00	-0.00
Live/Even	27.22	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Live/S1	27.22	0.00	2.07	2.07	0.00	-1.13	-1.13
Live/S2	54.45	0.00	2.07	2.07	0.00	-1.13	-1.13
Live/S3	54.45	0.00	-2.07	-2.07	0.00	1.13	1.13
Live/S4	27.22	0.00	-2.07	-2.07	0.00	1.13	1.13
**** /****	450.00	0.00	2 22	2 22	0.00	0.00	0.00
U1/A11	452.30	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
U1/Odd	307.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.00	-0.00
U1/Even	263.54	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
U1/S1	263.54	0.00	3.31	3.31	0.00	-1.80	-1.80
U1/S2	307.10	0.00	3.31	3.31	0.00	-1.80	-1.80
U1/S3	307.10	0.00	-3.31	-3.31	0.00	1.80	1.80
U1/S4	263.54	0.00	-3.31	-3.31	0.00	1.80	1.80

[6] SEGMENTAL MOMENT AND SHEAR - ENVELOPES

Span	x (ft)	M- (k-ft)	Comb	M+ (k-ft)	Comb	V- (kip)	Comb	V+	(kip)	Comb
1	0.000	-65.21	TI1	0.00	[]]	0.00	[]]		62.60	TT1
_	0.250	-49.78		0.00		0.00			60.89	
	0.500	-34.88	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1		59.18	U1
	0.750	-21.63	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1		57.46	U1
	0.750	-21.63	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1		57.46	U1
	1.000	-8.76	U1	0.56	U1	0.00	U1		55.75	U1
	1.250	0.00	U1	7.69	U1	0.00	U1		54.04	U1
	1.500	0.00	U1	20.98	U1	0.00	U1		52.33	U1
	1.750	0.00	U1	33.85	U1	0.00	U1		50.61	U1
	2.000	0.00	U1	46.29	U1	0.00	U1		48.90	U1
	2.250	0.00	U1	58.30	U1	0.00	U1		47.19	U1
	2.500	0.00	U1	69.88	U1	0.00	U1		45.47	U1
	2.750	0.00	U1	81.04	U1	0.00	U1		43.76	U1
	3.000	0.00		91.76		0.00			42.05	
	3 250	0.00	111	102 06	111	0.00	111		40 33	TT1

6-120 Examples



2

3.500	0.00 U1	111.93 U1	0.00 U1	38.62 U1
3.750	0.00 U1	121.37 U1	0.00 01	36.91 U1
		130.38 U1	0.00 01	
4.000	0.00 U1	130.38 UI	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	35.19 U1
4.250	0.00 U1	138.96 U1	0.00 U1	33.48 U1
4.500	0.00 U1	147.12 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	31.77 U1
4.750	0.00 U1	154.85 U1	0.00 U1	30.05 U1
5.000	0.00 U1	162.15 U1	0.00 U1	28.34 Ul
5.250	0.00 U1	169.02 U1		26.63 Ul
5.500	0.00 U1	175.46 U1		24.91 Ul
5.750	0.00 U1	181.47 Ul	0.00 U1	23.20 Ul
6.000	0.00 U1	187.06 U1	0.00 U1	21.49 U1
6.250	0 00 111	192 22 111	0 00 111	19.77 U1
6.500	0.00 01	106 05 111	0.00 01	18.06 U1
6.750	0.00 01	201 25 111	0.00 01	16.41 U1
7.000	0.00 01	201.23 01	0.00 01	14.92 U1
	0.00 01	203.12 01	0.00 01	14.92 U1
7.250	0.00 01	208.56 UI	0.00 01	13.42 U1
7.500	0.00 01	211.58 U1	0.00 01	11.93 U1
7.750	0.00 01	214.17 01	0.00 01	10.44 U1
8.000	0.00 U1	216.33 Ul	0.00 U1	8.94 U1
8.250	0.00 U1	218.06 U1	0.00 U1	7.45 Ul
8.500	0.00 U1	219.36 U1	-0.04 U1	5.96 Ul
8.750	0.00 U1	220.23 U1	-0.88 U1	4.46 Ul
9.000	0.00 U1	220.68 U1	-1.71 U1	2.97 U1
9.250	0.00 U1	220.70 U1	-2.54 U1	1.48 Ul
9.500	0.00 U1	220.29 U1	-3.38 U1	0.00 U1
9.750	0.00 [1]	219.45 III	0.00 U1 -0.88 U1 -1.71 U1 -2.54 U1 -3.38 U1 -4.21 U1 -5.93 U1 -7.64 U1 -9.35 U1	0.00 U1
10.000	0 00 111	218 18 111	-5 93 III	0.00 U1
10.250	0.00 01	216 49 111	-7 64 H1	0.00 U1
10.500	0.00 01	214 36 111	_9 35 111	0.00 U1
	0.00 01	214.30 01	-9.33 01	0.00 U1
10.750	0.00 01	211.81 UI	-11.07 01	
11.000	0.00 U1	208.83 U1	-12.78 UI	0.00 U1
11.250	0.00 U1	205.42 Ul	-14.49 Ul	0.00 U1
11.500	0.00 U1	201.58 U1	-16.20 U1	0.00 U1
11.750	0.00 Ul	197.32 U1	-17.92 U1	0.00 U1
12.000	0.00 U1	192.63 Ul	-19.63 U1	0.00 Ul
12.250	0.00 U1	187.50 U1	-21.34 U1	0.00 U1
12.500	0.00 U1	181.95 U1	-23.06 U1	0.00 U1
12.750	0.00 U1	175.97 U1	-24.77 U1	0.00 U1
13.000	0.00 [1]	170.23 III	-26.48 III	0.00 U1
13.250	0.00 111	164.82 U1	-28.20 U1	0.00 U1
13.500	0.00 01	159 02 111	_29 91 111	0.00 U1
13.750	0.00 01	152 86 111	-31 62 HI	0.00 U1
14.000	0.00 01	146 22 111	-32 24 111	0.00 U1
14.250	0.00 01	140.32 01	-33.34 01	0.00 U1
	0.00 01	139.41 UI	-35.05 01	
14.500	0.00 01	132.13 UI	-36.76 UI	0.00 U1
14.750	0.00 U1	124.47 U1	-38.48 UI	0.00 U1
15.000	0.00 01	116.44 Ul	-40.19 U1	0.00 U1
15.250	0.00 Ul	108.04 Ul	-41.90 U1	0.00 U1
15.500	0.00 U1	99.26 Ul	-43.62 U1	0.00 Ul
15.750	0.00 U1	90.11 U1	-45.33 Ul	0.00 Ul
16.000	-0.09 U1	80.59 U1	-47.04 U1	0.00 U1
16.250	-6.46 U1	70.69 U1	-48.76 U1	0.00 U1
16.500	-13.03 U1	60.42 Ul	-50.47 U1	0.00 Ul
16.750	-19.81 U1	49.78 U1	-52.18 U1	0.00 U1
17.000	-26.80 U1	38.76 U1	-53.90 U1	0.00 U1
17.250	-34.00 U1	27.37 [1]	-55.61 U1	0.00 U1
17.500	-41 41 111	15 61 111	-57 32 III	0.00 U1
17.750	-49 O2 U1	3 47 111	-59 04 111	0.00 U1
18.000	-56 04 111	0.00 111	-60 75 111	0.00 U1
18.250	0.00 UI 0.00 U	0.00 01	0.00 U1 0.00 U	0.00 U1
18.500	-04.07 01	0.00 01	-02.40 01	0.00 U1
10.300	-/9./5 01	0.00 01	-64.16 U1	
18.750	-96.01 01	0.00 01	-65.89 UI	0.00 U1
19.000	-112.69 U1	0.00 01	-67.60 UI	0.00 U1
19.250	-129.81 U1	0.00 Ul	-69.32 U1	0.00 U1
19.500	-147.35 U1	0.00 U1	-71.03 U1	0.00 U1
19.750	-165.32 U1	0.00 U1	-72.74 U1	0.00 Ul
20.000	-183.72 Ul	0.00 U1	-74.46 U1	0.00 U1
20.250	-202.55 U1	0.00 U1	-72.74 U1 -74.46 U1 -76.17 U1 -77.88 U1 -79.60 U1 -81.31 U1 -83.02 U1 -83.02 U1 -84.73 U1 -86.45 U1	0.00 U1
20.500	-221.81 U1	0.00 U1	-77.88 U1	0.00 U1
20.750	-241.49 U1	0.00 U1	-79.60 Ul	0.00 U1
21.000	-261.60 U1	0.00 U1	-81.31 U1	0.00 U1
21.250	-282.15 U1	0.00 U1	-83.02 U1	0.00 U1
21.250	-282.15 U1	0.00 U1	-83.02 U1	0.00 U1
21.500	-303.11 [1]	0.00 111	-84.73 III	0.00 U1
21.750	_324 61 111	0.00 01	-86.45 U1	0.00 U1
22.000	-246 24 111	0.00 01	-88.16 U1	
22.000	197.30 U1 -165.32 U1 -183.72 U1 -202.55 U1 -221.81 U1 -241.49 U1 -261.60 U1 -282.15 U1 -282.15 U1 -303.11 U1 -34.51 U1 -346.34 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-00.10 UI	0.00 U1
0 000	205 45 ***	0 00 ***	0 00 ***	75 20 ***
0.000			U.UU UI	75.38 U1
0.250	-286.82 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	73.67 U1
0.500	-268.62 U1	0.00 U1	U.UU UI	71.96 U1
0.750	-250.84 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 01	70.24 U1
0.750	-250.84 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	70.24 U1



1.000	-233.49 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	68.53 Ul
1.250	-216.58 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	66.82 U1
1.500	-200.09 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	65.10 U1
1.750	-184.02 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	63.39 U1
2.000	-168.39 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	61.68 U1
2.250	-153.19 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 Ul	59.96 Ul
2.500	-138.41 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	58.25 Ul
2.750	-124.06 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	56.54 Ul
3.000	-110.14 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	54.82 U1
3.250	-96.65 U1	0.00 Ul	0.00 U1	53.11 U1
3.500	-83.97 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	51.40 Ul
3.750	-76.99 U1	0.00 U1	0 00 111	49.68 Ul
4.000	-70.21 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 01	47.97 U1
4.250	-63 64 111	0.00 U1	0.00 01	46.26 U1
4.500	-67 20 111	8.92 U1	0.00 01	44.54 U1
4.750	-57.20 01	17.60 U1	0.00 01	42.83 U1
5.000	-51.13 01	25.90 U1	0.00 01	
	-45.16 UI	25.90 01	0.00 01	41.12 U1
5.250	-39.45 UI	33.84 U1	0.00 01	39.40 U1
5.500	-33.92 UI	41.40 U1	0.00 01	37.69 U1
5.750	-29.08 U1	49.06 Ul	0.00 U1	35.98 Ul
6.000	-24.81 U1	56.71 U1	0.00 U1	34.27 Ul
6.250	-20.75 U1	63.99 U1	0.00 U1	32.55 Ul
6.500	-16.89 U1	70.90 U1	0.00 U1	30.84 Ul
6.750	-13.25 U1	77.43 U1	0.00 U1	29.13 U1
7.000	-9.81 U1	83.59 U1	0.00 U1	27.41 U1
7.250	-6.58 U1	41.40 U1 49.06 U1 56.71 U1 63.99 U1 70.90 U1 77.43 U1 83.59 U1 89.37 U1	0.00 U1	25.76 U1
7.500	-3.56 U1	94.79 Ul	0.00 U1	24.27 U1
7.750	-0.75 U1	99.83 U1	0.00 U1	22.77 U1
8.000	0 00 111	104 49 111	0 00 111	21.28 U1
8.250	-63.64 U1 -57.28 U1 -51.13 U1 -45.18 U1 -39.45 U1 -39.45 U1 -39.95 U1 -29.08 U1 -24.81 U1 -20.75 U1 -16.89 U1 -13.25 U1 -9.81 U1 -6.58 U1 -0.75 U1 -0.00 U1 0.00 U1	100.70 111	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	10 70 111
8.500	0.00 01	110.75 01	0.00 01	19.79 U1 18.29 U1
	0.00 01	112.71 01	0.00 01	16.29 01
8.750	0.00 01	116.25 U1	0.00 01	16.80 U1
9.000	0.00 01	119.43 01	0.00 01	15.31 U1
9.250	0.00 U1	122.23 U1	0.00 U1	13.81 U1
9.500	0.00 U1	124.65 U1	0.00 U1	12.32 U1
9.750	0.00 U1	126.71 U1	0.00 U1	10.83 Ul
10.000	0.00 U1	128.39 U1	-0.03 U1	9.33 Ul
10.250	0.00 U1	129.69 U1	-0.86 U1	7.84 Ul
10.500	0.00 U1	130.63 U1	-1.69 U1	6.35 U1
10.500	0.00 U1	131.19 U1	-2.53 U1	4.85 U1
11.000	0.00 U1	131.37 U1	-3.36 U1	3.36 Ul
11.250	0.00 U1	131.19 U1	-2.53 U1 -3.36 U1 -4.85 U1 -6.35 U1 -7.84 U1	2.53 U1
11.500	0.00 U1	130.63 U1	-6.35 U1	1.69 Ul
11.750	0.00 111	129.69 UI	-7.84 U1	0.86 Ul
12.000	0 00 111	128 39 III	-9 33 III	0.03 U1
12.250	0.00 01	126 71 111	=10 83 H1	0.00 U1
12.500	0.00 01	124 65 111	=12 32 H1	0.00 U1
12.750	0.00 01	124.03 01	-12.32 U1 -13.81 U1 -15.31 U1 -16.80 U1 -18.29 U1 -19.79 U1 -21.28 U1	0.00 U1
	0.00 01	122.23 01	-13.81 01	
13.000	0.00 01	119.43 U1	-15.31 U1	0.00 U1
13.250	0.00 01	116.25 U1	-16.80 01	0.00 U1
13.500	0.00 01	112.71 U1	-18.29 UI	0.00 U1
13.750	0.00 01	108.79 01	-19.79 U1	0.00 U1
14.000	0.00 01	104.49 01	-21.28 U1	0.00 U1
14.250	-0.75 U1	99.83 Ul	-22.77 Ul	0.00 Ul
14.500	-3.56 U1	94.79 U1	-24.27 U1	0.00 U1
14.750	-6.58 U1 -9.81 U1 -13.25 U1	89.37 Ul	-25.76 U1	0.00 Ul
15.000	-9.81 U1	83.59 U1	-27.41 U1	0.00 Ul
15.250	-13.25 U1	77.43 U1	-29.13 U1	0.00 Ul
15.250 15.500	-16.89 Ul	70.90 U1	-27.41 U1 -29.13 U1 -30.84 U1 -32.55 U1 -34.26 U1	0.00 U1
15.750	-20.75 U1	63.99 U1	-32.55 U1	0.00 U1
16.000	-24.81 U1	56.71 U1	-34.26 U1	0.00 U1
16.250	-29.08 U1	49.06 U1	-35.98 U1	0.00 U1
16.500	-33.92 U1	41.40 U1	-37.69 U1	0.00 U1
16.750	-39.45 U1	33.84 U1	-39.40 UI	0.00 U1
17.000	-45.18 U1	25.90 U1	-41.12 U1	0.00 U1
17.250	-51 13 H1	17 60 111	=42 83 H1	0.00 U1
17.500	-51.13 U1 -57.28 U1	0 00 111	-44 54 111	0.00 U1
17.750	-63.64 U1	0.52 01	0.00 U1 0.83 U1 0.85 U1 0.85 U1 0.83 U1 0.83 U1 0.83 U1 0.83 U1 0.84 U1 0.85 U1 0.85 U1 0.85 U1 0.86 U1 0.87 U1 0.87 U1 0.88 U1 0.88 U1 0.88 U1 0.89 U1 0.99 U	0.00 U1
18.000	-70.21 U1	0.00 U1	-40.20 UI	
18.000	-70.21 UI -76.99 UI	0.00 U1	-47.37 UI	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
18.250		0.00 01	-41.12 U1 -42.83 U1 -44.54 U1 -46.26 U1 -47.97 U1 -49.68 U1 -51.40 U1	
	-83.97 U1	0.00 U1	-51.40 U1	0.00 U1
18.750	-96.65 U1	0.00 U1	-53.11 U1	0.00 U1
19.000	-110.14 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	-54.82 U1	0.00 U1
19.250	-124.06 U1	U.00 Ul	-56.54 U1	0.00 U1
19.500	-124.06 U1 -138.41 U1	0.00 U1	-58.25 U1	0.00 U1
19.750	-133.19 01	0.00 U1	-59.96 U1	0.00 U1
20.000	-168.39 U1	0.00 U1	-59.96 U1 -61.68 U1	0.00 Ul
20.250	-184.02 U1	0.00 U1	-63.39 Ul	0.00 Ul
20.500	-200.09 U1	0.00 01	-65.10 U1	0.00 U1
20.750	-216.58 U1	0.00 U1	-61.68 U1 -63.39 U1 -65.10 U1 -66.82 U1	0.00 U1
21.000	-233.49 U1	0.00 Ul	-68.53 Ul	0.00 U1
21.250	-250.84 U1	0.00 U1	-70.24 U1	0.00 U1

6-122 Examples



	21.250	-250.84 -268.62 -286.82 -305.45	U1	0.00	U1	-70.24	U1	0.00 U1
	21.500	-268.62	U1	0.00	U1	-71.96	U1	0.00 U1
	21.750	-286.82	U1	0.00	U1	-70.24 -71.96 -73.67 -75.38	U1	0.00 U1
	22.000	-305.45	U1	0.00	Ul	-70.24 -71.96 -73.67 -75.38	U1	0.00 U1
3	0.000 0.250 0.500	-346 34	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	88 16 111
_	0.250	-324.51	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	86.45 U1
	0.500	-303.11	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	84.73 U1
	0.750	-282.15	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	83.02 Ul
	0.750	-282.15	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	83.02 U1
	1.000	-261.60	Ul	0.00	Ul	0.00	U1	81.31 U1
	1.250	-241.49	UI	0.00	UI	0.00	UI	79.60 UI
	1.750	-221.01	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	77.00 U1 76 17 III
	2.000	-183.72	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	74.46 U1
	2.250	-165.32	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	72.74 U1
	2.500	-147.35	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	71.03 U1
	2.750	-129.81	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	69.32 U1
	3.000 3.250	-112.69	UI	0.00	UI	0.00	UI	67.60 UI
	3 500	-96.U1 -79.75	111	0.00	111	0.00	111	63.69 U1
	3.750	-64.87	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	62.46 U1
	4.000	-56.84	U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	60.75 Ul
	4.250	-49.02	U1	3.47	U1	0.00	U1	59.04 U1
	4.500	-41.41	U1	15.61	U1	0.00	U1	57.32 U1
	4.750 5.000	-34.00	UI	27.37	UI	0.00	UI	55.61 UI
	5.250	-20.00	111	30.76 49.78	111	0.00	111	52 18 111
	5.500	-13.03	U1	60.42	U1	0.00	U1	50.47 U1
	5.750	-6.46	U1	70.69	U1	0.00	U1	48.76 Ul
	6.000	-0.09	U1	80.59	U1	0.00	U1	47.04 Ul
	6.250	0.00	U1	90.11	U1	0.00	U1	45.33 U1
	6.500	0.00	U1	99.26	U1	0.00	U1	43.62 U1
	6.750 7.000	0.00	UI	108.04	UI	0.00	UI	41.90 UI
	7.250	0.00	111	124.47	111	0.00	III1	38.48 UI
	7.500	0.00	U1	132.13	U1	0.00	U1	36.76 U1
	7.750	0.00	U1	139.41	U1	0.00	U1	35.05 Ul
	8.000	0.00	U1	146.32	U1	0.00	U1	33.34 U1
	8.250	0.00	U1	152.86	U1	0.00	U1	31.62 U1
	8.500 8.750	0.00	UI	159.02	UI	0.00	UI	29.91 UI
	9.000	0.00	[]]	170.23	111	0.00	U1	26.48 U1
	9.250	0.00	U1	175.97	U1	0.00	U1	24.77 U1
	9.500	0.00	U1	181.95	U1	0.00	U1	23.06 U1
	9.750	0.00	U1	187.50	U1	0.00	U1	21.34 U1
	10.000	0.00	Ul	192.63	Ul	0.00	Ul	19.63 U1
	10.000 10.250 10.500 10.750 11.000 11.250	0.00	UI	197.32	UI	0.00	UI	17.92 UI
	10.300	0.00	111	205.42	111	0.00	III1	14.49 []1
	11.000	0.00	U1	208.83	U1	0.00	U1	12.78 U1
	11.250	0.00	U1	211.81	U1	0.00	U1	11.07 U1
	11.500	0.00	U1	214.36	U1	0.00	U1	9.35 Ul
	11.750 12.000	0.00	UI	216.49	UI	0.00	UI	7.64 UI
	12.250	0.00	111	210.10	111	0.00	111	4 21 111
	12.500	0.00	U1	220.29	U1	0.00	U1	3.38 U1
	12.750	0.00	U1	220.70	U1	-1.48	U1	2.54 U1
	13.000	0.00	U1	220.68	U1	-2.97	U1	1.71 U1
	13.250	0.00	U1	220.23	U1	-4.46	U1	0.88 U1
	13.500	0.00	UI	219.36	UI	-5.96	UI	0.04 UI
	14.000	0.00	111	216.00	111	-7.43	111	0.00 01
	14.250	0.00	U1	214.17	U1	-10.44	U1	0.00 U1
	14.500	0.00	U1	211.58	U1	-11.93	U1	0.00 U1
	14.750	0.00	U1	208.56	U1	-13.42	U1	0.00 U1
	15.000	0.00	U1	205.12	U1	-14.92	U1	0.00 U1
	15.250 15.500	0.00	Ul	201.25	Ul	-16.41	Ul	0.00 U1
	15.750	0.00	111	190.93	111	-10.00	111	0.00 01
	16.000	0.00	U1	187.06	U1	-21.49	U1	0.00 U1
	16.250	0.00	U1	181.47	U1	-23.20	U1	0.00 U1
	16.500	0.00	U1	175.46	U1	-24.91	U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 88.16 U1 88.73 U1 83.02 U1 81.31 U1 79.60 U1 77.78 U1 76.17 U1 72.74 U1 71.03 U1 69.32 U1 61.03 U1 62.18 U1 63.18 U1 64.18 U1 65.50 U1 65.50 U1 65.50 U1 65.61 U1 65.73 U1 55.61 U1
	16.750	0.00	U1	169.02	U1	-26.63	U1	0.00 U1
	17.000	0.00	U1	162.15	U1	-28.34	U1	0.00 U1
	17.250 17.500	0.00	UI1	154.85	U I	-30.05 -31 77	UI	0.00 01
	17.750	0.00	U1	138.96	U1	-33.48	U1	0.00 111
	18.000	0.00	U1	130.38	U1	-35.19	U1	0.00 U1
	18.250	0.00	U1	121.37	U1	-36.91	U1	0.00 U1
	10.500	0.00	U1	111.93	U1	-38.62	U1	0.00 U1
	18.750	0.00	U1	102.06	U1	-40.33	UΊ	0.00 U1



19.000	0.00	U1	91.76	U1	-42.05	U1	0.00	U1
19.250	0.00	U1	81.04	U1	-43.76	U1	0.00	U1
19.500	0.00	U1	69.88	U1	-45.47	U1	0.00	U1
19.750	0.00	U1	58.30	U1	-47.19	U1	0.00	U1
20.000	0.00	U1	46.29	U1	-48.90	U1	0.00	U1
20.250	0.00	U1	33.85	U1	-50.61	U1	0.00	U1
20.500	0.00	U1	20.98	U1	-52.33	U1	0.00	U1
20.750	0.00	U1	7.69	U1	-54.04	U1	0.00	U1
21.000	-8.76	U1	0.56	U1	-55.75	U1	0.00	U1
21.250	-21.63	U1	0.00	U1	-57.46	U1	0.00	U1
21.250	-21.63	U1	0.00	U1	-57.46	U1	0.00	U1
21.500	-34.88	U1	0.00	U1	-59.18	U1	0.00	U1
21.750	-49.78	U1	0.00	U1	-60.89	U1	0.00	U1
22 000	-65 21	111	0 00	111	-62 60	111	0.00	111

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### [7] SEGMENTAL DEFLECTIONS

(/) Segmental Deflections

0.000	0.000	0.000
		0.012
		0.024
		0.037
		0.037
		0.049
		0.062
		0.075
		0.08
		0.100
		0.11
		0.12
		0.138
		0.150
		0.162
		0.17
		0.18
		0.198
		0.20
		0.22
		0.23
		0.24
		0.25
		0.25
		0.26
		0.27
		0.28
		0.29
		0.29
		0.30
		0.31
		0.31
		0.32
		0.32
		0.33
		0.33
		0.33
		0.33
		0.34
		0.34
		0.34
		0.34
		0.34
		0.33
		0.33
		0.33
		0.33
		0.32
		0.32
		0.31
		0.31
		0.30
		0.30
		0.29
0.102	0.186	0.28
0.100	0.181	0.28
0.100 0.097	0.181	0.28
	0.005 0.009 0.014 0.014 0.018 0.023 0.027 0.032 0.037 0.041 0.050 0.050 0.059 0.063 0.067 0.071 0.078 0.085 0.085 0.089 0.092 0.085 0.101 0.103 0.105 0.101 0.113 0.115 0.116 0.117 0.118 0.119 0.110 0.111	0.005

6-124 Examples



	14.250 14.500 14.500 15.000 15.250 15.500 15.750 16.000 17.250 17.750 18.000 17.250 17.750 18.000 19.250 19.000 19.250 19.500 19.250 20.250 20.250 20.250 21.550 21.550 21.550 21.550 21.550 21.550	0.092 0.089 0.086 0.083 0.079 0.076 0.073 0.066 0.062 0.055 0.052 0.044 0.041 0.037 0.034 0.027 0.024 0.021 0.018 0.015 0.013 0.010 0.008 0.006 0.004 0.004 0.002	0.165 0.159 0.153 0.146 0.140 0.133 0.127 0.120 0.113 0.106 0.099 0.085 0.078 0.072 0.065 0.059 0.059 0.059 0.059 0.059 0.059 0.050 0.010 0.000	0.257 0.248 0.239 0.239 0.219 0.199 0.189 0.179 0.168 0.158 0.147 0.137 0.126 0.096 0.086 0.096 0.086 0.095 0.0050 0.043 0.035 0.022 0.017 0.018
2	0.000 0.250 0.500 0.750 0.750 1.000 1.250 0.750 1.000 1.250 0.750 2.000 2.5500 2.5500 3.250 3.750 4.000 4.250 4.550 6.000 6.250 6.500 6.750 6.250 6.25	0.000 -0.001 -0.002 -0.002 -0.002 -0.002 -0.002 -0.002 -0.003 -0.003 -0.003 -0.003 -0.004 -0.004 -0.005 -0.006 -0.007 -0.008 -0.008 -0.009 -0.	0.000 -0.001 -0.002 -0.003 -0.003 -0.003 -0.003 -0.003 -0.003 -0.003 -0.002 -0.001 -0.001 -0.003 -0.002 -0.001 -0.001 -0.003 -0.002 -0.001 -0.001 -0.003 -0.002 -0.001 -0.003 -0.002 -0.001 -0.003 -0.004 -0.005 -0.007 -0.008 -0.007 -0.008 -0.009 -0.001 -0.011 -0.013 -0.016 -0.018 -0.019 -0.021 -0.023 -0.024 -0.025 -0.027 -0.028 -0.027 -0.028 -0.029 -0.031 -0.032 -0.033 -0.034 -0.035 -0.036 -0.036 -0.037 -0.037 -0.037 -0.037	0.000 -0.002 -0.004 -0.005 -0.005 -0.006



11.750 12.000 12.250 12.550 12.750 13.000 13.250 13.500 14.000 14.250 14.500 14.750 15.000 15.250	0.032 0.032 0.031 0.031 0.030 0.030 0.029 0.028 0.027 0.026 0.025 0.024 0.023 0.022	0.036 0.036 0.035 0.035 0.034 0.034 0.033 0.032 0.031 0.029 0.029 0.027 0.025 0.025	0.069 0.068 0.067 0.066 0.065 0.063 0.062 0.050 0.058 0.056 0.053 0.051 0.048
15.750 16.000 16.250 16.500 17.250 17.500 17.750 18.000 18.250 18.500 18.750 19.000 19.500 20.250 20.500 20.250 21.250	0.018 0.017 0.015 0.014 0.012 0.011 0.010 0.008 0.007 0.006 0.005 0.003 0.002 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.000 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002	0.019 0.018 0.016 0.015 0.013 0.011 0.010 0.008 0.007 0.005 0.004 0.003 0.001 0.000 -0.001 -0.002 -0.003	0.037 0.034 0.031 0.028 0.025 0.022 0.020 0.017 0.014 0.011 0.008 0.006 0.004 0.001 0.000 0.002 0.005 0.006
3 0.000 0.250 0.500 0.750 0.750 1.000 1.250 1.500 2.500 2.500 2.750 3.000 3.250 3.500 4.750 4.750 4.750 4.750 5.500 5.550 6.000 6.750 7.750 8.000 7.250 7.750 8.000 8.250 8.550 9.000	0.000 0.001 0.002 0.004 0.006 0.008 0.011 0.015 0.018 0.027 0.031 0.034 0.037 0.041 0.048 0.052 0.055 0.059 0.062 0.066 0.069 0.073 0.076 0.079 0.083 0.086 0.089 0.092 0.095 0.099 0.092 0.095 0.099 0.092 0.096	0.000 0.001 0.003 0.004 0.004 0.006 0.009 0.012 0.016 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.040 0.046 0.052 0.059 0.065 0.072 0.078 0.085 0.092 0.093 0.106 0.113 0.120 0.121 0.127 0.133 0.140 0.145 0.155 0.170 0.176 0.181 0.186 0.191	0.000 0.002 0.005 0.008 0.008 0.012 0.017 0.022 0.028 0.035 0.043 0.050 0.059 0.068 0.077 0.086 0.066 0.116 0.126 0.137 0.147 0.158 0.168 0.179 0.189 0.199 0.299 0.219 0.229 0.239 0.248 0.257 0.265 0.273 0.281 0.288 0.295

6-126 Examples



9.250	0.107	0.195	0.302
9.500	0.109	0.199	0.308
9.750	0.111	0.203	0.314
10.000	0.112	0.206	0.319
10.250	0.114	0.210	0.323
	0.114	0.210	0.328
10.500			
10.750	0.116	0.215	0.331
11.000	0.117	0.217	0.334
11.250	0.118	0.218	0.337
11.500	0.119	0.220	0.339
11.750	0.119	0.221	0.340
12.000	0.119	0.221	0.341
12.250	0.120	0.221	0.341
12.500	0.119	0.221	0.341
12.750	0.119	0.221	0.340
13.000	0.119	0.220	0.338
13.250	0.118	0.218	0.336
13.500	0.117	0.217	0.333
13.750	0.116	0.214	0.330
14.000	0.115	0.212	0.326
14.250	0.113	0.209	0.320
14.500	0.113	0.206	0.322
14.750	0.111	0.202	0.317
15.000	0.108	0.198	0.306
15.250	0.105	0.194	0.299
15.500	0.103	0.189	0.292
15.750	0.101	0.184	0.285
16.000	0.098	0.179	0.277
16.250	0.095	0.173	0.268
16.500	0.092	0.168	0.259
16.750	0.089	0.161	0.250
17.000	0.085	0.155	0.240
17.250	0.082	0.148	0.230
17.500	0.078	0.141	0.220
17.750	0.075	0.134	0.209
18.000	0.071	0.127	0.198
18.250	0.067	0.119	0.186
18.500	0.063	0.112	0.174
18.750	0.059	0.104	0.162
19.000	0.054	0.096	0.150
19.250	0.050	0.088	0.138
19.500	0.046	0.080	0.125
19.750	0.041	0.072	0.113
20.000	0.037	0.064	0.100
20.250	0.032	0.055	0.087
20.500	0.032	0.033	0.075
20.750	0.027	0.039	0.073
21.000	0.023		0.062
		0.031	
21.250	0.014	0.023	0.037
21.250	0.014	0.023	0.037
21.500	0.009	0.015	0.024
21.750	0.005	0.008	0.012
22.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

#### [8] REQUIRED REINFORCEMENT

Longitudinal Reinforcement Required for Flexure

Units: x (ft),	As (in^2),	Mu (k-ft)					
			Top			Bottom	
Span Strip	×	Mu (	Comb/Patt	As	Mu	Comb/Patt	As
1 Column	0.000	65.81	U1/A11	2.237	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.250	50.08	U1/A11	1.693	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.500	34.99	U1/A11	1.176	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	21.63	U1/A11	0.724	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	21.63	U1/A11	0.724	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.000	8.73	U1/A11	0.291	0.34	U1/A11	0.011
	1.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	4.61	U1/A11	0.154
	1.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	12.59	U1/A11	0.420
	1.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	20.31	U1/A11	0.680
	2.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	27.77	U1/A11	0.932
	2.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	34.98	U1/A11	1.176
	2.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	41.93	U1/A11	1.413
	2.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	48.62	U1/A11	1.643
	3.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	55.06	U1/A11	1.864
	3.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	61.24	U1/A11	2.078
	3.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	67.16	U1/A11	2.284



3.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	72.82	U1/A11	2.481
4.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	78.23	U1/A11	2.671
4.250	0.00	U1/All	0.000	83.38	U1/A11	2.852
4.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	88.27	U1/A11	3.025
4.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	92.91	U1/A11	3.189
5.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	97.29	U1/A11	3.345
5.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	101.41	U1/A11	3.492
5.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	105.28	U1/A11	3.630
5.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	108.88	U1/A11	3.759
6.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	112.24	U1/A11	3.880
6.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	115.33	U1/A11	3.992
6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	118.17	U1/A11	4.094
6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	120.75	U1/Odd	4.188
7.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	123.07	U1/Odd	4.272
7.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	125.14	U1/Odd	4.347
7.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	126.95	U1/Odd	4.413
7.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	128.50	U1/Odd	4.470
8.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	129.80	U1/Odd	4.517
8.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	130.83	U1/Odd	4.555
8.500	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	131.62 132.14	U1/Odd	4.584
8.750	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	132 14	U1/Odd	4.603
9.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	132.41	U1/Odd	4.613
9.250	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	132.42	U1/Odd	4.613
9.500	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	132.17	U1/All	4.604
9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	131.67	U1/A11	4.585
10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	130.91	U1/All	4.558
10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	129.89	U1/A11	4.521
10.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	128.62	U1/A11	4.474
10.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	127.09	U1/A11	4.418
	0.00		0.000	125.30		4.353
11.000		U1/A11		125.30	U1/A11	4.333
11.250	0.00	U1/All	0.000	123.25	U1/All	4.279
11.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	120.95	U1/A11	4.195
11.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	118.39	U1/All	4.102
12.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	115.58	U1/A11	4.000
12.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	112.50	U1/A11	3.890
12.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	109.17	U1/A11	3.770
12.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	105.58	U1/A11	3.641
13.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	102.14	U1/A11	3.518
13.250	0.00	U1/All	0.000	98.89	U1/All	3.402
13.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	95.41	U1/A11	3.278
13.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	91.72	U1/A11	3.147
14.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	87.79	U1/A11	3.008
14.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	83.65	U1/A11	2.861
14.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	79.28	U1/A11	2.708
14.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	74.68	U1/A11	2.547
15.000		U1/A11		69.87	U1/A11	2.378
	0.00		0.000			
15.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	64.82	U1/A11	2.203
15.500	0.00	U1/All	0.000	59.56	U1/All	2.020
15.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	54.07	U1/All	1.830
16.000	0.08	U1/A11	0.003	48.35	U1/A11	1.633
16.250	5.24	U1/A11	0.174	42.41	U1/A11	1.430
16.500	10.53	U1/A11	0.351	36.25	U1/A11	1.220
16.750	15.95	U1/A11	0.533	29.87	U1/A11	1.002
17.000	21.49	U1/A11	0.719	23.26	U1/A11	0.779
17.250		U1/A11	0.911	16.42	U1/A11	0.549
	27.16	U1/A11	1.107	10.42		0.349
17.500	32.95			9.36	U1/A11	
17.750	38.86	U1/A11	1.308	2.08	U1/A11	0.069
18.000	44.88	U1/A11	1.514	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
18.250	51.03	U1/A11	1.725	0.00	U1/All	0.000
18.500	62.49	U1/A11	2.121	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
18.750	74.93	U1/A11	2.555	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.000	87.61	U1/A11	3.001	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.250	100.52	U1/A11	3.460	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.500	113.66	U1/A11	3.931	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.750	127.01	U1/A11	4.415	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
20.000	140.59	U1/All	4.913	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
20.250	154.38	U1/A11	5.424	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
20.500	168.38	U1/A11	5.949	0.00	U1/All	0.000
20.750	182.59	U1/A11	6.488	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.000	197.00	U1/A11	7.042	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.250	211.61	U1/A11	7.610	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.250	211.61	U1/A11	7.610	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	211.01				UI/AII	
21.500	226.41	U1/A11	8.195	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.750	241.40	U1/A11	8.795	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.000	256.58	U1/All	9.411	0.00	U1/All	0.000
0.000	-0.60	U1/A11	0.020	0.00	U1/All	0.000
0.250	-0.30	U1/A11	0.010	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.500	-0.11	U1/A11	0.004	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.750	-0.00	U1/A11	0.001	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.750	-0.00	U1/A11	0.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.000	0.03	U1/A11	0.000	0.22	U1/A11	0.007
1.250	0.03	U1/A11	0.001	3.08	U1/A11	0.102
1.230	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	3.00	UI/AII	0.102

6-128 Examples

Middle



1.500	0.00	U1/All	0.000	8.39	U1/A11	0.280
						0.280
1.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	13.54	U1/A11	
2.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	18.52	U1/A11	0.619
2.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	23.32	U1/A11	0.781
2.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	27.95	U1/A11	0.938
2.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	32.41	U1/A11	1.089
3.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	36.70	U1/A11	1.235
3.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	40.82	U1/A11	1.375
3.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	44.77	U1/A11	1.511
3.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	48.55	U1/A11	1.640
4.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	52.15	U1/A11	1.764
4.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	55.59	U1/A11	1.883
4.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	58.85	U1/A11	1.995
4.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	61.94	U1/A11	2.102
5.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	64.86	U1/A11	2.204
5.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	67.61	U1/A11	2.299
5.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	70.18	U1/A11	2.389
5.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	72.59	U1/A11	2.473
6.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	74.82	U1/A11	2.551
6.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	76.89	U1/A11	2.624
6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	78.78	U1/A11	2.690
6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	80.50	U1/Odd	2.751
7.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	82.05	U1/Odd	2.805
7.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	83.43	U1/Odd	2.854
7.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	84.63	U1/Odd	2.896
7.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	85.67	U1/Odd	2.933
8.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	86.53	U1/Odd	2.963
8.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	87.22	U1/Odd	2.988
8.500	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	87.74	U1/Odd	3.006
8.750	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	88.09	U1/Odd	3.018
9.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	88.27	U1/Odd	3.025
9.250	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	88.28	U1/Odd	3.025
9.500	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	88.12	U1/A11	3.019
9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	87.78	U1/A11	3.007
10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	87.27	U1/A11	2.989
10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	86.59	U1/A11	2.965
10.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	85.75	U1/A11	2.935
10.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	84.72	U1/A11	2.899
11.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	83.53	U1/A11	2.857
11.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	82.17	U1/A11	2.809
11.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	80.63	U1/A11	2.755
11.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	78.93	U1/A11	2.695
12.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	77.05	U1/A11	2.629
12.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	75.00	U1/A11	2.558
12.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	72.78	U1/A11	2.480
12.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	70.39	U1/A11	2.396
13.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	68.09	U1/A11	2.316
13.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	65.93	U1/A11	2.241
13.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	63.61	U1/A11	2.160
13.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	61.14	U1/A11	2.075
14.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	58.53	U1/A11	1.984
14.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	55.77	U1/A11	1.889
14.500	0.00	U1/All	0.000	52.85	U1/A11	1.788
14.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	49.79	U1/A11	1.683
15.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	46.58	U1/A11	1.572
15.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	43.22	U1/A11	1.457
15.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	39.70	U1/A11	1.337
15.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	36.04	U1/A11	1.212
16.000	0.02	U1/A11	0.001	32.24	U1/A11	1.083
16.250	1.22	U1/A11	0.041	28.28	U1/A11	0.949
16.500	2.50	U1/A11	0.083	24.17	U1/A11	0.810
16.750	3.87	U1/All	0.129	19.91	U1/A11	0.666
17.000	5.31	U1/A11	0.177	15.50	U1/A11	0.518
17.250	6.84	U1/All	0.228	10.95	U1/A11	0.365
17.500	8.46	U1/A11	0.282	6.24	U1/A11	0.208
17.750	10.16	U1/A11	0.339	1.39	U1/A11	0.046
18.000	11.96	U1/A11	0.399	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
18.250	13.85	U1/A11	0.462	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
18.500	17.26	U1/A11	0.577	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
18.750	21.08	U1/A11	0.705	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.000	25.08	U1/A11	0.841	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.250	29.29	U1/A11	0.983	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.500	33.69	U1/A11	1.132	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
19.750	38.31	U1/A11	1.290	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
20.000	43.13	U1/A11	1.454	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
20.250	48.17	U1/A11	1.627	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
20.500	53.43	U1/A11	1.808	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
20.750	58.90	U1/A11	1.997	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.000	64.61	U1/A11	2.195	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.250	70.54	U1/A11	2.402	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.250	70.54	U1/A11	2.402	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.500	76.71	U1/A11	2.617	0.00	U1/A11	0.000



	21.750	83.11 89.76 229.09 215.11 201.46 188.13 175.12 162.43 155.06 138.02 126.29 103.81 93.05 82.61 72.49 38.35 57.74 42.96 38.35 33.89 29.59 25.44 21.81 18.61 15.56 12.67 9.94 7.36 4.94 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	2.842	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	22.000	89.76	U1/A11	3.077	0.00	U1/All	0.000
0.0.1	0.000	000 00	**** (3.3.3	0 201	2 22	**** (3.3.3	0.000
2 Column	0.000	229.09	UI/AII	8.301	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	0.500	201 46	U1/A11	7 215	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	188.13	U1/A11	6.700	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	0.750	188.13	U1/A11	6.700	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	1.000	175.12	U1/A11	6.204	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	1.250	162.43	U1/A11	5.725	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.500 1.750	150.06	UI/AII	5.263	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	2.000	126.02	U1/A11	4.010	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.250	114.89	U1/A11	3.976	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	2.500 2.750	103.81	U1/A11	3.577	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	2.750	93.05	U1/A11	3.194	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	3.000	82.61	U1/A11	2.825	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.250 3.500	72.49 62.98	U1/A11	2.470	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	3.750	57 74	U1/A11	1 957	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	4.000	52.66	U1/A11	1.781	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	4.250	47.73	U1/A11	1.612	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	4.500	42.96	U1/A11	1.449	5.35	U1/All	0.178
	4.750	38.35	U1/A11	1.291	10.56	U1/A11	0.352
	5.000 5.250	33.89	U1/A11	1.139	15.54	UI/AII	0.519
	5.500	25.44	U1/A11	0.953	24.84	U1/A11	0.832
	5.750	21.81	U1/A11	0.730	29.43	U1/A11	0.988
	6.000	18.61	U1/A11	0.622	34.03	U1/All	1.144
	6.250	15.56	U1/A11	0.520	38.39	U1/All	1.293
	6.500	12.67	U1/A11	0.423	42.54	U1/A11	1.434
	6.750	9.94	UI/AII	0.331	46.46	UI/AII	1.568
	7.000 7.250	4 94	U1/A11	0.245	53 62	UI/AII	1.095
	7.500	2.67	U1/A11	0.089	56.87	U1/S2	1.927
	7.750	0.56	U1/A11	0.019	59.90	U1/S2	2.032
	8.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	62.70	U1/S2	2.129
	8.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	65.27	U1/S2	2.218
	8.500 8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	67.62	U1/S2	2.300
	9.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	69.75 71.66	U1/S2	2.3/4
	9.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	73.34	U1/S2	2.499
	9.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	74.79	U1/S2	2.550
	9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	76.02	U1/S2	2.593
	10.000	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	77.03	U1/S2	2.629
	10.250	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	77.82	U1/S2	2.656
	10 750	0.00	111/9/	0.000	78.30	111/92	2.676
	11.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	78.82	U1/S1	2.692
	11.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	78.71	U1/S1	2.688
	11.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	78.38	U1/S1	2.676
	11.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	77.82	U1/S1	2.656
	12.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	77.03	U1/S1	2.629
	12 500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	74.79	U1/A11	2.550
	12.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	73.34	U1/A11	2.499
	13.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	71.66	U1/All	2.441
	13.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	69.75	U1/All	2.374
	13.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	67.62	U1/A11	2.300
	13.750 14.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	65.27	UI/AII	2.218
	14.250	0.56	U1/S3	0.000	59.90	U1/A11	2.032
	14.500	2.67	U1/S3	0.089	56.87	U1/A11	1.927
	14.750	4.94	U1/S3	0.164	53.62	U1/All	1.815
	15.000	7.36	U1/A11	0.245	50.15	U1/All	1.695
	15.250 15.500	9.94	U1/A11	0.331	46.46	U1/A11	1.568
	15.500 15.750	12.67	U1/A11	0.423	42.54	U1/A11	1.434
	16.000	13.36	U1/A11	0.520	30.39	U1/A11	1.293
	16.250	21.81	U1/A11	0.730	29.43	U1/A11	0.988
	16.500	25.44	U1/A11	0.853	24.84	U1/A11	0.832
	16.750	29.59	U1/A11	0.993	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1/A11	0.679
	17.000	33.89	U1/A11	1.139	15.54	U1/A11	0.519
	17.250 17.500	38.35	UI/All	1.291	10.56	U1/A11	0.352
	17.500	42.96	UI/AII	1.449	5.35	UI/AII	0.178
	18.000	52.66	U1/A11	1.781	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	18.250	57.74	U1/A11	1.957	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	18.500	62.98	U1/All	2.138	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	18.750	72.49	U1/A11	2.470	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	19.000 19.250	82.61	U1/A11	2.825	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	17.230	55.05	01/84 01/84 01/84 01/83	J.134	0.00	OI/MII	0.000

6-130 Examples



	19.500	103 81	II1 / 3 1 1	3 577	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	19.750	114.89	U1/A11	3.577 3.976	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	20.000	126.29	U1/A11	4.389	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	20.250	120 00	*** ( > 3 3	4 010	0.00		0.000
	20.500	150.06	U1/All	5.263	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	20.750	162.43	U1/All	5.725	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	21.000	175.12	U1/A11	6.204	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21.250	188.13	U1/A11	6.700	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21.250	188.13	U1/A11	6.700	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21.500 21.750	201.46	UI/AII	7.215	0.00	UI/AII U1/A11	0.000
	22.000	213.11	UI/AII	0 201	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
Middle	0.000	76 36	U1/A11	2 605	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1114416	0.250	71.70	U1/A11	2.442	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	0.500	67.15	U1/A11	2.284	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	62.71	U1/A11	2.129	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	62.71	U1/All	2.129	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	1.000	58.37	U1/A11	1.979	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.250	54.14	U1/A11	1.833	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.500	50.02	U1/A11	1.691	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.750	46.01	UI/AII	1.553	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	2.250	20 20	UI/AII	1.419	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	2.500	34.60	U1/A11	1 163	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.750	31.02	U1/A11	1.041	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.000	27.54	U1/A11	0.924	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.250	24.16	U1/A11	0.809	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.500	20.99	U1/All	0.703	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	3.750	19.25	U1/A11	0.644	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	4.000	17.55	U1/A11	0.587	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	4.250	15.91	U1/A11	0.532	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	4.500 4.750	14.32	UI/AII	0.478	3.57	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.119
	5.000	12.70	UI/AII	0.427	10.26	UI/AII	0.234
	5.250	9.86	U1/A11	0.377	13.53	U1/A11	0.452
	5.500	8.48	U1/A11	0.283	16.56	U1/A11	0.553
	5.750	7.27	U1/A11	0.242	19.62	U1/A11	0.656
	6.000	6.20	U1/A11	0.207	22.68	U1/A11	0.760
	6.250	5.19	U1/A11	0.173	25.60	U1/A11	0.858
	6.500	4.22	U1/A11	0.141	28.36	U1/A11	0.951
	6.750	3.31	U1/A11	0.110	30.97	U1/A11	1.040
	7.000	2.45	U1/A11	0.082	33.44	U1/A11	1.124
	7.250 7.500	1.65	UI/AII	0.055	35.75	U1/S2	1.202
	7.750	0.09	UI/AII	0.030	37.92	U1/52	1.345
	8.000	0.10	U1/A11	0.000	41 80	II1/S2	1.409
	8.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	43.51	U1/S2	1.468
	8.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	45.08	U1/S2	1.521
	8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	46.50	U1/S2	1.570 1.613
	9.000	0.00	U1/All	0.000	47.77	U1/S2	1.613
	9.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	48.89	U1/S2	1.652
	9.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	49.86	U1/S2	1.685
	9.750 10.000	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	50.68	U1/S2	1.713
	10.250	0.00	111 / 9.4	0.000	51.33	111/02	1.755
	10.500	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	52.25	U1/S2	1.767
	10.750	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	52.47	U1/S2	1.775
	11.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	52.55	U1/S1	1.778 1.775
	11.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	52.47	U1/S1	1.775
	11.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	52.25	U1/S1	1.767
	11.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	51.88	U1/S1	1.755
	12.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	51.35	U1/S1	1.737 1.713
	12.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	50.68	UI/AII	1.713
	12.500 12.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	49.86	U1/A11	1.685
	13.000	0.00	111/93	0.000	40.03	U1/A11	1.632
	13.250	0.00	111/53	0.000	46.50	U1/A11	1.613 1.570
	13.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	45.08	U1/A11	1.521
	13.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	43.51	U1/A11	1.468
	14.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	41.80	U1/A11	1.409
	14.250	0.19	U1/S3	0.006	39.93	U1/All	1.345
	14.500	0.89	U1/S3	0.030	37.92	U1/A11	1.276
	14.750	1.65	U1/S3	0.055	35.75	U1/A11	1.202
	15.000	2.45	U1/A11	0.082	33.44	U1/A11	1.124
	15.250	3.31	U1/A11	0.110	30.97	UI/All	1.040
	15.500 15.750	4.22 5.10	U1/A11	0.141	∠d.3b 25.60	01/A11	0.951 0.858
	16.000	6 20	01/M11	0.173	22.60	[]1/A11	0.760
	16.250	7.27	U1/A11	0.242	19.62	U1/A11	0.656
	16.500	8.48	U1/A11	0.283	16.56	U1/A11	0.553
	16.750	9.86	U1/A11	0.329	13.53	U1/A11	0.452
	17.000	11.30	U1/A11	4.818 5.263 5.725 6.204 6.700 6.700 7.215 7.748 8.301 2.605 2.442 2.284 2.129 2.129 1.833 1.691 1.553 1.419 1.289 1.163 1.041 0.924 0.809 0.703 0.644 0.587 0.377 0.377 0.329 0.283 0.242 0.207 0.173 0.1000 0.0000 0.000 0.0000	10.36	UI/AII UI/AII UI/AII UI/AII UI/AII UI/AII UI/S2 UI/S1 UI/AII	0.345



	17.250	12.78	U1/A11	0.427	7.04	U1/A11	0.234
	17 500	14 32	II1/A11	0.478	3 57	II1 / A 1 1	0 119
	17.750	15 01	111 / 3 1 1	0.170	0.07	U1 / h 1 1	0.113
	19 000	17.55	U1/A11	0.552	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	10.000	10.05	U1/A11	0.367	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	10.230	19.25	UI/AII	0.044	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	18.500	20.99	UI/AII	0.703	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	18.750	24.16	U1/A11	0.809	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	19.000	27.54	U1/A11	0.924	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	19.250	31.02	U1/A11	1.041	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	19.500	34.60	U1/A11	1.163	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	19.750	38.30	U1/A11	1.289	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	20.000	42.10	U1/A11	1.419	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	20.250	46.01	U1/A11	1.553	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	20.500	50.02	U1/A11	1.691	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	20.750	54.14	U1/A11	1.833	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21 000	58 37	II1/A11	1 979	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000
	21 250	62 71	II1/A11	2 129	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000
	21 250	62.71	111 / 3 1 1	2 129	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	21.200	67 15	U1/A11	2 284	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21.300	71 70	U1/A11	2.204	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21.750	71.70	UI/AII	2.442	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	22.000	12.78 14.32 15.91 17.55 19.25 20.99 24.16 27.54 31.02 34.60 38.30 42.10 46.01 50.02 54.14 58.37 62.71 67.15 71.70 76.36	UI/AII	2.605	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
3 Column	0 000	256 58	II1 / 2 1 1	9 411	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000
5 COLUMNI	0.000	241.40	U1/A11	0.705	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.230	241.40	U1/A11	0.795	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.300	220.41	U1/A11	7 (10	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	211.01	UI/AII	7.610	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	0.750	211.61	UI/AII	7.610	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	1.000	197.00	U1/A11	7.042	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.250	182.59	U1/A11	6.488	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.500	168.38	U1/A11	5.949	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	1.750	154.38	U1/A11	5.424	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.000	140.59	U1/A11	4.913	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	2.250	127.01	U1/A11	4.415	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.500	113.66	U1/A11	3.931	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.750	100.52	U1/A11	3.460	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.000	87.61	U1/A11	3.001	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.250	74.93	U1/A11	2.555	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.500	62.49	U1/A11	2.121	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3 750	51 03	II1 / h 1 1	1 725	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0 000
	4.000	44.00	U1/A11	1 514	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	4.000	20.00	U1/A11	1.314	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	4.230	30.00	U1/A11	1.300	2.00	U1/A11	0.003
	4.300	32.93	UI/AII	0.011	9.30	UI/AII	0.312
	4.750	27.16	UI/AII	0.911	16.42	UI/AII	0.549
	5.000	21.49	UI/AII	0.719	23.26	UI/AII	0.779
	5.250	15.95	U1/A11	0.533	29.87	U1/A11	1.002
	5.500	10.53	U1/A11	0.351	36.25	U1/A11	1.220
	5.750	5.24	U1/A11	0.174	42.41	U1/A11	1.430
	6.000	0.08	U1/A11	0.003	48.35	U1/A11	1.633
	6.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	54.07	U1/All	1.830
	6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	59.56	U1/A11	2.020
	6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	64.82	U1/A11	2.203
	7.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	69.87	U1/A11	2.378
	7.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	74.68	U1/A11	2.547
	7.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	79.28	U1/A1J	2.708
	7.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	83.65	U1/A11	2.861
	8.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	87.79	U1/A11	3.008
	8 250	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000	91 72	111 / 3 1 1	3 147
	8 500	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000	95.72	111 / 111	3 270
	0.300	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	00 00	U1/M11	3.410
	0.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	100.09	U1/A11	2.402
	9.000	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	102.14	UI/AII	3.318
	9.250	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	105.58	UI/AII	3.641
	9.500	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	109.17	UI/AII	3.770
	9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	112.50	U1/A11	3.890
	10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	115.58	U1/A11	4.000
	10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	118.39	U1/A11	4.102
	10.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	120.95	U1/A11	4.195
	10.750	0.00	U1/All	0.000	123.25	U1/A11	4.279
	11.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	125.30	U1/A11	4.353
	11.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	127.09	U1/A11	4.418
	11.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	128.62	U1/A11	4.474
	11.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	129.89	U1/A1J	4.521
	12.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	130.91	U1/A11	4.558
	12.250	0.00	[]] / \$11	0.000	131 67	[]] / 2 1 1	4.585
	12 500	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0.000	132 17	III /Even	4 604
	12.300	0.00	01/611	0.000	122.17	U1/Even	4.004
	12./30	0.00	U1/Udd	0.000	132.42	UI/Even	4.013
	13.000	0.00	U1/Udd	0.000	132.41	UI/EVen	4.613
	13.250	0.00	UI/Uad	0.000	132.14	UI/EVen	4.603
	13.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	131.62	U1/Even	4.584
	13.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	130.83	U1/A11	4.555
	14.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	129.80	U1/A11	4.517
	14.250	67.15 71.70 76.36 256.58 241.40 226.41 211.61 197.00 182.59 168.38 140.59 168.38 154.38 140.59 177.01 113.66 100.52 87.61 74.93 51.03 362.49 51.03 38.86 20.95 27.16 21.49 15.95 27.16 21.49 15.95 27.16 20.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	U1/Odd	0.000	128.50	U1/A11	4.470
	14.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	126.95	U1/A11	4.413

6-132 Examples



	14 750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	105 14	111 / 3 1 1	4 247
	14.750	0.00	U1/Udd	0.000	125.14	U1/A11	4.347
	15.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	123.07	U1/All	4.272
	15.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	120.75	U1/A11	4.188
	15.500	0.00 0.00 0.00	U1/A11	0.000	118.17	U1/A11	4.094
				0.000	110.17		
	15.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	115.33	U1/A11	3.992
	16.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	112.24	U1/A11	3.880
	16.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	108.88 105.28 101.41	U1/A11	3.759
	16.500	0.00	777 / 777 1	0.000	105.00	111 /311	2.733
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	105.28	UI/AII	3.630
	16.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	101.41	U1/A11	3.492
	17.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	97.29 92.91	U1 / A 1 1	3.345
	17.250	0.00	111 / 3.1.1	0.000	02 01	111 / 7 1 1	3.189
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	92.91	UI/AII	3.109
	17.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	88.27	U1/A11	3.025
	17.750	0.00	U1 / A 1 1	0.000	83.38	U1/A11	2.852
	18.000	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0 000	78.23	U1/A11	2.671
		0.00	OI/AII	0.000	70.25		
	18.250	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	72.82	U1/A11	2.481
	18.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	67.16	U1/A11	2.284
	18.750	0.00	II1 / 2 1 1	0 000	61 24	II1 / 2 1 1	2 078
	19.000	0.00	777 / 777 1	0.000	55.00	111 /311	2.078 1.864
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	33.06	UI/AII	1.004
	19.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	48.62	U1/A11	1.643
	19.500	0.00	U1 / A 1 1	0.000	41.93	U1 / A 1 1	1.413
	19.750	0.00	111 / 3.1.1	0.000	24 00	111 / 7 1 1	1.176
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	34.50	UI/AII	1.170
	20.000	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	27.77	UI/AII	0.932
	20.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	67.16 61.24 55.06 48.62 41.93 34.98 27.77 20.31	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.680
	20.500	0.00	II1 / 2 1 1	0 000	12 59	II1 / 2 1 1	0.420
	20.750	0.00	777 / 777 1	0.000	4 (1	111 /311	0.154
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	4.01	UI/AII	0.134
	21.000	8.73	U1/A11	0.291	0.34	U1/A11	0.011
	21.250	21.63	U1/A11	0.724	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	21.250	21 62	111 / 3 1 1	0.724	0.00	111 / 3.1.1	0.000
		21.05	OI/AII	0.724	0.00	01/A11	0.000
	21.500	34.99	UI/AII	1.176	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	21.750	50.08	U1/A11	1.693	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	22.000	65.81	II1 / 2 1 1	2 237	0.00	II1 / 2 1 1	0.000
		00.01	U1/A11	2.237	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
Middle	0.000	89.76	UI/AII	3.077	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	0.250	83.11	U1/A11	2.842	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.500	76.71	U1 / A 1 1	2.617	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	70 54	111 / 3.1.1	2 402	0.00	111 / 7 1 1	0.000
		70.34	UI/AII	2.402	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	0.750	70.54	UI/AII	2.402	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	1.000	64.61	U1/A11	2.195	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.250	58 90	II1 / 2 1 1	1 997	0.00	II1 / 2 1 1	0.000
		50.50	777 / 777	1 000	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	1.500	53.43	UI/AII	1.808	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	1.750	48.17	U1/A11	1.627	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.000	43.13	U1 / A 1 1	1.454	0.00	U1 / A 1 1	0.000
	2.250	20 21	111 / 3 1 1	1 200	0.00	111 / 3.1.1	0.000
		30.31	UI/AII	1.250	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	2.500	33.69	UI/AII	1.132	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	2.750	29.29	U1/A11	0.983	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
	3.000	25.08	II1 / 2 1 1	0.841	0.00	II1 / 2 1 1	0.000
	3.250	21.00	777 / 777 1	0.011	0.00	111 /311	0.000
		21.06	UI/AII	0.705	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	3.500	17.26	U1/A11	0.577	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.750	13.85	U1/A11	0.462	0.00	U1 / A1 1	0.000
	4.000	11 06	111 / 3.1.1	0.300	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
		11.50	UI/AII	0.355	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	4.250	10.16	UI/AII	0.339	1.39	UI/AII	0.046
	4.500	8.46	U1/A11	0.282	6.24	U1/A11	0.208
	4.750	6 84	II1 / 2 1 1	0.228	6.24 10.95	U1/A11	0.365
	5.000	E 31	777 / 777 1	0.220	15.50	*** ( * * * * *	0 510
		3.31	UI/AII	0.177	15.50	UI/AII	0.518
	5.250	3.87	U1/A11	0.129	19.91	U1/A11	0.666
	5.500	2.50	U1/A11	0.083	24.17	U1/A11	0.810
	5.750	1 22	111 / 3 1 1	0.041	28 28	111 / 3 1 1	0.949
	6.000	0.00	777 / 777 1	0.011	20.20	111 /311	1 000
		0.02	UI/AII	0.001	32.24	UI/AII	1.083
	6.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	36.04	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	1.212
	6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	39.70	U1/A11	1.337
	6.750	0.00	[]] / ] ] ]	0.000	43 22	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	1.457
		0.00	U1/A11	0.000	46.50	U1/A11	1 570
	7.000	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	40.58	UI/AII	1.572
	7.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	49.79	U1/A11	1.683
	7.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	52.85	U1/A11	1.788
	7.750	0.00	III / h 1 1	0 000	55 77	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	1.889
		0.00	OI/AII	0.000	55.77	01/A11	1.005
	8.000	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	58.53	UI/AII	1.984
	8.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	61.14	U1/A11	1.984
	8.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	63.61	U1 / A1 1	2.160
	8.750	0.00	111 / 3.1.1	0.000	65 03	111 / 3 1 1	2.241
		0.00	OI/AII	0.000	03.93	UI/AII	2.241
	9.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	68.09	Ul/All	2.316
	9.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	70.39	U1/A11	2.396
	9.500	0.00	[]] / ] ] ]	0.000	72.78	U1/A11	2.480
	9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000			
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	/5.00	UI/AII	2.558
	10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	77.05	U1/A11	2.629
	10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	78.93	U1/A11	2.695
	10.500	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000	90 62	111 / 3.1.1	2.755
		0.00	UI/AII	0.000	00.03	UI/AII	2./55
	10.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	82.17	Ul/All	2.809
	11.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	83.53	U1/A11	2.857
	11.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	84.72	U1/A11	2.899
		0.00	U1/A11	0.000	05.72	U1/A11	2.000
	11.500	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	00./5	UI/AII	2.935
	11.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	86.59	U1/A11	2.965
	12.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	87.27	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	2.989
	12.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000	75.00 77.05 78.93 80.63 82.17 83.53 84.72 85.75 86.59 87.27 87.78	U1/A11	3.007
	12.200	0.00		0.000	00	31,111	3.007



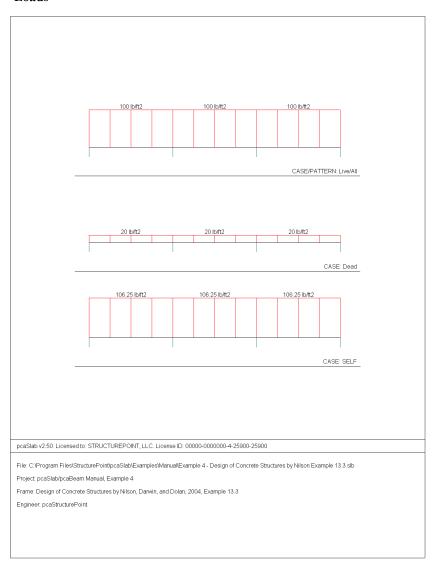
12.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	88.12	U1/Even	3.019
12.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	88.28	U1/Even	3.025
13.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	88.27	U1/Even	3.025
13.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	88.09	U1/Even	3.018
13.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	87.74	U1/Even	3.006
13.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	87.22	U1/A11	2.988
14.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	86.53	U1/A11	2.963
14.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	85.67	U1/A11	2.933
14.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	84.63	U1/A11	2.896
14.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	83.43	U1/A11	2.854
15.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	82.05	U1/A11	2.805
15.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	80.50	U1/A11	2.751
15.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	78.78	U1/A11	2.690
15.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	76.89	U1/A11	2.624
16.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	74.82	U1/A11	2.551
16.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	72.59	U1/A11	2.473
16.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	70.18	U1/A11	2.389
16.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	67.61	U1/A11	2.299
17.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	64.86	U1/A11	2.204
17.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	61.94	U1/A11	2.102
17.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	58.85	U1/A11	1.995
17.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	55.59	U1/A11	1.883
18.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	52.15	U1/A11	1.764
18.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	48.55	U1/A11	1.640
18.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	44.77	U1/A11	1.511
18.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	40.82	U1/A11	1.375
19.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	36.70	U1/A11	1.235
19.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	32.41	U1/A11	1.089
19.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	27.95	U1/A11	0.938
19.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	23.32	U1/A11	0.781
20.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	18.52	U1/A11	0.619
20.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	13.54	U1/A11	0.452
20.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	8.39	U1/A11	0.280
20.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	3.08	U1/A11	0.102
21.000	0.03	U1/A11	0.001	0.22	U1/A11	0.007
21.250	-0.00	U1/A11	0.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.250	-0.00	U1/A11	0.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.500	-0.11	U1/A11	0.004	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
21.750	-0.30	U1/A11	0.010	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
22.000	-0.60	U1/A11	0.020	0.00	U1/A11	0.000

6-134 Examples



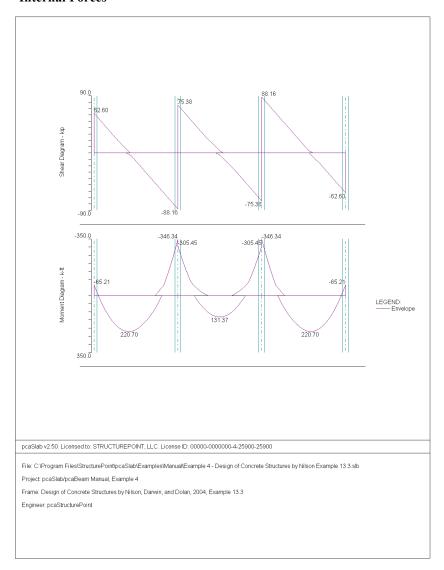
# Graphical Output

# Loads





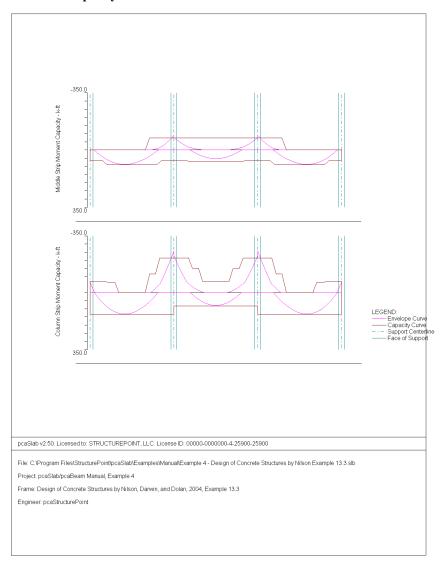
# **Internal Forces**



6-136 Examples

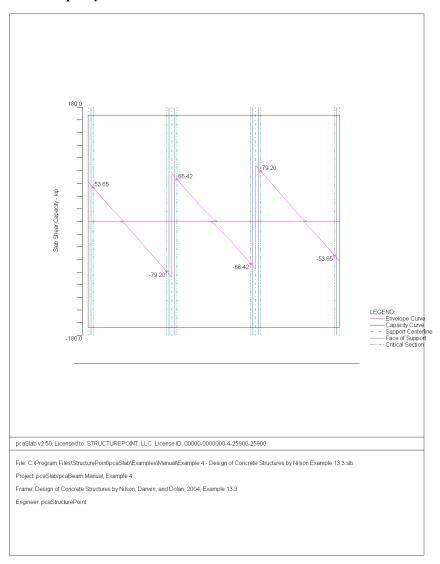


# **Moment Capacity**





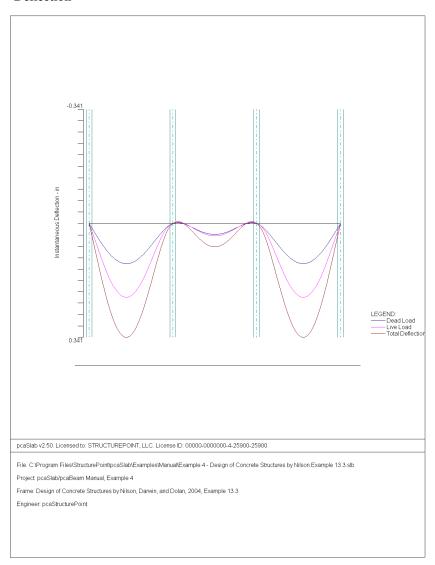
# **Shear Capacity**



6-138 Examples

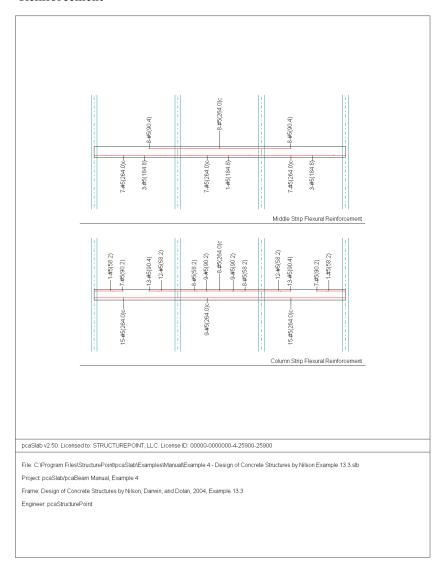


# **Deflection**





# Reinforcement



6-140 Examples

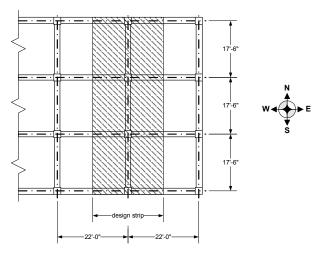


# Example 5 Two-way slab system

## pcAslab

## Problem description

Using the Equivalent Frame Method, determine design moments for the slab system in the direction shown, for an intermediate floor. This example refers to Example 20-2 from *PCA Notes on ACI 318-05 Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete*, Portland Cement Association, 2005.



Story height = 12 ft

Edge beam dimensions =  $14 \times 27$  in.

Interior beam dimensions =  $14 \times 20$  in.

Column dimensions =  $18 \times 18$  in.

Service live load = 100 psf

Dead load = self weight

f'<sub>c</sub> = 4000 psi (for all members), normal weight concrete

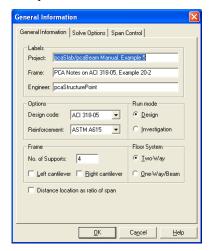
 $f_v = 60,000 \text{ psi}$ 

# **Preparing Input**

- 1. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. A dialog box appears.
  - In the LABELS section, input the names of the project, frame, and engineer.
  - In the Frame section, input 4 for NO OF SUPPORTS.



- In the FLOOR SYSTEM section, click the radial button next to TWO-WAY.
- Leave all other options in the General Information tab to their default settings of ACI 318-05 design code, ASTM A615 reinforcement, and DESIGN run mode option.



2. Nothing needs to be changed in the **Material Properties** menu.

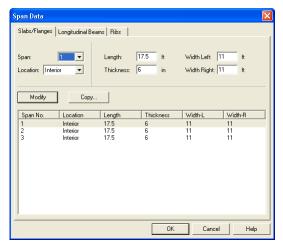


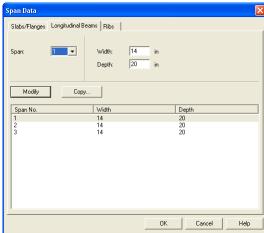
- 3. From the **Input** menu, select **Spans.** A dialog box appears.
  - Under the **Slabs/Flanges** tab, input 17.5 for LENGTH, 6 for THICKNESS, and 11 for WIDTH LEFT and WIDTH RIGHT. Press MODIFY.
  - Press COPY. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.

6-142 Examples



- Select the Longitudinal Beams tab. Input 14 for WIDTH and 20 for DEPTH. Press MODIFY.
- Press COPY. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.
- Press Ok again.

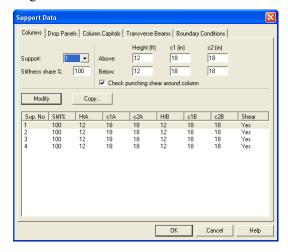




- 4. From the **Input** menu, select **Supports**. A dialog box appears.
  - Under the **Columns** tab, input 12 for the HEIGHT in both the ABOVE and BELOW rows.

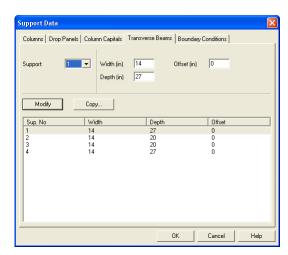


- Input 18 for both the C1 and C2 values in both the ABOVE and BELOW rows. Press MODIFY.
- Press COPY. Press the CHECK ALL button. Press OK.
- Under the Transverse Beams tab, input 14 for WIDTH and 27 for DEPTH. Press MODIFY.
- Press Copy. Click the check box next to SUPPORT 4. Press OK.
- Use the drop down arrow next to SUPPORT to select SUPPORT 2.
- Input 14 for WIDTH and 20 for DEPTH. Press MODIFY.
- Press COPY. Click the check box next to SUPPORT 3 and unclick the check box next to SUPPORT 1. Press OK.
- Press Ok again.

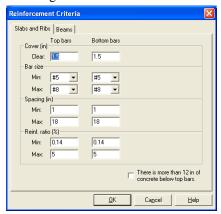


6-144 Examples

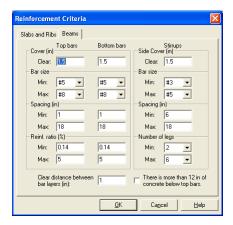




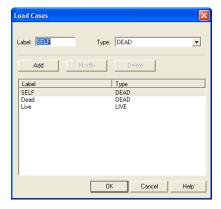
5. Nothing needs to be changed in the **Reinforcement** menu.







- 6. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Cases**. A dialog box appears.
  - Since we are not considering lateral forces, click on WIND in the LABEL column on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD CASES dialog box and press the DELETE button.
  - Click on EQ in the LABEL column and press the DELETE button. Press
    OK.

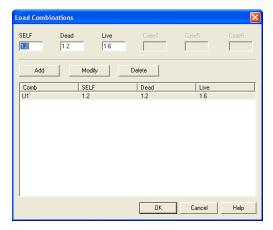


- 7. From the **Input** menu, select **Load Combinations**. A dialog box appears.
  - Delete all the load combinations by clicking anywhere on the list in the bottom half of the LOAD COMBINATIONS dialog box and pressing the DELETE button. Repeat this procedure until all the load combinations are gone.

6-146 Examples

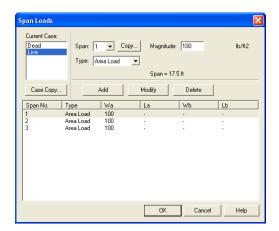


- Input 1.2 in the SELF field, 1.2 in the DEAD field, and 1.6 in the LIVE field. Press ADD.
- Press Ok.



- 8. From the **Input** menu, select **Span Loads**. A dialog box appears.
  - In the top left corner of the SPAN LOADS dialog box, there is a section called CURRENT CASE. Click on LIVE.
  - Input 100 for MAGNITUDE. Press ADD.
  - Press COPY, Press the CHECK ALL button, Press OK.
  - Press Ok again.





- 9. From the **Solve** menu, select **Execute**. Press CLOSE.
- 10. From the **Solve** menu, select **Results Report**.
  - Use the scroll bars to scroll through the results file.
  - Use the ARROW keys or the mouse wheel to browse through different parts of the results quickly. Press the CLOSE button to close the RESULTS REPORT dialog box and return to pcaBeam.
- 11. To view diagrams, select **Loads**, **Internal Forces**, **Moment Capacity**, **Shear Capacity**, **Deflection**, or **Reinforcement** from the **View** menu. Right click in any of these diagrams to get new copy, printing, or display options.
- 12. You may print the results file by selecting **Print Results** from the **File** menu. To print any of the diagrams you selected to view, use the **Print Preview** command found by right clicking in the diagram's window. After viewing the results, you may decide to investigate the input beams under the same loads but with a modified reinforcement configuration.
- 13. From the **Input** menu, select **General Information**. In the **General Information** dialog box change the RUN MODE option to INVESTIGATION. Do not change any of the other options. Press OK
- 14. From the **Input** menu, select the different commands under **Reinforcement Criteria** and **Reinforcing Bars** to modify the reinforcement configuration computed by the program.
- 15. Repeat steps 10 and subsequent to perform the investigation and view the results.

6-148 Examples



# Text Output (abbreviated)

	000000	0	000	0000	000	000		
	000000	00	0000	00000	0000	0000		
	00	00	00	00	00	00		
	00	00	00		00	00		
	000000	00	00		0000	0000	0000	0
	000000	0	00	00	0000	0000	0000	0
	00		00	00	00	00		
	00		0000	00000	00	00		
	00		000	0000	00	00		
00	00000	0				0		
000	00000	00		000	00	00		
0		00		0	00	00		
000	00	00		0	00	00		
00	00000	00		000	000	000	000	
	0000	00		00	00	00	00	
	00	00		00	00	00	00	
000	00000	00	0	00	00	00	00	
00	00000	0	00	000	00 0	00	000	(TM)

\_\_\_\_\_\_

pcaSlab v2.50 (TM)

A Computer Program for Analysis, Design, and Investigation of Reinforced Concrete Beams, One-way and Two-way Slab Systems Copyright © 2003-2008, STRUCTUREPOINT, LLC

All rights reserved

Licensee stated above acknowledges that STRUCTUREPOINT (SF) is not and cannot be responsible for either the accuracy or adequacy of the material supplied as input for processing by the pcaSlab computer program. Furthermore, SP neither makes any warranty expressed nor implied with respect to the correctness of the output prepared by the pcaSlab program. Although SP has endeavored to produce poaslab error free the program is not and cannot be certified infallible. The final and only responsibility for analysis, design and engineering documents is the licensees. Accordingly, SP disclaims all responsibility in contract, negligence or other tort for any analysis, design or engineering documents prepared in connection with the use of the pcaSlab program.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

[1] INPUT ECHO

```
General Information
```

File name: C:\Program Files\StructurePoint\pcaSlab\Exa...\Example 5 - PCA Notes on ACI 318-05 Example 20-2.slb Project: pcaSlab/pcaBeam Manual, Example 5 Frame: PCA Notes on ACI 318-05, Example 20-2.

Engineer: pcaStructurePoint Code: ACI 318-05

Reinforcement Database: ASTM A615

Mode: Design

Number of supports = 4 Floor System: Two-Way

Live load pattern ratio = 75%

Minimum free edge for punching shear = 10 times slab thickness

Deflections are based on cracked section properties.

In negative moment regions, Ig and Mcr DO NOT include flange/slab contribution (if available)

Long-term deflections are calculated for load duration of 60 months. 0% of live load is sustained.

Compression reinforcement calculations NOT selected.

Default incremental rebar design selected.

## Material Properties

		Slabs Beams	Columns
WC	=	150	150 lb/ft3
f'c	=	4	4 ksi
Ec	=	3834.25	3834.25 ksi
fr	=	0.474342	0.474342 ksi
fv	=	60	ksi, Bars are not epoxy-coated
fyt	=	60	ksi
Es	=	29000	ksi

Reinforcement Database



\_\_\_\_\_

Units	: Db (in),	. Ab (in^2	), Wb (lb/	ft)			
Size	Db	Ab	Wb	Size	Db	Ab	Wb
#3	0.38	0.11	0.38	#4	0.50	0.20	0.67
#5	0.63	0.31	1.04	#6	0.75	0.44	1.50
#7	0.88	0.60	2.04	#8	1.00	0.79	2.67
#9	1.13	1.00	3.40	#10	1.27	1.27	4.30
#11	1.41	1.56	5.31	#14	1.69	2.25	7.65
#18	2 26	4 00	13 60				

Span Data

Slabs

Units Span		WL, WR L1	(ft); t, ! t	Hmin (in) wL	wR	Hmir
1	Int	17.500	6.00	11.000	11.000	4.44
2	Int	17.500	6.00	11.000	11.000	4.44
3	Int	17.500	6.00	11.000	11.000	4.44

Ribs and Longitudinal Beams

Units: b, h, Sp (in)

		Ribs		Be	eams
Span	b	h	Sp	b	h
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	20.00
2	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	20.00
3	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	20.00

Support Data

Columns

00101111	_						
	-						
Units:	cla, c2a,	c1b, c2	2b (in);	Ha, Hb (ft)			
Supp	cla	c2a	На	clb	c2b	Hb	Red%
1	18.00	18.00	12.000	18.00	18.00	12.000	100
2	18.00	18.00	12.000	18.00	18.00	12.000	100
3	18.00	18.00	12.000	18.00	18.00	12.000	100
4	18.00	18.00	12.000	18.00	18.00	12.000	100

Transverse Beams

Units: b, h, Ecc (in)

Supp	b	h	Ecc
1	14.00	27.00	0.00
2	14.00	20.00	0.00
3	14.00	20.00	0.00
4	14.00	27.00	0.00

Boundary Conditions

Units: Kz (kip/in); Kry (kip-in/rad)

В	End	Far	Α	End	Far	Kry	Spring	Spring Kz	Supp
ed	Fix		ed	Fixe		0		0	1
ed	Fix		ed	Fixe		0		0	2
ed	Fix		ed	Fixe		0		0	3
ed	Fixe		be	Fixe		0		0	4

Load Data

Load Cases and Combinations

Case	SELF	Dead	Live
Type	DEAD	DEAD	LIVE
U1	1.200	1.200	1.600

Area Loads

Inits:	Wa	(1b	/ft2)

Case/Patt	Span	Wa
SELF	1	75.00
	2	75.00
	3	75.00
Live	1	100.00
	2	100.00



	3	100.00
Live/Odd	1	75.00
	3	75.00
Live/Even	2	75.00
Live/S1	1	75.00
Live/S2	1	75.00
	2	75.00
Live/S3	2	75.00
	3	75.00
Live/S4	3	75.00

Line Loads

Units: Wa, W	b (lb/f	t), La, Lb (f	t)		
Case/Patt Sp	an	Wa	La	Wb	Lb
SELF	1	204.17	0.000	204.17	17.500
	2	204.17	0.000	204.17	17.500
	3	204.17	0.000	204.17	17.500
	1	5468.75	0.000	5468.75	0.583
	1	3645.83	16.917	3645.83	17.500
	2	3645.83	0.000	3645.83	0.583
	2	3645.83	16.917	3645.83	17.500
	3	3645.83	0.000	3645.83	0.583
	3	5468.75	16.917	5468.75	17.500

### Reinforcement Criteria

	Top	bars	Bottor	n bars	Stirrups			
	Min	Max	Min	Max		Min	Max	
Slabs and Ribs								
Bar Size	#5	#8	#5	#8				
Bar spacing	1.00	18.00	1.00	18.00	in			
Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5.00	ક			
Cover	1.50		1.50		in			
Beams								
Bar Size	#5	#8	#5	#8		#3	#5	
Bar spacing	1.00	18.00	1.00	18.00		6.00	18.00	in
Reinf ratio	0.14	5.00	0.14	5.00	8			
Cover	1.50		1.50		in			
Side cover	1.50		1.50		in			
Laver dist.	1.00		1.00		in			
No. of legs						2	6	

[2] DESIGN RESULTS\*

\*Unless otherwise noted, all results are in the direction of analysis only. Another analysis in the perpendicular direction has to be carried out for two-way slab systems.

Strip Data and Moment Distribution

Units: Width (ft).

			Width		Moment ratio				
Span	Strip	Left**	Right**	Bottom*	Left**	Right**	Bottom*		
1	Column	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.102	0.101	0.101		
	Middle	13.25	13.25	13.25	0.318	0.327	0.327		
	Beam	1.17	1.17	1.17	0.579	0.572	0.572		
2	Column	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.101	0.101	0.101		
_	Middle	13.25	13.25	13.25	0.327	0.327	0.327		
	Beam	1.17	1.17	1.17	0.572	0.572	0.572		
3	Column	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.101	0.102	0.101		
	Middle	13.25	13.25	13.25	0.327	0.318	0.327		
	Beam	1.17	1.17	1.17	0.572	0.579	0.572		
*Use	d for bo	ttom rein	forcement	. **Used	for top r	einforcem	ent.		

Units: Width (ft), Mmax (k-ft), Xmax (ft), As (in^2), Sp (in)

Span	Strip	Zone	Width	Mmax				SpReq	AsReq	Bars	
1	Column	Left	7.58	6.17	0.750	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.330	8-#5	*3 *5
		Middle	7 58	0.00	8 750	0 000	6 883	0 000	0 000		



		Right	7.58	14.30	16.750	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.773	8-#5	*3 *5
	Middle	Left	13.25	19.20	0.750	1.717	12.026	11.357	1.033	14-#5	*3 *5
		Middle	13.25	0.00	8.750	0.000	12.026	0.000	0.000		
		Right	13.25	46.35	16.750	1.717	12.026	11.357	2.546	14-#5	*5
	Beam	Left	1.17	34.97	0.750	0.577	4.599	8.576	0.434	2-#5	*3
		Middle	1.17	0.00	8.750	0.000	4.599	0.000	0.000		
		Right	1.17	81.03	16.750	0.849	4.599	2.859	1.027	4-#5	
2	Column	Left	7.58	12.93	0.750	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.698	8-#5	*3 *5
		Middle	7.58	0.17	6.350	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.009	8-#5	*3 *5
		Right	7.58	12.93	16.750	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.698	8-#5	*3 *5
	Middle	Left	13.25	41.92	0.750	1.717	12.026	11.357	2.294	14-#5	*5
		Middle	13.25	0.54	6.350	1.717	12.026	11.357	0.029	14-#5	*3 *5
		Right	13.25	41.92	16.750	1.717	12.026	11.357	2.294	14-#5	*5
	Beam	Left	1.17	73.28	0.750	0.849	4.599	2.859	0.925	4-#5	
		Middle	1.17	0.94	6.350	0.356	4.599	8.576	0.012	2-#5	*3
		Right	1.17	73.28	16.750	0.849	4.599	2.859	0.925	4-#5	
3	Column	Left	7.58	14.30	0.750	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.773	8-#5	*3 *5
		Middle	7.58	0.00	8.750	0.000	6.883	0.000	0.000		
		Right	7.58	6.17	16.750	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.330	8-#5	*3 *5
	Middle		13.25	46.35	0.750	1.717	12.026	11.357	2.546	14-#5	*5
		Middle	13.25	0.00	8.750	0.000	12.026	0.000	0.000		
		Right	13.25	19.20	16.750	1.717	12.026	11.357	1.033	14-#5	*3 *5
	Beam	Left	1.17	81.03	0.750	0.849	4.599	2.859	1.027	4-#5	
		Middle	1.17	0.00	8.750	0.000	4.599	0.000	0.000		
		Right	1.17	34.97	16.750	0.577	4.599	8.576	0.434	2-#5	*3

- \*3 Design governed by minimum reinforcement.
  \*5 Number of bars governed by maximum allowable spacing.

## Top Bar Details

Units: Length (ft)

			Lef	t		Cont:	inuous		Rig	ht	
Span	Strip	Bars	Length	Bars	Length	Bars	Length	Bars	Length	Bars	Length
1	Column	4-#5	3.75	4-#5	1.75			4-#5	6.75	4-#5	1.75
	Middle	14-#5	3.75					14-#5	6.75		
	Beam	2-#5	4.27					3-#5	7.27	1-#5	2.52
2	Column					8-#5	17.50				
	Middle					14-#5	17.50				
	Beam	1-#5	3.22	1-#5	2.25	2-#5	17.50	1-#5	3.22	1-#5	2.25
3	Column	4-#5	6.75	4-#5	1.75			4-#5	3.75	4-#5	1.75
	Middle	14-#5	6.75					14-#5	3.75		
	Donm	2 - 4 5	7 27	1 _ # 6	2 52			2-#5	4 27		

## Bottom Reinforcement

	s: Width Strip	(ft), Mmax Width	(k-ft), Mmax	Xmax (ft), Xmax	As (in^: AsMin	2), Sp (i AsMax	n) SpReq	AsReq	Bars	
1	Column	7.58	8.58	7.750	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.460	8-#5	*3 *5
	Middle	13.25	27.82	7.750	1.717	12.026	11.357	1.506	14-#5	*3 *5
	Beam	1.17	48.64	7.750	0.807	4.599	4.288	0.607	3-#5	*3
2	Column	7.58	6.45	8.750	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.345	8-#5	*3 *5
	Middle	13.25	20.91	8.750	1.717	12.026	11.357	1.127	14-#5	*3 *5
	Beam	1.17	36.56	8.750	0.604	4.599	8.576	0.454	2-#5	*3
3	Column	7.58	8.58	9.750	0.983	6.883	11.375	0.460	8-#5	*3 *5
	Middle	13.25	27.82	9.750	1.717	12.026	11.357	1.506	14-#5	*3 *5
	Beam	1.17	48.64	9.750	0.807	4.599	4.288	0.607	3-#5	*3

- \*3 Design governed by minimum reinforcement. \*5 Number of bars governed by maximum allowable spacing.

### Bottom Bar Details

Units: Start (ft), Length (ft) Long Bars\_

Units	s: Start	(ft), Le	ength (fi	=)			
		]	Long Bars	3	Sl	nort Bars	3
Span	Strip	Bars	Start	Length	Bars	Start	Length
1	Column	8-#5	0.00	17.50			

6-152 **Examples** 



	Middle	7-#5	0.00	17.50	7-#5	2.63	12.25
	Beam	3-#5	0.00	17.50			
2	Column	0_#5	0 00	17 50			
2	Middle	7-#5	0.00	17.50	7-#5	2.63	12.25
	Beam	8-#5 7-#5 2-#5	0.00	17.50 17.50 17.50			
3	Column Middle Beam	8-#5	0.00	17.50	7.45	2 (2	10 05
	Ream	7-#5	0.00	17.50	7-#5	2.03	12.23
	Deam	5    5	0.00	17.00			
Flexura	l Capacity						
	s: x (ft), Strip		0) 101				
Unit	S: X (It),	As (in'	AeTon	1Mn (k-it) NeBot	) DhiMn=		DhiMn≠
	Strip				FIIIPIII-		
1	Column	0.000	2.48	2.48	-44.05		44.05
		0.750	2.48	2.48	-44.05		44.05
		0.751	2.48	2.48	-44.05 -22.70		44.05
		2 750	1.24	2.48	-22.70		44.05
		3.750	0.00	2.48			44.05
		6.350	0.00	2.48	0.00 0.00 0.00 -9.24 -22.70 -22.70 -44.05 -44.05 -77.08		44.05
		8.750	0.00	2.48	0.00		44.05
		10.750	0.00	2.48	0.00		44.05
		11.150 11.750 15.749	1 24	2.48	-9.24 -22 70		44.05 44.05
		15.749	1.24	2.48	-22.70		44.05
		16.749	2.48	2.48	-44.05		44.05
		16.750	2.48	2.48	-44.05		44.05
		17.500	2.48	2.48	-44.05 -77.08		44.05
	Middle	0.000	4.34	2.17	-77.08 -77.08		39.72 39.72
			4.34		-77.08 -77.08		39.72
		2.750	4.34	2.44	-77.08		44.51
		3.625	0.54	2.44 4.34 4.34 4.34	-77.08 -10.14		77.08
		3.750	0.00	4.34	0.00		77.08
		6.350	0.00	4.34	0.00		77.08
		8.750	0.00	4.34	0.00		77.08
		10.750 11.150	1 74	4.34	0.00 0.00 -31.95 -77.08		77.08 77.08 77.08
		11 750	4 2 4	4 24	-77.08		77.08
		13.875	4.34	4.34	-77.08		77.08
		14.875 16.750	4.34	2.17	-77.08 -77.08		39.72
		16.750	4.34	2.17	-77.08 -77.08		39.72 39.72
	Beam		0.62		-49.65		73.66
		0.750	0.62	0.93 0.93 0.93	-49.65 -49.65		73 66
		3.266	0.62	0.93	-49.65		73.66
		4.266	0.00	0.93	0.00		73.66
		6.350	0.00	0.93	0.00		73.66
		10 234	0.00	0.93	0.00		73.66 73.66 73.66
		10.234 11.150	0.79	0.93	-63.15 -73.66		73.66
		11.308	0.93	0.93	-73.66		73.66
		14.978	0.93	0.93	-73.66		73.66
		16.051	1.24	0.93	-97.13 -97.13		73.66 73.66
		16.051 16.750 17.500	1.24	0.93	-97.13		73.66
2	Column	0.000	2.48	2.48	-44.05		44.05
		0.750	2.48	2.48	-44.05 -44.05 -44.05		44.05
		8 750	2.48	2.48	-44.05 -44.05		44.05 44.05
		11.150			-44.05		44.05
		16.750 17.500	2.48	2.48	-44.05 -44.05		44.05
		17.500	2.48	2.48	-44.05		44.05
	Middle	0.000	4.34	2.17	-77.08		39.72
			4.34		-77.08 -77.08		39.72 39.72
		3.625	4.34	4.34	-77.08 -77.08		77.08
		6 350	4 34	4 34	-77.08		77.08
		8.750	4.34	4.34	-77.08		77.08
		11.150	4.34	4.34	-77.08		77.08
		13.875 14.875	4.34	4.34	-77.08 -77.08		77.08 39.72
		16.750	4.34	2.17	-77.08		39.72
		17.500	4.34	2.17	-77.08		39.72
	Beam	0.000	1.24	0.62	-97.13 -97.13		49.65
		0.750	1.24	0.62	-97.13		49.65
		2 222	1.24	0.62	-97.13 -74.34		49.65 49.65
		4.444	0.54	0.02	-/4.34		33.03



	2.251	0.92	0.62	-72.99	49.65
	3.222	0.62	0.62	-49.65	49.65
	6.350	0.62	0.62	-49.65	49.65
	8.750	0.62	0.62	-49.65	49.65
	11.150	0.62	0.62	-49.65	49.65
	14.278	0.62	0.62	-49.65	49.65
		0.92		-72.97	
	15.248		0.62		49.65
	15.278	0.94	0.62	-74.35	49.65
	16.248	1.24	0.62	-97.13	49.65
	16.750	1.24	0.62	-97.13	49.65
	17.500	1.24	0.62	-97.13	49.65
3 Column	0.000	2.48	2.48	-44.05	44.05
	0.750	2.48	2.48	-44.05	44.05
	0.751	2.48	2.48	-44.05	44.05
	1.751	1.24	2.48	-22.70	44.05
	5.750	1.24	2.48	-22.70	44.05
	6.350	0.50	2.48	-9.24	44.05
	6.750	0.00	2.48	0.00	44.05
	8.750	0.00	2.48	0.00	44.05
	11.150	0.00	2.48	0.00	44.05
	13.750	0.00	2.48	0.00	44.05
	14.750	1.24	2.48	-22.70	44.05
	15.749	1.24	2.48	-22.70	44.05
	16.749	2.48	2.48	-44.05	44.05
	16.750	2.48	2.48	-44.05	44.05
	17.500	2.48	2.48	-44.05	44.05
Middle	0.000	4.34	2.17	-77.08	39.72
1124426	0.750	4.34	2.17	-77.08	39.72
	2.625	4.34	2.17	-77.08	39.72
	3.625	4.34	4.34	-77.08	77.08
	5.750	4.34	4.34	-77.08	77.08
	6.350	1.74	4.34	-31.95	77.08
	6.750	0.00	4.34	0.00	77.08
	8.750	0.00	4.34	0.00	77.08
	11.150	0.00	4.34	0.00	77.08
	13.750	0.00	4.34	0.00	77.08
	13.875	0.54	4.34	-10.14	77.08
	14.750	4.34	2.44	-77.08	44.51
	14.875	4.34	2.17	-77.08	39.72
	16.750	4.34	2.17	-77.08	39.72
	17.500	4.34	2.17	-77.08	39.72
Beam	0.000	1.24	0.93	-97.13	73.66
Beam					
	0.750	1.24	0.93	-97.13	73.66
	1.449	1.24	0.93	-97.13	73.66
	2.522	0.93	0.93	-73.66	73.66
	6.192	0.93	0.93	-73.66	73.66
	6.350	0.79	0.93	-63.15	73.66
	7.266	0.00	0.93	0.00	73.66
	8.750	0.00	0.93	0.00	73.66
	11.150	0.00	0.93	0.00	73.66
	13.234	0.00	0.93	0.00	73.66
	14.234	0.62	0.93	-49.65	73.66
	16.750	0.62	0.93	-49.65	73.66
	17.500	0.62	0.93	-49.65	73.66
	17.300	0.02	0.55	40.00	,5.00

Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Required

Span	d	Start, En	Start	End	Vu	Xu	
		24.16	2.266 4.118 5.971	4.118 5.971 7.824 9.676 11.529 13.382		2.266 4.118 5.971 9.676 11.529 13.382	0.0117 0.0000 0.0000 0.0117 0.0117
2	18.19	24.16	4.118 5.971	5.971 7.824 9.676 11.529	26.61 15.97 6.79 15.97 26.61	4.118 5.971 7.824	0.0117 0.0117 0.0000 0.0117 0.0117
3	18.19	24.16	4.118 5.971	5.971 7.824	42.34 31.69 21.05 10.41 11.25	4.118 5.971	0.0117 0.0117 0.0000

6-154 Examples



11.529 13.382 21.53 13.382 0.0117 13.382 15.234 32.17 15.234 0.0117

## Longitudinal Beam Shear Reinforcement Details

Units: spacing & distance (in).

Span Size Stirrups (2 legs each unless otherwise noted)

- 1 #3 8 @ 8.0 + <-- 44.5 --> + 10 @ 8.6 2 #3 10 @ 8.6 + <-- 22.2 --> + 10 @ 8.6 3 #3 10 @ 8.6 + <-- 44.5 --> + 8 @ 8.0

### Beam Shear Capacity

Units: d, Sp (in), Start, End, Xu (ft), PhiVc, PhiVn, Vu (kip), Av/s (in^2/in) Span d PhiVc Start End Av/s Sp PhiVn Vu 1.000 ----5.971 0.0277 9.676 ----16.500 0.0255 18.19 24.16 0.000 49.01 0.000 8.0 1.000 46.79 32.17 2.266 5.971 5.971 ----12.08 11.25 9.676 8.6 15.234 42.34 45.05 16.500 17.500 45.05 18.19 24.16 0.000 1.000 45.05 52.82 0.000 1.000 0.0255 8.6 2.266 37.25 45.05 7.824 9.676 12.08 6.79 9.676 16.500 0.0255 8.6 45.05 37.25 15.234 ----16.500 17.500 ----45.05 52.82 17.500 18.19 24.16 0.000 1.000 45.05 57.90 0.000 1.000 0.0255 8.6 45.05 42.34 7.824 11.529 12.08 11.25 11.529 16.500 17.500 0.0277 8.0 46.79 46.79 11.529 32.17 15.234

## Slab Shear Capacity

Units: b, d (in), Xu (ft), PhiVc, Vu(kip)

Span	b	d	Vratio	PhiVc	Vu	Xu
1	250.00	4.19	0.000	99.32	0.00	16.40
2	250.00	4.19	0.000	99.32	0.00	1.10
3	250.00	4.19	0.000	99.32	0.00	1.10

## Flexural Transfer of Negative Unbalanced Moment at Supports

16.500

Units: Width (in), Munb (k-ft), As (in^2)

Supp	Width	GammaF*Munb	Comb	Pat	AsReq	AsProv	Additional	Bars
1	36.00	63.70	U1	All	4.641	0.981	12-#5	
2	36.00	28.33	U1	Odd	1.666	0.981	3-#5	
3	36.00	28.30	U1	Odd	1.664	0.981	3-#5	
4	36.00	63.73	U1	All	4.645	0.981	12-#5	

### Punching Shear Around Columns

Unite: Vu (kin) Munh (k-ft) vu (nei) Phi\*vo (nei)

UHITUS.	vu (krb), r	anim (v-rc	.), vu (psi),	EIIIT.	/C (p:	5 ± )		
Supp	Vu	vu	Munb	Comb	Pat	${\tt GammaV}$	vu	Phi*vc
1	48.52	71.8	65.31	U1	All	0.320	106.4	184.4
2	109.76	95.0	-17.39	U1	All	0.400	104.3	184.4
3	109.76	95.0	17.33	U1	All	0.400	104.3	184.4
	40 50	71 0	CE 2C	777	20 2 2	0 220	100 4	1044

### Deflections

## Section properties

Units	: Ig, Icr, Ie	e (in^4), M	cr, Mmax		Load Level						
	Ie, av	7g						Dead	Dea	d+Live	
Span	Dead	Dead+Live	Zone	Ig	Icr	Mcr	Mmax	Ie	Mmax	Ie	
1	22896	22871	Middle	25395	2625	63.14	27.54	25395	60.04	25395	
			Right	9333	8547	36.89	-59.34	8736	-128.81	8566	
2	20417	20348	Left	9333	8547	36.89	-53.65	8803	-116.51	8572	
			Middle	25395	1961	63.14	17.95	25395	39.30	25395	
			Right	9333	8547	36.89	-53.67	8803	-116.54	8572	
3	22896	22871	Left	9333	8547	36.89	-59.31	8737	-128.78	8566	
			Middle	25395	2625	63.14	27.54	25395	60.04	25395	

49.01

17.500

Maximum Instantaneous Deflections - Direction of Analysis



Units: D (in), Ig (in^4)

		Frame		Strips								
Span	Ddead	Dlive	Dtotal	Strip	Ig	LDF	Ratio	Ddead	Dlive	Dtotal		
1	0.011	0.013	0.024	Column	20040.5	0.675	0.855	0.010	0.011	0.021		
				Middle	2862	0.325	2.883	0.032	0.038	0.071		
2	0.006	0.007	0.013	Column	20040.5	0.673	0.853	0.005	0.006	0.011		
				Middle	2862	0.327	2.903	0.017	0.020	0.036		
3	0.011	0.013	0.024	Column	20040.5	0.675	0.855	0.010	0.011	0.021		
				Middle	2862	0.325	2.883	0.032	0.038	0.071		

Maximum Long-term Deflections - Direction of Analysis

Time dependant factor for sustained loads = 2.000

Units: D (in)

Units	: D (1n)												
Column Strip							Middle Strip						
Span	Dsust	Lambda	Dcs	Dcs+lu	Dcs+1	Dtotal	Dsust	Lambda	Dcs	Dcs+lu	Dcs+1	Dtotal	
1	0.010	2.000	0.019	0.031	0.031	0.040	0.032	2.000	0.065	0.103	0.103	0.135	
2	0.005	2.000	0.010	0.016	0.016	0.020	0.017	2.000	0.033	0.053	0.053	0.069	
3	0.010	2.000	0.019	0.031	0.031	0.040	0.032	2.000	0.065	0.103	0.103	0.135	

Material Takeoff

Reinforcement in the Direction of Analysis

[3] COLUMN AXIAL FORCES AND MOMENTS

Case/Pa				Joint		Far Ends			
Supp Comb/Pa	tt P[axial]	P[spring]	Mb[top]	Ma[bottom]	M[spring]	Mb[bottom]	Ma[top		
1 SELF	17.75	0.00	-18.89	-11.70	0.00	9.33	9.3		
Dead	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0		
Live/Al	1 17.32	0.00	-22.01	-13.63	0.00	10.87	10.8		
Live/Od	d 10.70	0.00	-15.11	-9.36	0.00	7.47			
Live/Ev	en -0.95	0.00	2.73	1.69	0.00	-1.35			
Live/S1	10.51	0.00	-14.57	-9.03	0.00	7.20			
Live/S2	9.55	0.00	-11.84	-7.33	0.00	5.85	5.8		
Live/S3	-0.77	0.00	2.19	1.36	0.00	-1.08	-1.0		
Live/S4	0.19	0.00	-0.54	-0.33	0.00	0.27	0.2		
U1/A11	49.01	0.00	-57.88	-35.85	0.00	28.59			
U1/Odd	38.42	0.00	-46.85	-29.01	0.00	23.14	23.1		
Ul/Even		0.00	-18.29	-11.33	0.00	9.04	9.0		
U1/S1	38.12	0.00	-45.98	-28.48	0.00	22.71	22.7		
U1/S2	36.59	0.00	-41.61	-25.77	0.00	20.55			
U1/S3	20.08	0.00	-19.16	-11.86	0.00	9.46	9.4		
U1/S4	21.61	0.00	-23.53	-14.57	0.00	11.62	11.6		
2 SELF	38.36	0.00	3.27	2.39	0.00	-1.67			
Dead	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Live/Al		0.00	3.81	2.79	0.00	-1.95			
Live/Od		0.00	10.94	7.99	0.00	-5.59			
Live/Ev		0.00	-8.80	-6.42	0.00	4.50			
Live/S1		0.00	9.20	6.72	0.00	-4.70			
Live/S2		0.00	0.41	0.30	0.00	-0.21			
Live/S3		0.00	-7.06	-5.15	0.00	3.61	3.6		
Live/S4	-1.26	0.00	1.74	1.27	0.00	-0.89	-0.8		
U1/A11	110.73	0.00	10.03	7.33	0.00	-5.13			
U1/Odd	63.57	0.00	21.44	15.66	0.00	-10.96			
U1/Even		0.00	-10.15	-7.41	0.00	5.19	5.1		
U1/S1	65.59	0.00	18.65	13.62	0.00	-9.53			
U1/S2	84.44	0.00	4.58	3.34	0.00	-2.34			
U1/S3	62.87	0.00	-7.36	-5.38	0.00	3.76			
U1/S4	44.02	0.00	6.71	4.90	0.00	-3.43	-3.4		
3 SELF	38.36	0.00	-3.27	-2.39	0.00	1.67	1.6		
Dead	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0		
Live/Al		0.00	-3.81	-2.79	0.00	1.95	1.9		
Live/Od	d 10.96	0.00	-10.94	-7.99	0.00	5.59	5.5		

6-156 **Examples** 



	Live/Even	11.78	0.00	8.80	6.42	0.00	-4.50	-4.50
	Live/S1	-1.26	0.00	-1.74	-1.27	0.00	0.89	0.89
	Live/S2	10.52	0.00	7.06	5.15	0.00	-3.61	-3.61
	Live/S3	24.00	0.00	-0.41	-0.30	0.00	0.21	0.21
	Live/S4	12.22	0.00	-9.20	-6.72	0.00	4.70	4.70
	U1/A11	110.73	0.00	-10.03	-7.33	0.00	5.13	5.13
	U1/Odd	63.57	0.00	-21.44	-15.66	0.00	10.96	10.96
	U1/Even	64.89	0.00	10.15	7.41	0.00	-5.19	-5.19
	U1/S1	44.02	0.00	-6.71	-4.90	0.00	3.43	3.43
	U1/S2	62.87	0.00	7.36	5.38	0.00	-3.76	-3.76
	U1/S3	84.44	0.00	-4.58	-3.34	0.00	2.34	2.34
	U1/S4	65.59	0.00	-18.65	-13.62	0.00	9.53	9.53
4	SELF	17.75	0.00	18.89	11.70	0.00	-9.33	-9.33
	Dead	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/All	17.32	0.00	22.01	13.63	0.00	-10.87	-10.87
	Live/Odd	10.70	0.00	15.11	9.36	0.00	-7.47	-7.47
	Live/Even	-0.95	0.00	-2.73	-1.69	0.00	1.35	1.35
	Live/S1	0.19	0.00	0.54	0.33	0.00	-0.27	-0.27
	Live/S2	-0.77	0.00	-2.19	-1.36	0.00	1.08	1.08
	Live/S3	9.55	0.00	11.84	7.33	0.00	-5.85	-5.85
	Live/S4	10.51	0.00	14.57	9.03	0.00	-7.20	-7.20
	U1/A11	49.01	0.00	57.88	35.85	0.00	-28.59	-28.59
	U1/Odd	38.42	0.00	46.85	29.01	0.00	-23.14	-23.14
	U1/Even	19.78	0.00	18.29	11.33	0.00	-9.04	-9.04
	U1/S1	21.61	0.00	23.53	14.57	0.00	-11.62	-11.62
	U1/S2	20.08	0.00	19.16	11.86	0.00	-9.46	-9.46
	U1/S3	36.59	0.00	41.61	25.77	0.00	-20.55	-20.55
	U1/S4	38.12	0.00	45.98	28.48	0.00	-22.71	-22.71
Sum	SELF	112.23	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Dead	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/All	115.50	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/Odd	43.31	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Live/Even	21.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.00	-0.00
	Live/S1	21.66	0.00	-6.57	-3.24	0.00	3.12	3.12
	Live/S2	43.31	0.00	-6.57	-3.24	0.00	3.12	3.12
	Live/S3	43.31	0.00	6.57	3.24	0.00	-3.12	-3.12
	Live/S4	21.66	0.00	6.57	3.24	0.00	-3.12	-3.12
	U1/A11	319.48	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/Odd	203.98	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/Even	169.33	0.00	-0.00	-0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	U1/S1	169.33	0.00	-10.51	-5.19	0.00	4.99	4.99
	U1/S2	203.98	0.00	-10.51	-5.19	0.00	4.99	4.99
	U1/S3	203.98	0.00	10.51	5.19	0.00	-4.99	-4.99
	U1/S4	169.33	0.00	10.51	5.19	0.00	-4.99	-4.99

[6] SEGMENTAL MOMENT AND SHEAR - ENVELOPES

Span	x (ft)	M- (k-ft)	Comb	M+	(k-ft)	Comb	V-	(kip)	Comb	∇+	(kip)	Comb
1	0.000	-93.73	U1		0.00	U1		0.00	U1		49.01	U1
	0.250	-81.86	U1		0.00	U1		0.00	U1		45.94	U1
	0.500	-70.76	U1		0.00	U1		0.00	U1		42.86	U1
	0.750	-60.29	U1		0.00	U1		0.00	U1		40.88	U1
	0.750	-60.34	U1		0.00	U1		0.00	U1		40.88	U1
	1.000	-50.30	U1		0.00	U1		0.00	U1		39.44	U1
	1.250	-41.23	U1		0.00	U1		0.00	U1		38.00	U1
	1.500	-32.83	U1		0.00	U1		0.00	U1		36.57	U1
	1.750	-24.73	U1		0.00	U1		0.00	U1		35.13	U1
	2.000	-16.94	U1		0.29	U1		0.00	U1		33.69	U1
	2.250	-9.45	U1		2.97	U1		0.00	U1		32.26	U1
	2.500	-2.26			5.51				U1		30.82	U1
	2.750	0.00	U1		9.92	U1		0.00	U1		29.39	U1
	3.000	0.00			17.09	U1		0.00	U1		27.95	U1
	3.250	0.00	U1		23.90			0.00	U1		26.51	U1
	3.500	0.00	U1		30.35	U1		0.00	U1		25.08	U1
	3.750	0.00			36.44	U1		0.00			23.64	U1
	4.000	0.00			42.17	U1		0.00			22.20	
	4.250	0.00			47.54	U1		0.00			20.77	
	4.500	0.00	U1		52.55	U1		0.00	U1		19.33	U1
	4.750	0.00			57.21	U1		0.00			17.90	U1
	5.000	0.00			61.50			0.00			16.46	
	5.250	0.00			65.44			0.00			15.02	
	5.500	0.00			69.01			0.00			13.59	
	5.750	0.00	U1		72.23	U1		0.00	U1		12.32	U1



	6.000	0.00 111	75.09	111	0.00	[]]	11.10 U1
	6.250	0.00 U1	77.59	U1	0.00	U1	9.89 U1
	6.500	0.00 Ul	79.73	U1	0.00	U1	9.89 U1 8.67 U1
	6.750	0.00 U1	81.51	U1	0.00	U1	7.46 Ul
	7.000	0.00 U1	82.93	U1	-0.13	U1	6.24 U1
	7.250	0.00 U1	83.99	U1	-0.69	U1	5.02 U1
	7.500	0.00 U1	84.70	U1	-1.25	Ul	3.81 U1
	7.750	0.00 U1	85.04	UI	-1.80	UI	2.59 U1
	0.000	0.00 01	00.03	111	-2.30	111	1.37 U1 0.16 U1
	8 500	0.00 01	83 92	111	-3 65	111	0.00 U1
	8.750	0.00 01	82.83	[]]	-5.08	111	0.00 U1
	9.000	0.00 U1	81.38	U1	-6.52	U1	0.00 Ul
	9.250	0.00 Ul	79.57	U1	-7.96	U1	0.00 U1
	9.500	0.00 Ul	77.40	U1	-9.39	U1	0.00 U1
	9.750	0.00 U1	74.87	U1	-10.83	U1	0.00 U1
	10.000	0.00 U1	71.99	U1	-12.27	U1	0.00 U1
	10.250	0.00 U1	69.66	UI	-13.70	UI	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	10.300	0.00 01	6/.12	111	-15.14	111	0.00 01
	11 000	0.00 01	61 11	111	-18.01	111	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	11.250	0.00 U1	57.66	U1	-19.45	U1	0.00 U1
	11.500	0.00 Ul	53.90	U1	-20.88	U1	0.00 U1
	11.750	0.00 U1	49.83	U1	-22.32	U1	0.00 U1
	12.000	-1.05 U1	45.46	U1	-23.76	U1	0.00 U1
	12.250	-3.94 U1	40.79	U1	-25.19	U1	0.00 U1
	12.500	-6.96 U1	35.81	Ul	-26.63	Ul	0.00 U1
	12.750	-10.12 U1	30.53	UI	-28.06	UI	0.00 U1
	13.000	-13.42 UI	24.94	111	-29.50	111	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	13.230	-10.07 01	12.03	111	-30.34 -32.37	111	0.00 U1
	13.750	-24.16 U1	6.36	U1	-33.81	U1	0.00 U1
	14.000	-28.02 U1	0.00	U1	-35.25	U1	0.00 U1
	14.250	-32.02 U1	0.00	U1	-36.68	U1	0.00 U1
	14.500	-41.37 U1	0.00	U1	-38.12	U1	0.00 Ul
	14.750	-51.08 U1	0.00	U1	-39.55	U1	0.00 U1
	15.000	-61.15 U1	0.00	U1	-40.99	U1	0.00 U1
	15.250	-71.58 U1	0.00	Ul	-42.43	Ul	0.00 U1
	15.500	-82.36 UI	0.00	UI	-43.86	UI	0.00 U1 0.00 U1
	16.750	-93.31 UI	0.00	111	-45.30 -46.74	111	0.00 U1
	16.250	-116.88 UI	0.00	111	-48.17	111	0.00 U1
	16.500	-129.10 U1	0.00	U1	-49.61	U1	0.00 U1
	16.750	-141.68 U1	0.00	U1	-51.04	U1	0.00 U1
	16.750	-141.68 Ul	0.00	U1	-51.04	U1	0.00 U1
	17.000	-154.67 Ul	0.00	U1	-52.84	U1	0.00 U1
	17.250	-168.19 U1	0.00	U1	-55.37	U1	0.00 U1
	17.500	0.00 U1	0.00	U1	-57.90	U1	32.82 U1 50.29 U1 47.76 U1 45.96 U1 44.52 U1 44.52 U1 44.52 U1 44.52 U1 43.09 U1 41.65 U1 33.78 U1 33.78 U1 33.73 U1 33.60 U1 33.73 U1 33.60 U1 28.73 U1 27.29 U1 25.85 U1 24.42 U1 25.85 U1 21.54 U1 15.80 U1 11.24 U1 15.80 U1 17.24 U1 15.80 U1 17.25 U1
2	0.000	-164.96 U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	52.82 U1
	0.250	-152.07 Ul	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	50.29 U1
	0.500	-139.82 U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	47.76 U1
	0.750	-128.10 U1	0.00	U1	0.00	Ul	45.96 U1
	1 000	-128.13 UI	0.00	UI	0.00	UI	45.96 U1
	1 250	-110.02 UI	0.00	111	0.00	111	44.52 01
	1.500	-95.28 III	0.00	111	0.00	111	41.65 U1
	1.750	-85.05 U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	40.22 Ul
	2.000	-75.17 U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	38.78 U1
	2.250	-65.66 Ul	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	37.34 U1
	2.500	-56.50 Ul	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	35.91 U1
	2.750	-47.70 U1	0.00	U1	0.00	U1	34.47 U1
	3.000	-39.27 UI	0.00	UI	0.00	UI	33.03 U1
	3.250	-33.U5 U1	0.00	UI	0.00	UI	31.60 01
	3.300	-25.45 01	6.16	111	0.00	111	20.10 01
	4 000	-20.07 UI	11 52	111	0.00	111	27 29 111
	4.250	-19.65 U1	16.57	U1	0.00	U1	25.85 U1
	4.500	-16.64 Ul	21.32	U1	0.00	U1	24.42 U1
	4.750	-13.78 U1	25.77	U1	0.00	U1	22.98 U1
	5.000	-11.05 U1	29.91	U1	0.00	U1	21.54 U1
	5.250	-8.85 U1	34.13	U1	0.00	U1	20.11 U1
	5.500	-6.97 U1	38.24	Ul	0.00	Ul	18.67 U1
	5.750	-5.23 01	42.04	UI	0.00	UI	17.24 Ul
	6.000	-3.63 UI	45.54	UI III	0.00	UI.	15.80 Ul
	6.500	-0.85 111	51 62	111	0.00	111	13.23 111
	6.750	0.00 U1	54.20	U1	0.00	U1	12.01 U1
	7.000	0.00 U1	56.48	U1	0.00	U1	10.80 U1
	7.250	0.00 U1	58.46	U1	0.00	U1	9.58 U1
	7.500	0.00 U1	60.13	U1	0.00	U1	8.37 U1
	7.750	0.00 U1	61.50	U1	-0.06	U1	7.15 U1

6-158 Examples



	8.000	0 00 111	60 56 111	0 60 777	5 00 111
		0.00 U1	62.56 U1	-0.62 U1	5.93 U1
	8.250	0.00 U1	63.32 UI	-1.17 01	4.72 Ul
	8.500	0.00 U1	63.78 U1	-1.73 U1	3.50 U1
	8.750	0.00 U1	63.93 Ul	-2.28 U1	2.28 U1
	9.000	0.00 U1	63.78 U1	-3.50 U1	1.73 Ul
	9.250	0.00 U1	63.32 U1	-4.72 U1	1.17 U1
	9.500	0 00 111	62 56 111	-5 93 111	0.62 U1
	9.750	0.00 01	61 50 111	-7 15 H1	0.06 U1
	10.000	0.00 01	60 13 111	-0 27 111	0.00 U1
		0.00 01	50.13 01	-0.57 01	0.00 01
	10.250	0.00 01	58.46 UI	-9.58 UI	0.00 U1
	10.500 10.750 11.000	0.00 01	56.48 UI	-10.80 UI	0.00 U1
	10.750	0.00 U1	54.20 U1	-12.01 U1	0.00 Ul
	11.000	-0.85 U1	51.62 U1	-13.23 U1	0.00 U1
	11.250	-2.17 U1	48.73 U1	-14.45 U1	0.00 U1
	11.500	-3.63 U1	45.54 U1	-15.80 U1	0.00 U1
	11.750	-5.23 U1	42.04 [1]	-17.24 III	0.00 U1
	12.000	-6 97 III	38 24 111	-18 67 III	0.00 U1
	12.250	_8 85 III	34 13 111	-20 11 111	0.00 U1
	12.500	-11 05 UI	29 91 111	=21 54 H1	0.00 U1
	12.750	12.00 01	25.51 01	21.54 01	0.00 U1
	12.750	-13.76 01	23.77 01	-22.90 01	0.00 01
	13.000 13.250	-10.64 UI	21.32 01	-24.42 UI	0.00 U1
	13.250	-19.65 UI	16.57 UI	-25.85 UI	0.00 U1
	13.500	-22.79 01	11.52 U1	-27.29 01	0.00 U1
	13.750	-26.07 Ul	6.16 U1	-28.73 Ul	0.00 U1
	14.000	-29.49 U1	0.50 U1	-30.16 U1	0.00 U1
	14.250	-33.05 U1	0.00 U1	-31.60 U1	0.00 U1
	14.500	-39.27 U1	0.00 U1	-33.03 U1	0.00 U1
	14.750	-47.70 U1	0.00 U1	-34.47 U1	0.00 U1
	15.000	-56.50 U1	0.00 U1	-35.91 U1	0.00 U1
	15 250	-65 66 III	0 00 111	-37 34 III	0.00 U1
	15.250 15.500	-75 17 H1	0.00 01	_38 78 111	0.00 U1
	15.750	-05 05 111	0.00 01	-40 22 111	0.00 U1
		-65.05 01	0.00 01	-40.22 UI	0.00 01
	16.000	-95.28 UI	0.00 01	-41.65 UI	0.00 U1
	16.250	-105.87 01	0.00 01	-43.09 01	0.00 U1
	16.500	-116.82 U1	0.00 U1	-44.52 Ul	0.00 U1
	16.750	-128.13 U1	0.00 U1	-45.96 Ul	0.00 U1
	16.750	-128.13 U1	0.00 U1	-45.96 Ul	0.00 U1
	17.000	-139.85 U1	0.00 U1	-47.76 Ul	0.00 Ul
	17.250	-152.11 U1	0.00 U1	-50.29 U1	0.00 U1
	17.000 17.250 17.500	0.00 U1 0.85 U1 -2.17 U1 -3.63 U1 -5.23 U1 -6.97 U1 -8.85 U1 -11.05 U1 -13.78 U1 -16.64 U1 -19.65 U1 -22.79 U1 -26.07 U1 -29.49 U1 -33.05 U1 -39.27 U1 -47.70 U1 -56.50 U1 -55.66 U1 -75.17 U1 -85.05 U1 -105.87 U1 -116.82 U1 -116.82 U1 -128.13 U1 -128.14 U1 -164.99 U1	0.00 U1	-0.62 U1 -1.17 U1 -1.73 U1 -2.28 U1 -3.50 U1 -4.72 U1 -5.93 U1 -7.15 U1 -8.37 U1 -9.58 U1 -10.80 U1 -12.01 U1 -13.23 U1 -14.45 U1 -15.80 U1 -17.24 U1 -18.67 U1 -20.11 U1 -21.54 U1 -22.98 U1 -27.98 U1 -27.99 U1 -28.73 U1 -31.60 U1 -33.03 U1 -34.47 U1 -35.91 U1 -37.34 U1 -38.78 U1 -40.22 U1 -41.65 U1 -41.65 U1 -41.65 U1 -41.65 U1 -41.65 U1 -43.09 U1 -44.52 U1 -45.96 U1 -47.76 U1 -50.29 U1 -52.82 U1 -50.00 U1	0.00 U1
3	0.000	-182.32 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	57.90 U1
	0.000 0.250 0.500	-168.16 UI	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	0.00 [1]	55.37 U1
	0.500	-154 64 III	0 00 111	0 00 111	52 84 111
	0.750	-141 65 H1	0.00 01	0.00 01	51 04 111
	0.750	-141 60 111	0.00 01	0.00 01	51.04.01
	1.000	-120 10 11	0.00 01	0.00 01	40 61 111
		-129.10 01	0.00 01	0.00 01	49.01 01
	1.250	-116.88 UI	0.00 U1	0.00 01	48.17 U1
	1.500	-105.01 01	0.00 01	0.00 01	46.74 U1
	1.750	-93.51 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 UI	45.30 Ul
	2.000	-82.36 Ul	0.00 U1	0.00 Ul	43.86 Ul
	2.250	-71.58 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	42.43 Ul
	2.500	-61.15 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	40.99 Ul
	2.750	-51.08 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	39.55 Ul
	3.000	-41.37 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	38.12 U1
	3.250	-32.02 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	36.68 Ul
	3.500	-28.02 U1	0.00 U1	0.00 U1	35.25 Ul
	3.750	-24.16 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	0.00 [1]	33.81 []]
	4.000	-20.44 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 6.36 U1 12.86 U1 19.05 U1 24.94 U1 35.81 U1 40.79 U1 45.46 U1 49.83 U1 53.90 U1	0.00 [1]	32.37 []]
	4.250	-16 87 III	19 05 111	0 00 111	30 94 111
	4.500	=13 42 HI	24 94 111	0.00 01	29 50 111
	4.750	10 12 11	24.54 01	0.00 01	29.30 01
		-10.12 01	30.33 01	0.00 01	26.06 01
	5.000	-6.96 UI	33.81 U1	0.00 01	20.03 UI
	5.250	-3.94 UI	40.79 01	0.00 01	25.19 01
	5.500	-1.05 UI	45.46 Ul	0.00 01	23.76 01
	5.750	0.00 U1	49.83 U1	0.00 U1	22.32 Ul
	6.000	0.00 U1	53.90 U1	0.00 U1	20.88 U1
	6.250	0.00 U1	57.66 U1 61.11 U1	0.00 U1	19.45 U1
	6.500	0.00 U1	61.11 U1	0.00 U1	18.01 U1
	6.750	-182.32 U1 -168.16 U1 -154.64 U1 -141.65 U1 -141.68 U1 -129.10 U1 -116.88 U1 -105.01 U1 -93.51 U1 -82.36 U1 -71.58 U1 -61.15 U1 -51.08 U1 -41.37 U1 -32.02 U1 -24.16 U1 -20.44 U1 -16.87 U1 -13.42 U1 -6.96 U1 -3.94 U1 -10.12 U1 -6.96 U1 -3.94 U1 -1.05 U1 0.00 U1	64.27 U1	0.00 U1	16.57 Ul
	7.000	0.00 U1	67.12 U1	0.00 U1	15.14 U1
	7.250	0.00 U1	69.66 Ul	0.00 U1	13.70 U1
	7.500	0.00 U1	71.99 U1	0.00 U1	12.27 [1]
	7.750	0.00 U1	74.87 U1	0.00 U1	10.83 [1]
	8.000	0.00 U1	77.40 U1	0 00 111	9 39 111
	8.250			0.00 01	7 06 111
		0.00 01	91 20 111	0.00 01	6 50 01
	8 500			0.00 01	U.32 UI
	8.500	0.00 01	92 92 111	0 00 111	E 00 ***
	8.750	0.00 U1	82.83 U1	0.00 U1	5.08 U1
	8.750 9.000	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	82.83 U1 83.92 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1	5.08 U1 3.65 U1
	8.750 9.000 9.250	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	82.83 U1 83.92 U1 84.65 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 -0.16 U1	5.08 U1 3.65 U1 2.92 U1
	8.750 9.000 9.250 9.500	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	82.83 U1 83.92 U1 84.65 U1 85.03 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 -0.16 U1 -1.37 U1	5.08 U1 3.65 U1 2.92 U1 2.36 U1
	8.750 9.000 9.250	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1 0.00 U1	79.57 U1 81.38 U1 82.83 U1 83.92 U1 84.65 U1 85.03 U1 85.04 U1	0.00 U1 0.00 U1 -0.16 U1 -1.37 U1 -2.59 U1	57.90 U1 57.90 U1 55.37 U1 51.04 U1 49.61 U1 48.17 U1 46.74 U1 45.30 U1 39.55 U1 38.12 U1 36.68 U1 22.37 U1 29.50 U1 28.06 U1 25.19 U1 22.32 U1 20.88 U1 18.01 U1 13.70 U1 15.14 U1



10.000	0.00 U1	84.70	U1	-3.81	U1	1.25	U1
10.250	0.00 Ul	83.99	U1	-5.02	U1	0.69	) U1
10.500	0.00 U1	82.93	U1	-6.24	U1	0.13	3 U1
10.750	0.00 U1	81.51	U1	-7.46	U1	0.00	) U1
11.000	0.00 U1	79.73	U1	-8.67	U1	0.00	) U1
11.250	0.00 U1	77.59	U1	-9.89	U1	0.00	) U1
11.500	0.00 U1	75.09	U1	-11.10	U1	0.00	) U1
11.750	0.00 U1	72.23	U1	-12.32	U1	0.00	) U1
12.000	0.00 U1	69.01	U1	-13.59	U1	0.00	) U1
12.250	0.00 U1	65.44	U1	-15.02	U1	0.00	) U1
12.500	0.00 Ul	61.50	U1	-16.46	U1	0.00	) U1
12.750	0.00 U1	57.21	U1	-17.90	U1	0.00	) U1
13.000	0.00 U1	52.55	U1	-19.33	U1	0.00	) U1
13.250	0.00 U1	47.54	U1	-20.77	U1	0.00	) U1
13.500	0.00 U1	42.17	U1	-22.20	U1	0.00	) U1
13.750	0.00 U1	36.44	U1	-23.64	U1	0.00	) U1
14.000	0.00 U1	30.35	U1	-25.08	U1	0.00	) U1
14.250	0.00 Ul	23.90	U1	-26.51	U1	0.00	) U1
14.500	0.00 Ul	17.09	U1	-27.95	U1	0.00	) U1
14.750	0.00 U1	9.92	U1	-29.39	U1	0.00	) U1
15.000	-2.26 U1	5.51	U1	-30.82	U1	0.00	) U1
15.250	-9.45 Ul	2.97	U1	-32.26	U1	0.00	) U1
15.500	-16.94 Ul	0.29	U1	-33.69	U1	0.00	) U1
15.750	-24.73 U1	0.00	U1	-35.13	U1	0.00	) U1
16.000	-32.83 U1	0.00	U1	-36.57	U1	0.00	) U1
16.250	-41.23 Ul	0.00	U1	-38.00	U1	0.00	) U1
16.500	-50.30 Ul	0.00	U1	-39.44	U1	0.00	) U1
16.750	-60.34 Ul	0.00	U1	-40.88	U1	0.00	) U1
16.750	-60.34 Ul	0.00	U1	-40.88	U1	0.00	) U1
17.000	-70.81 U1	0.00	U1	-42.86	U1	0.00	) U1
17.250	-81.91 Ul		U1	-45.94	U1	0.00	) U1
17.500	-93.77 Ul	0.00	U1	-49.01	U1	0.00	) U1

\_\_\_\_\_\_

# [7] SEGMENTAL DEFLECTIONS

Span	x (ft), D x	Ddead	Dlive	Dtotal
1	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.001
	0.500	0.001	0.001	0.002
	0.750	0.001	0.001	0.003
	0.750	0.001	0.001	0.003
	1.000	0.002	0.002	0.004
	1.250	0.002	0.002	0.005
	1.500	0.003	0.003	0.006
	1.750	0.003	0.004	0.007
	2.000	0.003	0.004	0.008
	2.250	0.004	0.005	0.009
	2.500	0.004	0.005	0.010
	2.750	0.005	0.006	0.011
	3.000	0.005	0.006	0.012
	3.250	0.006	0.007	0.013
	3.500	0.006	0.008	0.014
	3.750	0.007	0.008	0.015
	4.000	0.007	0.009	0.016
	4.250	0.008	0.009	0.017
	4.500	0.008	0.010	0.018
	4.750	0.009	0.010	0.019
	5.000	0.009	0.011	0.019
	5.250	0.009	0.011	0.020
	5.500	0.010	0.011	0.021
	5.750	0.010	0.012	0.022
	6.000	0.010	0.012	0.022
	6.250	0.010	0.012	0.023
	6.500	0.011	0.013	0.023
	6.750	0.011	0.013	0.024
	7.000	0.011	0.013	0.024
	7.250	0.011	0.013	0.024
	7.500	0.011	0.013	0.024
	7.750	0.011	0.013	0.024
	8.000	0.011	0.013	0.024
	8.250	0.011	0.013	0.024
	8.500	0.011	0.013	0.024
	8.750	0.011	0.013	0.024
	9.000	0.011	0.013	0.024
	9.250	0.011	0.013	0.024
	9.500	0.011	0.013	0.023

6-160 Examples



	9.750 10.000 10.250 10.500 10.750 11.000 11.250 11.750 11.750 12.000 12.250 12.500 12.750 13.500 13.500 13.750 14.250 14.500 14.750 15.500 15.750 16.000 16.750 16.750 17.000 17.250 17.500	0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.009 0.009 0.009 0.008 0.007 0.007 0.006 0.005 0.005 0.005 0.005 0.005 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.000	0.012 0.012 0.012 0.011 0.011 0.011 0.011 0.010 0.009 0.008 0.007 0.006 0.006 0.005 0.005 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.002 0.002 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.000	0.023 0.022 0.022 0.021 0.020 0.019 0.018 0.017 0.016 0.013 0.011 0.010 0.009 0.008 0.007 0.006 0.006 0.005 0.006 0.005 0.001 0.000 0.001
2	0.000 0.250 0.5000 0.7500 1.2500 1.2500 1.2500 1.2500 1.2500 2.2500 2.750 3.0000 3.2500 3.750 4.0000 4.250 4.5000 5.2500 5.500 5.2500 6.2500	0.000 -0.000	0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.003 0.003 0.004 0.005 0.005 0.006 0.006 0.006 0.007	0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 -0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.003 0.003 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.005 0.006 0.007 0.008 0.008 0.008 0.008 0.009 0.001 0.011 0.012 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.013 0.012 0.012 0.012 0.012 0.012



11.750 12.000 12.250 12.500 12.750 13.000 13.250 13.500 13.750 14.000 14.250 14.500 14.750 15.500 15.750 16.000 16.250 16.750 16.750 17.500	0.004 0.004 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.002 0.002 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.000	0.005 0.005 0.004 0.004 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.002 0.002 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.000 -0.000	0.009 0.008 0.008 0.007 0.006 0.006 0.005 0.004 0.003 0.002 0.001 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000
3 0.000 0.250 0.500 0.750 0.750 0.750 1.000 1.250 1.500 1.750 2.000 2.250 2.500 3.250 3.500 4.250 4.500 4.750 5.500 5.750 6.000 6.250 6.500 6.750 7.000 7.250 7.500 7.750 8.000 7.250 7.500 8.000 9.250 9.500 9.750 9.500 9.750 9.500 9.750 9.500 9.750 10.000 10.250 10.500 10.750 11.500 11.750 11.500 11.750 12.000 12.250 11.750 12.000 12.250 13.500 13.250 13.500	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.004 0.005 0.006 0.007 0.007 0.007 0.008 0.009 0.001 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.009 0.009 0.009	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.006 0.006 0.007 0.008 0.008 0.009 0.001 0.011 0.011 0.012 0.012 0.013	0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.003 0.004 0.005 0.006 0.007 0.008 0.009 0.010 0.011 0.012 0.013 0.014 0.015 0.016 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.020 0.020 0.021 0.022 0.022 0.022 0.023 0.023 0.024 0.025 0.001 0.001 0.001

6-162 Examples



13.750	0.007	0.008	0.015
14.000	0.006	0.008	0.014
14.250	0.006	0.007	0.013
14.500	0.005	0.006	0.012
14.750	0.005	0.006	0.011
15.000	0.004	0.005	0.010
15.250	0.004	0.005	0.009
15.500	0.003	0.004	0.008
15.750	0.003	0.004	0.007
16.000	0.003	0.003	0.006
16.250	0.002	0.002	0.005
16.500	0.002	0.002	0.004
16.750	0.001	0.001	0.003
16.750	0.001	0.001	0.003
17.000	0.001	0.001	0.002
17.250	0.000	0.000	0.001
17.500	0.000	0.000	0.000

[8] REQUIRED REINFORCEMENT

Longitudinal Reinforcement Required for Flexure

------

			Top			Bottom	
Span Strip	х		Comb/Patt	As	Mu	Comb/Patt	As
1 Column	0.000	9.59	U1/A11	0.515	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
I COLUMNI	0.250	8.37	U1/A11	0.449			
	0.500	7.24	U1/A11	0.388	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	C 17	111 / 3 1 1	0 220	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	6.17	U1/A11	0.330	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.000	5.14	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.275	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.250	4 21	U1/A11	0.225	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.500	3 36	U1/A11	0.179	0.00	U1/A11	0.00
	1.750	2.53	111 / 3 1 1	0.135	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	2.000	1 73	U1/A11	0.092	0.00	U1/A11	0.00
	2.250	0.97	U1/A11	0.051	0.00	U1/A11	0.01
	2.500	0.23	U1/A11	0.012	0.56	U1/A11	0.03
	2.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	1 00	U1/A11	0.05
	3.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	1 72	U1/A11	0.09
	3.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	2 /1	U1/A11	0.12
	3.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	3 06	U1/A11	0.16
	3.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	3.68	U1/A11	0.19
	4.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	1.26	U1/A11	0.22
	4.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	4.20	U1/A11	0.25
	4.500	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000 0.000 0.000	5 30	U1/A11	0.28
	4.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.30	U1/A11	0.30
	5.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	6.21	U1/A11	0.332
	5.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	6.60	U1/A11	0.35
	5.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	6 97	U1/A11	0.37
	5.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7 29	II1 /0dd	0.39
	6.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7.23	II1 /0dd	0.40
	6.250	0.00	111/211	0.000	7.83	III /Odd	0.42
	6.500	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000	8 05	U1 /Odd	0.43
	6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	8 23	U1/0dd	0.44
	7.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	8 37	U1/0dd	0.44
	7.250		U1/Even		8 48	II1 /0dd	0.45
	7.500		U1/Even		8 55	II1 /0dd	0.45
	7.750		U1/Even		8 58	III /Odd	0.46
	8.000		U1/Even		8 58	III /Odd	0.46
	8.250		U1/Even		8 54	III /Odd	0.45
	8.500				8 47	111 / 3 1 1	0.45
	8.750	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	8 36	U1/A11	0.44
	9.000	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	8 21	U1/A11	0.44
	9.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	8 03	U1/A11	0.43
	9.500	0.00	U1/A11	0 000	7 81	U1/A11	0.41
	9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7.01	U1/A11	0.40
	10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7.50	U1/A11	0.38
	10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7 03	U1/A11	0.37
	10.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	6 77	U1/A11	0.36
	10.750	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	6.19	UI/All	0.34
	11.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	6.43	II1 / A 1 1	0.34
	11.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5 82	II1/A11	0.33
	11.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.02	II1/A11	0.29
	11.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.44	II1/A11	0.26
	12.000	0.11	U1/A11		1 50	U1/A11	0.20
	12.250	0.40	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.006 0.021	4.33	II1 / A 1 1	0.24



	12 750	1 03	111 / 3 1 1	0.054	3 08	111 / 3 1 1	0.164
	13 000	1.36	111 / 3 1 1	0.031	2.52	111 / 3 1 1	0.134
	13.000	1.30	U1/A11	0.072	1 02	U1/A11	0.103
	13.230	2.71	U1/A11	0.031	1.32	U1/A11	0.102
	13.300	2.07	U1/A11	0.110	0.64	U1/A11	0.003
	14.000	2.44	U1/A11	0.150	0.04	U1/A11	0.034
	14.000	2.03	U1/A11	0.131	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	14.230	J.24 4 10	U1/A11	0.173	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	14.300	5 1 C	U1/A11	0.223	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	15.730	6 10	U1/A11	0.270	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	15.000	7 22	U1/A11	0.331	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	15.230	0.23	U1/A11	0.367	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	15.500	0.32	UI/AII	0.446	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.750	10.43	U1/A11	0.507	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.000	10.01	U1/A11	0.370	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.500	13.03	U1/A11	0.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.750	14 30	U1/A11	0.703	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16 750	14 30	II1/A11	0.773	0.00	111/211	0.000
	17 000	15.61	II1/A11	0.775	0.00	111/211	0.000
	17 250	16 97	U1/A11	0.010	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	17.200	18 39	U1/A11	0.520	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
Middle	0.000	29 79	II1/A11	1 615	0.00	111/211	0.000
1120020	0.000	26.03	II1/A11	1 408	0.00	111/211	0.000
	0.200	22 51	II1/A11	1 214	0.00	111/211	0.000
	0.300	19 19	II1/A11	1 032	0.00	111/211	0.000
	0.750	19.20	II1/A11	1 033	0.00	111/211	0.000
	1 000	16.01	II1/A11	0.860	0.00	111/211	0.000
	1.250	13.13	U1/A11	0.703	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.500	10.46	U1/A11	0.559	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1 750	7 88	U1/A11	0.333	0.00	111/211	0.000
	2 000	5 40	U1/A11	0.421	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2 250	3 01	II1/A11	0.200	0.03	111/211	0.053
	2 500	0.72	II1/A11	0.138	1.80	111/211	0.002
	2.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	3.25	U1/A11	0.173
	3 000	0.00	II1/A11	0.000	5 59	111/211	0.278
	3.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7.82	U1/A11	0.417
	3.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	9.93	U1/A11	0.531
	3.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	11.92	U1/A11	0.638
	4 000	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000	13 79	111 / 2 1 1	0.739
	4.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	15.55	U1/A11	0.835
	4.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	17.19	U1/A11	0.924
	4.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	18.71	U1/A11	1.007
	5.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	20.12	U1/A11	1.083
	5.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	21.41	U1/A11	1.154
	5.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	22.58	U1/A11	1.218
	5.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	23.63	U1/Odd	1.276
	6.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	24.56	U1/Odd	1.327
	6.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	25.38	U1/Odd	1.372
	6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	26.08	U1/Odd	1.410
	6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	26.66	U1/Odd	1.443
	7.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	27.13	U1/Odd	1.468
	7.250	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	27.48	U1/Odd	1.488
	7.500	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	27.71	U1/Odd	1.500
	7.750	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	27.82	U1/Odd	1.506
	8.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	27.82	U1/Odd	1.506
	8.250	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	27.69	U1/Odd	1.499
	8.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	27.45	U1/All	1.486
	8.750	0.00	U1/All	0.000	27.10	U1/A11	1.467
	9.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	26.62	U1/All	1.440
	9.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	26.03	U1/All	1.408
	9.500	0.00	U1/All	0.000	25.32	U1/A11	1.369
	9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	24.49	U1/All	1.323
	10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	23.55	U1/All	1.271
	10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	22.79	U1/All	1.229
	10.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	21.96	U1/All	1.184
	10.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	21.02	U1/All	1.133
	11.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	19.99	U1/All	1.076
	11.250	0.00	U1/All	0.000	18.86	U1/A11	1.015
	11.500	0.00	U1/All	0.000	17.63	U1/A11	0.948
	11.750	0.00	U1/All	0.000	16.30	U1/A11	0.875
	12.000	0.34	U1/A11	0.018	14.87	U1/A11	0.798
	12.250	1.28	U1/A11	0.068	13.34	U1/A11	0.715
	12.500	2.26	U1/A11	0.120	11.72	U1/A11	0.627
	12.750	3.29	U1/A11	0.175	9.99	U1/A11	0.534
	13.000	4.36	U1/A11	0.232	8.16	U1/A11	0.436
	13.250	5.48	U1/A11	0.292	6.23	U1/A11	0.332
	13.500	6.65	U1/A11	0.355	4.21	U1/A11	0.224
	13.750	7.86	U1/A11	0.420	2.08	U1/A11	0.111
	14.000	9.12	U1/A11	0.487	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	14.250	10.43	U1/A11	0.558	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	14.500	13.48	UI/All	0.722	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	14.750	1.03 1.36 1.71 2.07 2.44 4.18 5.16 6.18 7.23 8.32 9.45 10.61 11.80 13.03 14.30 14.30 15.61 16.97 18.39 26.03 3.14 30 14.30 15.61 16.97 18.39 26.03 3.10 16.07 18.39 26.03 18.30 20.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	UI/AIl	U.894	0.00	UI/AII	0.000

6-164 Examples



Beam

15.000	19.95	U1/A11	1.074	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
15.250	23.36	U1/A11	1.261	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
15.500	26.89	U1/A11	1.455	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
15.750	30.54	U1/A11	1.657	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.000	34.31	U1/A11	1.867	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.250	38.20	U1/A11	2.085	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.500	42.22	U1/A11	2.311	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.750	46.35	U1/A11	2.546	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.750	46.35	U1/A11	2.546	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.000	50.62	U1/A11	2.789	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.250	55.07	U1/A11	3.045	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.500	59.73	U1/A11	3.316	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.000	54.35	U1/A11	0.680	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.250	47.46	U1/A11	0.592	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.500	41.01	U1/A11	0.510	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.750	34.94	U1/A11	0.433	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.750	34.97	U1/A11	0.434	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.000	29.14	U1/A11	0.361	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.250	23.88	U1/A11	0.295	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.500	19.01	U1/A11	0.234	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.750	14.32	U1/A11	0.176	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.000	9.81	U1/A11	0.120	0.17	U1/A11	0.002
2.250	5.47	U1/A11	0.067	1.70	U1/A11	0.021
2.500	1.31	U1/A11	0.016	3.15	U1/A11	0.039
2.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.68	U1/A11	0.070
3.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	9.77	U1/A11	0.120
3.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	13.67	U1/A11	0.168
3.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	17.36	U1/A11	0.214
3.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	20.84	U1/A11	0.257
4.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	24.12	U1/A11	0.298
4.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	27.19	U1/A11	0.336
4.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	30.06	U1/A11	0.372
4.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	32.72	U1/A11	0.405
5.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	35.17	U1/A11	0.436
5.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	37.42	U1/A11	0.465
5.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	39.47	U1/A11	0.491
5.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	41.31	U1/Odd	0.514
6.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	42.94	U1/Odd	0.535
6.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	44.37	U1/Odd	0.553
6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	45.60	U1/Odd	0.568
6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	46.62	U1/Odd	0.581
7.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	47.43	U1/Odd	0.592
7.250	0.00	Ul/Even	0.000	48.04	U1/Odd	0.599
7.500	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	48.44	U1/Odd	0.605
7.750	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	48.64	U1/Odd	0.607
8.000	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	48.63	U1/Odd	0.607
8.250	0.00	U1/Even	0.000	48.42	U1/Odd	0.604
8.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	48.00	U1/A11	0.599
8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	47.37	U1/A11	0.591
9.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	46.54	U1/A11	0.580
9.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	45.51	U1/A11	0.567
9.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	44.27	U1/A11	0.551
9.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	42.82	U1/A11	0.533
10.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	41.17	U1/A11	0.512
10.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	39.84	U1/A11	0.495
10.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	38.39	U1/A11	0.477
10.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	36.76	U1/A11	0.456
11.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	34.95	U1/A11	0.434
11.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	32.98	U1/A11	0.409
11.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	30.82	U1/A11	0.382
11.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	28.50	U1/A11	0.353
12.000	0.60	U1/A11	0.007	26.00	U1/A11	0.321
12.250	2.26	U1/A11	0.028	23.33	U1/A11	0.288
12.500	3.99	U1/A11	0.049	20.48	U1/A11	0.252
12.750	5.81	U1/A11	0.071	17.46	U1/A11	0.215
13.000	7.70	U1/A11	0.094	14.27	U1/A11	0.175
13.250	9.67	U1/A11	0.119	10.90	U1/A11	0.134
13.500	11.72	U1/A11	0.144	7.36	U1/A11	0.090
13.750	13.85	U1/A11	0.170	3.64	U1/A11	0.045
14.000	16.06	U1/A11	0.198	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
14.250	18.35	U1/A11	0.226	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
14.500	23.71	U1/A11	0.293	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
14.750	29.26	U1/A11	0.362	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
15.000	35.02	U1/A11	0.434	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
15.250	40.99	U1/A11	0.510	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
15.500	47.15	U1/A11	0.588	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
15.750	53.52	U1/A11	0.670	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.000	60.10	U1/A11	0.754	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.250	66.87	U1/A11	0.842	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.500	73.85	U1/A11	0.932	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.750	81.03	U1/A11	1.027	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.750	81.03	U1/A11	1.027	0.00	U1/A11	0.000



	17.000 17.250 17.500	88.44 96.15 104.23	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	1.124 1.227 1.335	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000 0.000 0.000
2 Column	0.000	16.65	U1/All	0.902	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	0.250	15.35	U1/A11	0.830	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.500	14.11	U1/A11	0.762	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	12.93	U1/A11	0.697	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.000	12.93	UI/AII	0.698	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.000	10.79	U1/A11	0.633	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.500	9 62	U1/A11	0.517	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.750	8.58	U1/A11	0.460	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.000	7.59	U1/A11	0.406	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.250	6.63	U1/A11	0.355	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.500	5.70	U1/A11	0.305	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.750	4.81	UI/AII	0.257	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	3.000	3.30	U1/A11	0.211	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.500	2.98	U1/A11	0.159	0.05	U1/A11	0.003
	3.750	2.63	U1/A11	0.140	0.62	U1/A11	0.033
	4.000	2.30	U1/A11	0.122	1.16	U1/A11	0.062
	4.250	1.98	U1/A11	0.105	1.67	U1/A11	0.089
	4.500	1.68	U1/A11	0.089	2.15	U1/A11	0.114
	4.750	1.39	U1/A11	0.074	2.60	U1/A11	0.138
	5.250	0.89	U1/A11	0.033	3.45	U1/A11	0.184
	5.500	0.70	U1/A11	0.037	3.86	U1/A11	0.206
	5.750	0.53	U1/A11	0.028	4.24	U1/A11	0.226
	6.000	0.37	U1/A11	0.019	4.60	U1/A11	0.245
	6.250	0.22	U1/A11	0.012	4.92	U1/S2	0.263
	6.500	0.09	UI/AII	0.005	5.21	U1/S2	0.278
	7 000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.47	U1/32	0.292
	7.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.90	U1/S2	0.315
	7.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	6.07	U1/S2	0.325
	7.750	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	6.21	U1/S2	0.332
	8.000	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	6.31	U1/S2	0.338
	8.250	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	6.39	U1/S2	0.342
	8.500	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	6.44	U1/SZ	0.344
	9.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	6.44	U1/S1	0.344
	9.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	6.39	U1/S1	0.342
	9.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	6.31	U1/S1	0.338
	9.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	6.21	U1/S1	0.332
	10.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	6.07	UI/AII	0.325
	10.230	0.00	01/33	0.000	5.30	U1/A11	0.315
	10.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	5.47	U1/A11	0.292
	11.000	0.09	U1/S3	0.005	5.21	U1/A11	0.278
	11.250	0.22	U1/S3	0.012	4.92	U1/A11	0.263
	11.500	0.37	U1/A11	0.019	4.60	U1/A11	0.245
	12.750	0.53	UI/AII	0.028	4.24	U1/A11	0.226
	12.250	0.70	U1/A11	0.037	3.45	U1/A11	0.200
	12.500	1.12	U1/A11	0.059	3.02	U1/A11	0.161
	12.750	1.39	U1/A11	0.074	2.60	U1/All	0.138
	13.000	1.68	U1/A11	0.089	2.15	U1/A11	0.114
	13.250	1.98	U1/A11	0.105	1.67	U1/A11	0.089
	13.500	2.30	U1/A11	0.122	1.16	U1/A11	0.062
	14.000	2.98	U1/A11	0.159	0.05	U1/A11	0.003
	14.250	3.34	U1/A11	0.178	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	14.500	3.96	U1/A11	0.211	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	14.750	4.81	U1/A11	0.257	0.00	U1/All	0.000
	15.000	5.70	U1/A11	0.305	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	15.250	0.03	UI/AII	0.355	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	15.750	8.58	U1/A11	0.460	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.000	9.62	U1/A11	0.517	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.250	10.69	U1/All	0.575	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.500	11.79	U1/A11	0.635	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.750	12.93	U1/A11	0.698	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	17 000	14.93	U1/A11	0.098	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	17.250	15.35	U1/A11	0.831	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	17.500	16.65	U1/A11	0.903	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
Middle	0.000	53.97	U1/All	2.982	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.250	49.75	U1/A11	2.740	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.500	45.74	U1/A11	2.511	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	41.92	U1/A11	2.294	0.00	U1/A11	0.000

6-166 Examples



Beam

1.000	38.22	U1/A11	2.086	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.250	34.64	U1/A11	1.885	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.500	31.17	U1/A11	1.692	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.750	27.82	U1/All	1.507	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.000	24.59	U1/A11	1.328	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.250	21.48	U1/A11	1.158	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.500	18.48 15.61	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.994	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
3.000	12.85	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.837	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
3.250	10.81	U1/A11	0.578	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
3.500	9.65	U1/A11	0.516	0.16	U1/A11	0.009
3.750	8.53	U1/A11	0.455	2.01	U1/A11	0.107
4.000	7.46	U1 / A 1 1	0.398	3.77	U1/A11	0.200
4.250	6.43	U1/A11	0.343	5.42	U1/A11	0.289
4.500	5.44	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.290	6.97	U1/A11	0.372
4.750	4.51	U1/A11	0.240	8.43	U1/A11	0.450
5.000 5.250	3.61	U1/A11	0.192	9.78	U1/A11	0.523
5.250	2.90	UI/AII	0.154	11.17 12.51	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.597
5.750	1.71	U1/A11	0.121	13.75	U1/A11	0.737
6.000	1.19	U1/A11	0.063	14.90	U1/A11	0.799
6.250	0.71	U1/A11	0.038	15.94	U1/S2	0.856
6.500	0.28	U1/A11	0.015	16.89 17.73	U1/S2	0.907
6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	17.73	U1/S2	0.953
7.000	0.00	U1/All	0.000	18.48	U1/S2	0.994
7.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	19.12	U1/S2	1.029
7.500 7.750	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/S4	0.000	19.67 20.12	U1/S2 U1/S2	1.059
8.000	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	20.12	U1/S2	1.102
8.250	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	20.72	U1/S2	1.116
8.500	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	20.87	U1/S2	1 124
8.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	20.91	U1/S1	1.127
9.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	20.87	U1/S1	1.124
9.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	20.72	U1/S1	1.116
9.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	20.47	U1/S1	1.102
9.750	0.00	U1/S3 U1/S3	0.000	20.12	U1/S1 U1/A11	1.083
10.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	19.67 19.12	U1/A11 U1/A11	1.059
10.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	18.48	U1/A11	0.994
10.750	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	17.73	U1/A11	0.953
11.000	0.28	U1/S3	0.015	16.89	U1/A11	0.907
11.250	0.71	U1/S3	0.038	15 04	TT1 / 3 1 1	0.856
11.500	1.19	U1/All	0.063	14.90	U1/A11	0.799
11.750	1.71	U1/A11	0.091	13.73	UI/MII	0.737
12.000	2.28	U1/A11	0.121	12.51	U1/A11	0.670
12.250 12.500	2.90 3.61	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.154 0.192	11.17 9.78	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.597 0.523
12.750	4.51	U1/A11	0.192	8.43	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.323
13.000	5.44	U1/A11	0.290	6.97	U1/A11	0.372
13.250	6.43	UI/AII	0.343	5.42	U1/A11	0.289
13.500	7 40	111 / 3 1 1	0.398	3.77	U1/A11	0.200
13.750	8.53	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.455	2.01	U1/A11	0.107
14.000	9.65	U1/A11	0.516	0.16	U1/A11	0.009
14.250	10.81	U1/A11	0.578	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
14.500 14.750	12.85 15.61	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.688	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
15.000	18.48	U1/A11	0.994	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
15.250	21.48	U1/A11	1.158	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
15.500	24.59	U1/A11	1.328	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
15.750	27.82	U1/A11	1.507	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.000	31.17	U1/All	1.692	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
16.250	34.64	U1/A11	1.885	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.500	38.22	U1/A11	2.086	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
16.750 16.750	41.92 41.92	U1/A11 U1/A11	2.294	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
17.000	45.75	U1/A11	2.234	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.250	49.76	U1/A11	2.740	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.500	53.98	U1/A11	2.982	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.000	94.35	U1/A11	1.203	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.250	86.98	U1/A11	1.105	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.500	79.97	U1/A11	1.013	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.750	73.27	U1/A11	0.925	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.750	73.28	U1/A11	0.925	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.000	66.81 60.55	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.841	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
1.250	54.49	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.760	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
1.750	48.64	U1/A11	0.607	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.000	42.99	U1/A11	0.535	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.250	37.55	U1/All	0.466	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.500	32.31	U1/A11	0.400	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.750	27.28	U1/A11	0.337	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
3.000	22.46	U1/A11	0.277	0.00	U1/A11	0.000



			/			/	
	3.250	18.91	U1/A11	0.233	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	3.500	16.87	U1/A11	0.208	0.28	U1/A11	0.003
	3.750	14.91	U1/A11	0.183	3.52	U1/A11	0.043
	4.000	13.03	U1/A11	0.160	6.59	U1 / A 1 1	0.081
	4 250	11 24	II1 / 3 1 1	0.138	9.48	111 / 3 1 1	0.116
	4.200	0.50	U1/A11	0.130	10.10	U1/A11	0.110
	4.500	9.52	UI/AII	0.117	12.19	UI/AII	0.150
	4.750	7.88	U1/A11	0.097	14.74	UI/AII	0.181
	5.000	6.32	U1/A11	0.077	17.11	U1/A11	0.211
	5.250	5.06	U1/A11	0.062	19.52	U1/A11	0.241
	5 500	3 99	II1 / A 1 1	0.049	21 87	II1 / A 1 1	0 270
	5.750	2.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.015	24.04	111 / 3 1 1	0.270
	3.730	2.33	UI/AII	0.037	24.04	UI/AII	0.257
	6.000	2.08	UI/AII	0.025	26.04	UI/AII	0.322
	6.250	1.24	U1/A11	0.015	27.87	U1/S2	0.345
	6.500	0.49	U1/A11	0.006	29.52	U1/S2	0.365
	6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	31.00	U1/S2	0.384
	7 000	0.00	II1 / 3 1 1	0 000	32 30	111/92	0.400
	7.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	32.30	01/02	0.400
	7.250	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	33.43	01/52	0.414
	7.500	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	34.39	U1/S2	0.427
	7.750	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	35.17	U1/S2	0.436
	8.000	0.00	U1/S4	0.000	35.78	U1/S2	0.444
	8 250	0.00	111/94	0 000	36 22	111/92	0.450
	0.200	0.00	111 /04	0.000	26.40	111/02	0.150
	0.300	0.00	01/34	0.000	30.40	01/32	0.433
	8.750	0.00	01/83	0.000	36.56	01/51	0.454
	9.000	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	36.48	U1/S1	0.453
	9.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	36.22	U1/S1	0.450
	9.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	35.78	U1/S1	0.444
	9 750	0.00	II1 / 93	0 000	35 17	111 / 91	0.436
	3.730	0.00	01/33	0.000	33.17	01/31	0.430
	10.000	0.00	01/83	0.000	34.39	UI/AII	0.42/
	10.250	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	33.43	U1/A11	0.414
	10.500	0.00	U1/S3	0.000	32.30	U1/A11	0.400
	10 750	0.00	111/93	0.000	31 00	II1 / 2 1 1	0.384
	11 000	0.00	111 /02	0.000	20.52	111 / 3 1 1	0.365
	11.000	0.45	01/33	0.000	25.32	UI/AII	0.303
	11.250	1.24	01/83	0.015	27.87	UI/AII	0.345
	11.500	2.08	U1/A11	0.025	26.04	U1/A11	0.322
	11.750	2.99	U1/A11	0.037	24.04	U1/A11	0.297
	12.000	3.99	U1/A11	0.049	21.87	U1/A11	0.270
	12 250	5.06	II1 / A 1 1	0.062	19.52	II1 / A 1 1	0 241
	12 500	6 22	111 / 3 1 1	0.002	17 11	111 / 3 1 1	0.211
	12.300	0.32	UI/MII	0.077	17.11	UI/AII	0.211
	12.750	7.88	U1/A11	0.097	14.74	UI/AII	0.181
	13.000	9.52	U1/A11	0.117	12.19	U1/A11	0.150
	13.250	11.24	U1/A11	0.138	9.48	U1/A11	0.116
	13.500	13.03	U1/A11	0.160	6.59	U1 / A 1 1	0.081
	13 750	1/ 91	II1 / 3 1 1	0.183	3 52	111 / 3 1 1	0.043
	14.000	16.07	U1/A11	0.100	0.02	U1/A11	0.043
	14.000	10.07	UI/AII	0.208	0.20	UI/AII	0.003
	14.250	18.91	U1/A11	0.233	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	14.500	22.46	U1/A11	0.277	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	14.750	27.28	U1/A11	0.337	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	15.000	32.31	U1/A11	0.400	0.00	U1 / A 1 1	0.000
	15 250	37 55	II1 / 3 1 1	0.466	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	15.200	42.00	U1/A11	0.400	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	15.500	42.99	UI/AII	0.555	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	15.750	48.64	UI/AII	0.607	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	16.000	54.49	U1/A11	0.682	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.250	60.55	U1/A11	0.760	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.500	66.81	U1 / A 1 1	0.841	0.00	U1 / A 1 1	0.000
	16 750	73 28	II1 / 3 1 1	0.015	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	10.750	73.20	U1/A11	0.525	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.750	/3.20	UI/AII	0.923	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	17.000	79.98	U1/A11	1.013	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	17.250	86.99	U1/A11	1.105	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	17.500	94.36	U1/A11	1.203	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
3 Column	0.000	18.91 16.87 14.91 13.03 11.24 9.52 7.88 6.32 5.06 3.99 2.99 2.08 1.24 0.49 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	111 / 211	0 999	0.00	111 / 211	0 000
o corunni	0.000	10.55	U1/A11	0.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.230	10.9/	UI/AII	0.920	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	0.500	15.60	UI/AII	0.845	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	0.750	14.30	U1/A11	0.773	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	14.30	U1/A11	0.773	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.000	13.03	U1/A11	0.703	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1 250	11 00	111 / 3 1 1	0.705	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	1.230	10.00	U1/A11	0.030	0.00	U1/M11	0.000
	1.500	10.61	UI/AII	0.5/0	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	1.750	9.45	Ul/All	0.507	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.000	8.32	U1/All	0.446	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.250	7.23	U1/All	0.387	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.500	6.18	U1 / A1 1	0.331	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.300	5 1 C	III / 3 1 2	0.331	0.00	III / 3 1 1	0.000
	2./30	3.10	U1/A11	0.270	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	3.000	4.18	UI/AII	0.223	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	3.250	3.24	U1/A11	0.173	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.500	2.83	U1/All	0.151	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.750	2.44	U1/All	0.130	0.64	U1/A11	0.034
	4.000	2 07	[]] / 1 ]	0.110	1 30	[]] / 2 1 1	0 069
	4 250	1 71	111 / 3 1 2	0.110	1 00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	4.230	1.71	U1/M11	0.031	2.72	U1/A11	0.102
	4.500	1.36	UI/AII	0.072	2.52	UI/AII	0.134
	4.750	1.03	U1/A11	0.054	3.08	Ul/All	0.164
	5.000	94.36  18.39 16.97 15.60 14.30 13.03 11.80 10.61 9.45 8.32 7.23 6.18 5.16 4.18 3.24 2.83 2.44 2.07 1.71 1.36 1.03 0.70	U1/All	0.037	3.61	U1/A11	0.193

6-168 Examples



Middle

5.250	0.40	U1/A11	0.021	4.12	U1/A11	0.220
5.500	0.11	U1/A11	0.006	4.59	U1/A11	0.245
5.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.03	U1/A11	0.269
6.000	0.00	U1/All	0.000	5.44	U1/A11	0.291
6.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.82	U1/A11	0.311
6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	6.17	U1/A11	0.330
6.750 7.000	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	6.49	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.347
7.000	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	6.77 7.03	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.363
7.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7.27	U1/A11	0.389
7.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7.56	U1/A11	0.405
8.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7.81	U1/A11	0.419
8.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	8.03	U1/A11	0.430
8.500	0.00	U1/All	0.000	8.21	U1/A11	0.440
8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	8.36	U1/A11	0.448
9.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	8.47	U1/A11	0.454
9.250 9.500	0.00	U1/Odd U1/Odd	0.000	8.54 8.58	U1/Even U1/Even	0.458
9.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	8.58	U1/Even	0.460
10.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	8.55	U1/Even	0.459
10.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	8.48	U1/Even	0.455
10.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	8.37	U1/Even	0.449
10.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	8.23	U1/A11	0.441
11.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	8.05	U1/A11	0.431
11.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	7.83	U1/A11	0.420
11.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	7.58	U1/A11	0.406
11.750 12.000	0.00	U1/Odd U1/A11	0.000	7.29 6.97	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.390
12.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	6.60	U1/A11	0.373
12.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	6.21	U1/A11	0.333
12.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.77	U1/A11	0.309
13.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.77 5.30	U1/A11	0.283
13.250	0.00	U1/All	0.000	4.80	U1/A11	0.256
13.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	4.26	U1/A11	0.227
13.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	3.68	U1/A11	0.196
14.000 14.250	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000	3.06 2.41	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.163 0.128
14.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	1.72	U1/A11	0.128
14.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	1.00	U1/A11	0.053
15.000	0.23	U1/A11	0.012	0.56	U1/A11	0.030
15.250	0.97	U1/A11	0.051	0.30	U1/A11	0.016
15.500	1.73	U1/All	0.092	0.03	U1/A11	0.002
15.750	2.53	U1/A11	0.135	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.000	3.36	U1/A11	0.179	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.250 16.500	4.21 5.14	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.225	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
16.750	6.17	U1/A11	0.275	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.750	6.17	U1/A11	0.330	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.000	7.24	U1/A11	0.388	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.250	8.38	U1/A11	0.449	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.500	9.60	U1/All	0.515	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.000	59.72	U1/A11	3.315	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.250	55.06	U1/A11	3.045	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
0.500 0.750	50.61	U1/A11 U1/A11	2.789	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
0.750	46.34 46.35	U1/A11 U1/A11	2.545	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
1.000	42.22	U1/A11	2.311	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.250	38.20	U1/A11	2.085	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.500	34.31	U1/A11	1.867	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
1.750	30.54	U1/A11	1.657	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.000	26.89	U1/A11	1.455	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.250	23.36	U1/A11	1.261	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.500	19.95	U1/A11	1.074	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
2.750 3.000	16.65 13.48	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.894	0.00	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.000
3.250	10.43	U1/A11	0.722	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
3.500	9.12	U1/A11	0.487	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
3.750	7.86	U1/A11	0.420	2.08	U1/A11	0.111
4.000	6.65	U1/A11	0.355	4.21	U1/A11	0.224
4.250	5.48	U1/A11	0.292	6.23	U1/A11	0.332
4.500	4.36	U1/A11	0.232	8.16	U1/A11	0.436
4.750	3.29	U1/A11	0.175	9.99	U1/A11	0.534
5.000 5.250	2.26 1.28	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.120	11.72 13.34	U1/A11 U1/A11	0.627 0.715
5.500	0.34	U1/A11	0.008	14.87	U1/A11	0.713
5.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	16.30	U1/A11	0.798
6.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	17.63	U1/A11	0.948
6.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	18.86	U1/A11	1.015
6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	19.99	U1/A11	1.076
6.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	21.02	U1/A11	1.133
7.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	21.96	U1/A11	1.184
7.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	22.79	U1/A11	1.229



	7.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	23.55	U1/A11	1.271
	7.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	24.49	U1/A11	1.323
	8.000	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0 000	25 22	111 / 7 1 1	1 260
	8.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	25.52	U1/A11	1.000
	8.250	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	26.03	UI/AII	1.408
	8.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	26.62	U1/A11	1.440
	8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	27.10	U1/A11	1.467
	9.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	27.45	U1/A11	1.486
	9.250	0.00	II1 / Odd	0.000	27.69	III /Even	1.499
	9.500	0.00	III /Odd	0 000	27 82	III /Even	1 506
	9.750	0.00	U1 /Odd	0.000	27.02	U1/Even	1 506
	10.000	0.00	01/0dd	0.000	27.02	UI/EVEII	1.500
	10.000	0.00	U1/Udd	0.000	27.71	U1/Even	1.500
	10.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	27.48	U1/Even	1.488
	10.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	27.13	U1/Even	1.468
	10.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	26.66	U1/A11	1.443
	11.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	26.08	U1/A11	1.410
	11.250	0.00	III /Odd	0 000	25 38	II1 / A 1 1	1 372
	11.500	0.00	U1 /Odd	0.000	24.56	111 / 3 1 1	1 227
	11.300	0.00	01/0dd	0.000	24.50	U1/A11	1.327
	11.750 12.000	0.00	01/000	0.000	23.03	UI/AII	1.2/0
	12.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	22.58	UI/AII	1.218
	12.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	21.41	U1/A11	1.154
	12.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	20.12	U1/A11	1.083
	12.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	18.71	U1 / A1 1	1.007
	12.750 13.000 13.250	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000	17 19	II1 / Δ 1 1	0 924
	12 250	0.00	111 / 7 1 1	0.000	15 55	111 / 3 1 1	0.025
	13.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	13.33	U1/A11	0.000
	13.300	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	13.79	UI/AII	0.739
	13.750	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	11.92	UI/AII	0.638
	14.000 14.250 14.500 14.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	9.93	U1/A11	0.531
	14.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	7.82	U1/A11	0.417
	14.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.59	U1/A11	0.298
	14 750	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000	3 25	111 / 3 1 1	0 173
	15.700	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	1.00	U1/A11	0.175
	15.000	0.72	UI/AII	0.038	1.00	UI/AII	0.096
	15.250	3.01	U1/A11	0.160	0.97	UI/AII	0.052
	15.000 15.250 15.500 15.750	5.40	U1/A11	0.288	0.09	U1/A11	0.005
	15.750	7.88	U1/A11	0.421	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.000	10.46	U1/A11	0.559	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	16.250 16.500 16.750 16.750	13.13	U1/A11	0.703	0.00	U1 / A 1 1	0.000
	16 500	16.01	II1 / A 1 1	0.860	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000
	16 750	10.01	111 / 7 1 1	1 022	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	10.730	19.20	UI/AII	1.033	0.00	UI/MII	0.000
	16.750	19.20	UI/AII	1.033	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	17.000	22.52	U1/A11	1.215	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	17.250	26.04	U1/A11	1.408	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	17.250 17.500 0.000 0.250	29.80	U1/A11	1.616	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
Beam	0.000	104.21	U1/A11	1.335	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.250	96 14	II1 / A 1 1	1 227	0.00	II1 / Δ 1 1	0 000
	0.250 0.500 0.750 0.750 1.000 1.250 1.500 1.750 2.000 2.250	00.11	111 / 7 1 1	1 124	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0.000
	0.300	00.42	U1/A11	1.124	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	0.750	81.01	UI/AII	1.026	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	0.750	81.03	U1/A11	1.027	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	1.000	73.85	U1/A11	0.932	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.250	66.87	U1/A11	0.842	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.500	60.10	U1/A11	0.754	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	1.750	53.52	U1/A11	0.670	0.00	U1 / A 1 1	0.000
	2 000	47 15	II1 / 3 1 1	0.588	0.00	111 / 3 1 1	0 000
	2.000	47.13	U1/A11	0.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.230	40.55	U1/A11	0.310	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	2.500	35.02	UI/AII	0.434	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	2.750	29.26	UI/AII	0.362	0.00	UI/AII	0.000
	2.750 3.000 3.250	23.71	Ul/All	0.293	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.250	18.35	U1/A11	0.226	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.500	16.06	U1/A11	0.198	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
	3.750	13.85	U1/A11	0.170	3.64	U1/A11	0.045
	4 000	11 72	II1 / A 1 1	0 144	7 36	II1 / Δ 1 1	0.090
	3.750 4.000 4.250 4.500	9 67	111 / 711	0.119	10.00	U1/A11	0.030
	4.230	7.07	U1/A11	0.119	14.37	U1/A11	0.134
	4.500	7.70	UI/AII	0.094	14.27	UI/AII	0.175
	4.750	5.81	UI/AII	0.071	17.46	UI/AII	0.215
	5.000	3.99	U1/A11	0.049	20.48	U1/A11	0.252
	5.250	2.26	U1/A11	0.028	23.33	U1/All	0.288
	5.500	0.60	U1/A11	0.007	26.00	U1/A11	0.321
	5.250 5.500 5.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	28.50	U1 / A 1 1	0.353
	6.000	0.00	II1 / A 1 1	0 000	30.82	II1 / A 1 1	0.382
	6 250	0.00	III / h 1 1	0.000	30.02	H1/211	0.302
	6.250 6.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	24.90	U1/A11	0.409
	0.500	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	34.95	UI/AII	0.434
	6.500 6.750 7.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	36.76	UI/All	0.456
	7.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	38.39	U1/A11	0.477
	7.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	39.84	U1/A11	0.495
	7.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	41.17	U1/A11	0.512
	7.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	42.82	U1/A11	0.533
	7.750 8.000 8.250	0.00	111 / 211	0.000	44 27	111 / 211	0.551
	8.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	45.27 45.51	U1/A11	0.551
	0.230	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	45.51	UI/AII	0.50/
	8.500	0.00	UI/AII	0.000	46.54	UI/AII	0.580
	8.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	47.37	U1/A11	0.591
	9.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	48.00	U1/A11	0.599
	9.250	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	U1/Odd	0.000	23.55 24.49 25.32 26.6.03 26.62 27.10 27.45 27.82 27.82 27.82 27.71 27.48 27.13 26.66 26.08 25.38 24.56 23.63 22.58 21.41 20.12 21.71 17.19 11.92 9.93 7.82 9.93 8.93 8.93 8.93 8.93 8.93 8.93 8.93	U1/Even	0.604
	9.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	48.63	U1/Even	0.607

6-170 Examples

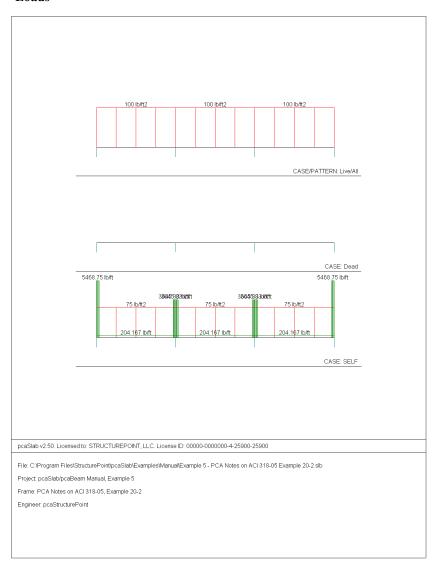


9.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	48.64	U1/Even	0.607
10.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	48.44	U1/Even	0.605
10.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	48.04	U1/Even	0.599
10.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	47.43	U1/Even	0.592
10.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	46.62	U1/A11	0.581
11.000	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	45.60	U1/A11	0.568
11.250	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	44.37	U1/A11	0.553
11.500	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	42.94	U1/A11	0.535
11.750	0.00	U1/Odd	0.000	41.31	U1/A11	0.514
12.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	39.47	U1/A11	0.491
12.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	37.42	U1/A11	0.465
12.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	35.17	U1/A11	0.436
12.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	32.72	U1/A11	0.405
13.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	30.06	U1/A11	0.372
13.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	27.19	U1/A11	0.336
13.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	24.12	U1/A11	0.298
13.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	20.84	U1/A11	0.257
14.000	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	17.36	U1/A11	0.214
14.250	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	13.67	U1/A11	0.168
14.500	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	9.77	U1/A11	0.120
14.750	0.00	U1/A11	0.000	5.68	U1/A11	0.070
15.000	1.31	U1/A11	0.016	3.15	U1/A11	0.039
15.250	5.47	U1/A11	0.067	1.70	U1/A11	0.021
15.500	9.81	U1/A11	0.120	0.17	U1/A11	0.002
15.750	14.32	U1/A11	0.176	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.000	19.01	U1/A11	0.234	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.250	23.88	U1/A11	0.295	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.500	29.14	U1/A11	0.361	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.750	34.97	U1/A11	0.434	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
16.750	34.97	U1/A11	0.434	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.000	41.04	U1/A11	0.510	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.250	47.48	U1/A11	0.592	0.00	U1/A11	0.000
17.500	54.37	U1/A11	0.680	0.00	U1/A11	0.000



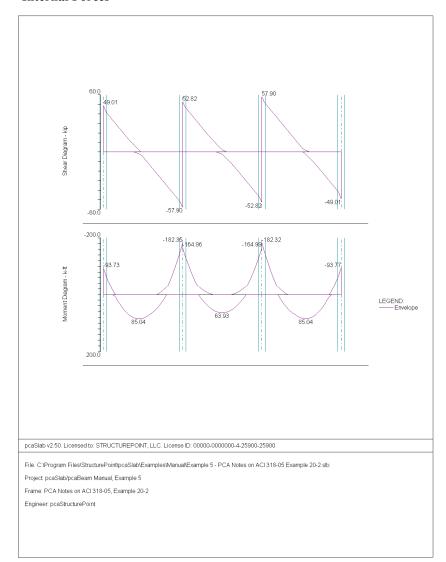
## Graphical Output

#### Loads



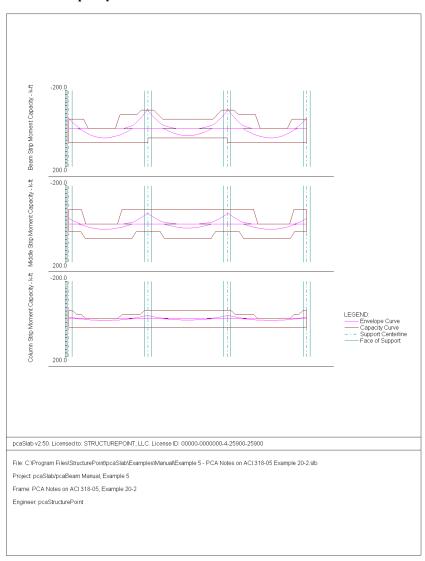


#### **Internal Forces**





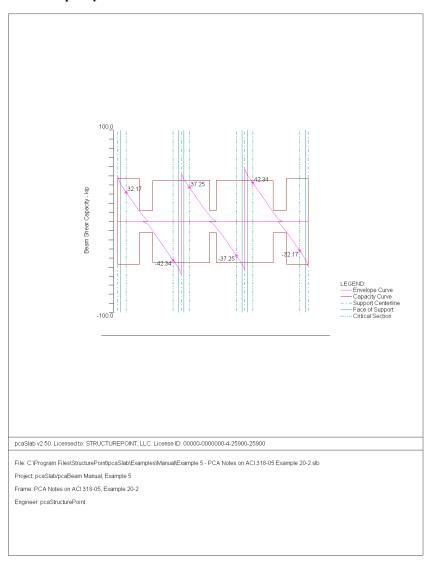
## **Moment Capacity**



6-174 Examples

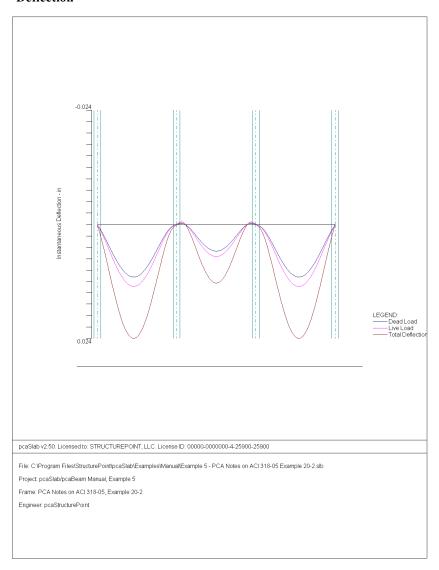


## **Shear Capacity**





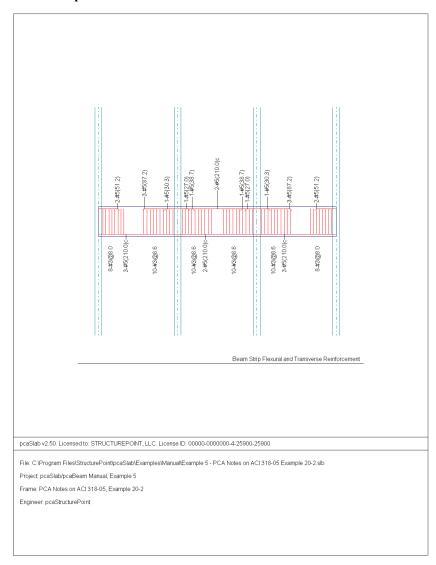
#### **Deflection**



6-176 Examples

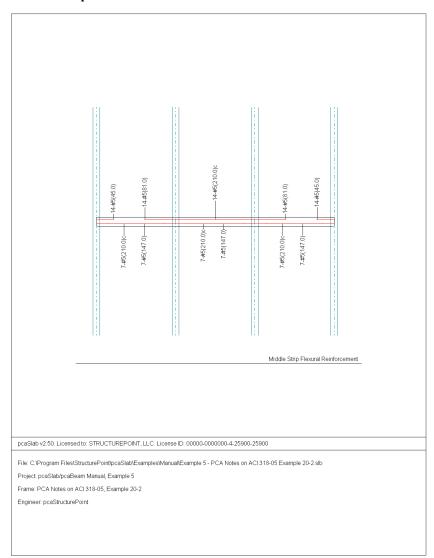


## **Beam Strip Flexural and Transverse Reinforcement**





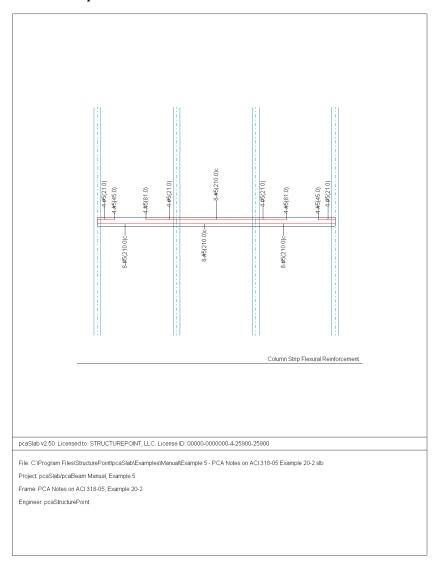
## Middle Strip Flexural Reinforcement



6-178 Examples



## **Column Strip Flexural Reinforcement**



# **Appendix**

# Conversion Factors - English to SI

To convert from	To	Multiply by
in.	m (1000 mm)	0.025400
ft	m	0.304800
lb	N (0.001 kN)	4.448222
kip (1000 lbs)	kN	4.448222
plf (lb/ft)	N/m	14.593904
psi (lb/in. <sup>2</sup> )	kPa	6.894757
ksi (kips/in. <sup>2</sup> )	MPa	6.894757
psf (lb/ft²)	$N/m^2$ (Pa)	47.88026
pcf (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	16.018460
ft-kips	kN•m	1.355818

# Conversion Factors - SI to English.

To convert from	То	Multiply by
m (1000 mm)	in	39.37008
m	ft	3.28084
N (0.001 kN)	lb	0.224809
kN	kip (1000 lbs)	0.224809
kN/m	plf (lb/ft)	68.52601
MPa	psi (lb/in <sup>2</sup> )	145.0377
MPa	ksi (kips/in²)	0.145038
kN/m <sup>2</sup> (kPa)	psf (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	20.88555
kg/m <sup>3</sup>	pcf (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	0.062428
kN • m	ft-kips	0.737562



## **Contact Information**

Web Site: <a href="http://www.StructurePoint.org">http://www.StructurePoint.org</a>

E-mail: <u>info@StructurePoint.org</u>

support@StructurePoint.org

StructurePoint, LLC. 5420 Old Orchard Road

Skokie, IL 60077

USA

Phone: (847) 966-4357 Fax: (847) 966-1542

A-2 Appendix